

Barcode : 4990010195485  
Title - Index to the Publications of The Asiatic Society (1788-1953) VOL.1, PART.1  
Author - Chaudhuri, Sibadas  
Language - english  
Pages - 504  
Publication Year - 1956  
Barcode EAN.UCC-13











INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY  
1788-1953

VOL. I  
PART I

*Compiled by*  
SIBADAS CHAUDHURI  
*Librarian (Acting), The Asiatic Society*

1 Park Street, Calcutta 16  
1956



## PREFACE

An up-to-date Index of the Society's publications is long overdue. The only Index to the Society's *Journal and Proceedings* was published in 1885 in the Centenary Volume. It covers the period up to 1883.\* The proposed scheme is a more extended one, as it not only brings the Index of the *Journal* (inclusive of the Index in the Centenary Volume) up to date but also covers all publications of the Society since its inception. The scheme, as outlined below, is framed in such a manner as to satisfy all possible enquiries.

### Volume I

#### *Part 1*

Introduction.

Author-Index to *Asiatick Researches, Journal* (three series up to 1953), *Memoirs*, and Miscellaneous Publications.

#### *Part 2*

Index of *Bibliotheca Indica* and *Monographs* (publications arranged alphabetically).

Author-Index to Notices in the Proceedings.

List of Plates.

Analytical Classified Index.

### Volume II

#### *Subject-Index*

Religion and Philosophy.

Language and Literature.

History and Social Sciences

Art and Archaeology.

Anthropology.

Science.

Miscellaneous.

S. CHAUDHURI

\* In 1837, James Prinsep brought out a very carefully prepared analytical index of the first 18 volumes of the *Asiatick Researches*. In 1856, Raja Rajendra Lala Mitra's index to the last two volumes of the *Asiatick Researches* and the first 23 volumes of the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* was published.



**INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY  
1788–1953**

**VOLUME I  
PART I**





## INTRODUCTION

Sir William Jones, a newly appointed Puisne Judge of the old Supreme Court at Fort William in Bengal, landed at Calcutta in September, 1783. During his long voyage from England to India while on the Arabian Sea a train of reflections on the 'eventful histories and agreeable fictions of the Eastern World' crossed his mind and these reflections of a master of several oriental languages took shape in the institution, on January 15, 1784, of the Asiatic Society to investigate within the geographical limits of Asia whatever is performed by man or produced by nature. In the inaugural address delivered by Sir William Jones on the occasion he chalked out the object of the Society as 'enquiry into the history and antiquities, arts, sciences and literature of Asia' and it was agreed that 'in the infancy of the Society there ought to be no confinement, no trouble, no expense, no unnecessary formality'. It was decided to have weekly meetings for the purpose of hearing original papers read on such subjects as fall within the Society's enquiries and to invite all curious and learned men to send their valuable tracts to the Secretary for publication as *Asiatick Miscellany* towards the end of each year.

During the first few years, however, no such publications could be taken in hand. The Society having no funds of its own at the time Manuel Cantopher of the East India Co.'s printing office undertook such a publication as a private speculation and the first volume was brought out in 1788 under the title *Asiatick Researches*, instead of what the founder had contemplated. By 1797 five volumes came out and were warmly received in the literary world. They made such a name and fame that editions of it were brought out in different countries of Europe, including a pirated edition in England in 1798. The reception which the first five volumes met with induced the Society to bring out the *Asiatick Researches* on its own account from 1798. In 1829 it was decided to divide the *Asiatick Researches* into two parts: one for scientific and the other for literary communications and the plan was carried out in vol. 17 (1832) to vol. 20 (1839). This publication ceased after the 20th volume in 1839 and the Society formally dropped it in 1842.

The form of the *Asiatick Researches* was not suitable for short but interesting and learned communications on new and important discoveries and ideas which were necessarily left out. For a time these found a place in the *Quarterly Oriental Journal*, started in 1821 by Dr. H. H. Wilson, and in the *Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society*. Both the publications were, however, dropped in 1827.

Captain J. D. Herbert's monthly journal, *Gleanings in Science*, which appeared in 1829, superseded the above two Journals. The Society gained the privilege of having the précis of its monthly proceedings, which had heretofore been preserved in manuscripts, regularly published in this *Journal*.

In 1830 when Captain Herbert left Calcutta, James Prinsep took up the responsibility to continue to get out the publication in a new character and under a new name, *The Journal of the Asiatic Society*. The sanction sought for was given on March 7, 1832, and the first issue of the *Journal* appeared in March, 1832, under the title of *The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*.

Thus in its new character, it became the organ 'to give publicity to such oriental matter as the antiquarian, the linguist, the traveller and the naturalist may glean, in the ample field open to their industry in this part of the world (i.e. Asia), and as far as means would permit, to the progress of the various sciences at home, especially such as are connected in any way with Asia'. (J.-1832-Preface.)

The Government conceded the privilege of franking through the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies and Ceylon (J-I-IX), in consideration of the publication of Dr. Buchanan-Hamilton's *Statistics of Bengal* as an appendix to it. The *Journal* was given gratis to members for the first two years.

The frequency and regularity of its publication was a great advantage and many papers, otherwise reserved for the *Asiatick Researches*, were diverted to this *Journal*. Thus *de facto* recognition was accorded to it as an organ of the Society, which was ultimately to supersede the *Asiatick Researches*. James Prinsep left Calcutta in 1838. It was in the conduct of this *Journal* that the amiable and good qualities of the man were most apparent, and of most benefit to the public. His own labours were the grand stay, the glory, and the honour of the *Journal*. After his retirement the situation came to such a pass that at the close of 1842 the *Asiatick Researches* had to be finally dropped and the *JASB* was officially taken over by the Society. In 1865 the *Journal* was again divided into two parts, *Letters* and *Science*, as was done in the case of *Asiatic Researches* in 1829. The arrangement was discontinued in 1905 to be revived again in 1935.

From the year 1893 to 1904 a third separate section dealing with anthropology, ethnography and folk-lore was added to the *Journal* of the Society.

The Council appointed a Sub-Committee in 1905 to consider the style, paper and design of the Society's publication. The Committee recommended 'the establishment of a quarto publication, *Memoirs*, for the larger memoirs, the residue of small papers can be conveniently published in a single Journal styled the *Journal and Proceedings* of the Society' and also 'to facilitate the system of publishing papers, and to avoid the delay often caused by reference to Council, in accordance with the standing regulations, the Committee recommended that all arrangements with regard to the publication of papers be made by a standing Publication Committee, composed of the Editors of the *Journal and Proceedings* and that this Committee be given the powers now resting with Council, except when the publication of a paper involves expenditure beyond the sanctioned grant'. The recommendation of the Sub-Committee was accepted. *Numismatic Supplement* was a feature of the *Journal (Letters)* up to the year 1938. *Bibliographical Supplement* to the *Journal (Letters)* was introduced in 1950.

## PROCEEDINGS

Ever since the inaugural meeting held on January 15, 1784, the records of every meeting are being regularly kept and these manuscript proceedings constitute invaluable documents for the history of the Society. With the institution of the *Journal* in 1832 a précis of the proceedings was included in the *Journal* and before that in the *Gleanings in Science* which started in 1829.

In 1865 the *Proceedings* was separated from the body of the *Journal* to contain the précis of the Society's proceedings and short notes. In September 1934, it was decided to publish a new monthly periodical under the title, *Advance Proceedings and Notices*. It ceased to exist in 1936.

From 1832 to date this *Journal* had passed two stages of its career, and entered its third in 1935.

*Proceedings* : 1865-1904.

3rd Series: *Journal (Letters)* } Vols. 1- : 1935- . } In progress.  
                   *(Science)* }  
           Year Book: Vols. 1- : 1935- . }

## 1

On July 2, 1806, the Society considered a scheme prepared by Sir James Mackintosh, the President of the Literary Society of Bombay, for regular publication of Sanskrit texts and it was resolved to 'publish from time to time, as their funds will admit of it, in volumes distinct from the *Asiatick Researches*, translation of short works in the Sanskrit and other Asiatic languages, or extracts and descriptive accounts of books of greater length in those languages, which may be offered to the Society and appear deserving of publication . . . and the series of vols. be entitled *Bibliotheca Asiatica*, or a Descriptive Catalogue of Asiatic Books, with extracts and translations'.

In the year 1835 the Government prohibited the publication of any oriental works at the expense of the fund, which had been set apart under the Charter Act of 1813 to be applied in part to the revival and improvement of literature and the encouragement of the learned natives of India. It was further directed that the printing of the whole of the Oriental Works then in progress under the auspices of the General Committee of Public Instruction with the two exceptions, i.e. (i) *Fatāwa Alamgīri*, and (ii) a treatise on spherical Trigonometry (Arabic), should be immediately suspended, and printed sheets be sold as 'waste paper'.

There was a lengthy discussion in the Society on May 6, 1835, as to the propriety of the measure—‘so unjust, unpopular and impolitic an act, which was not far outdone by the destruction of the Alexandrine Library itself’. A Special Committee was appointed with W. H. Macnaughten, W. H. Mill, James Prinsep, and Ram Komel Sen to draw up an urgent memorial, avoiding to the utmost all controversial points. The draft memorial, begging that the obnoxious order might be rescinded, was adopted *nem con* after certain improvements and was transmitted to the Governor-General in Council under the signature of the President, Sir Edward Ryan.

The Government declined to accede to the Society's request, but offered 'to make over all the unfinished oriental works either to the Asiatic Society or to any Society or individuals who may be disposed to complete



them at their own expense'. With the reply of the Government the pleasing dream had vanished. However, the Society decided to accept the offer and proceed to complete them<sup>1</sup> proposing at the same time to undertake the publication of a fresh series as soon as this part of their task was accomplished. A Committee was also appointed to draw up a memorial adopting the most conciliatory and most effectual means of attaining the end, to the Court of Directors and Board of Control. It was forwarded to the Court of Directors through the local Government, in which the Society expressed their assurance that if the Court deemed it 'inexpedient to alter the appropriation of the Parliamentary Fund, which the local Government had determined upon, they would desire some other means of continuing that encouragement to the cause of Asiatic literature which reflected honour on the hand that dispensed it', and the memorial proceeds to ask for 'pecuniary aid in the expense of publishing standard and useful works in Oriental literature'.

Professor H. H. Wilson, then the Agent in England for the Society, succeeded to prevail upon the Court of Directors to concede to the prayer under certain conditions to recommend to the Government of India to appropriate funds to the preparation and publication of Oriental works and works on instruction in the eastern languages. The Fund was placed at the disposal of the Society.<sup>2</sup>

But the grant thus received could not be judiciously spent in conformity with the intentions and encouragement of the Court of Directors due to the conspicuous absence of James Prinsep due to ill health which compelled him to leave for a change. But death cut him away from this world leaving his mission unfinished.

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA

In 1847 a Committee was appointed to devise ways and means to carry out the Court of Directors' wishes as to the publication of the Veda. The recommendation was sketched in a judicious minute by Mr. J. W. Laidley (December, 1847), to start a monthly serial Journal under the title *Bibliotheca Indica* and the work was taken in hand at the beginning of 1848. The Editorship of the project was entrusted to Dr. E. Roer on a salary of Rs.100 p.m., whose principal duty was to supply English translation of the works already taken in hand.

But the project fell through before the 4 fasciculi of the Samhitā of the Rg-Veda could be published; as the news arrived that the Court of Directors had decided to get them done by Dr. Max Müller and Dr. H. H. Wilson.

At the close of 1850, the Council appointed a Sub-Committee to report on the expediency of introducing further changes into the management of the publications, and acted on the recommendation 'to abolish the post of the

<sup>1</sup> The works abandoned were all completed with the exception of (i) *Sāriravidyā* and (ii) treatise on Algebra.

<sup>2</sup> In support of the memorial of the Society to the Court of Directors, sent on September 2, 1835, Professor Wilson addressed two letters to J. C. Melvill, Financial Secretary to the Court of Directors. His first letter dated March 5, 1837, from Oxford which caused impediments to the Court's compliance with the memorial, had been skillfully removed by his second letter dated November 26, 1837, from London. The Court in their Despatch No. 8 of 1838 authorized (under certain conditions) the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal 'to devote a sum not exceeding five hundred rupees a month' (as suggested by Professor Wilson) 'to the preparation and publication of Oriental works, etc., either through the medium of the Asiatic Society, or any equally appropriate channel'.

chief editor, remuneration of editors according to the nature of the work done, and no work should be printed without so much critical apparatus as is necessary for giving an account of the MSS. made use of, their authority and age, etc., and a résumé of the contents of the volume (J-XIX-629)'. It gave a fillip to the distinguished scholars Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, Dr. A. Sprenger, and J. R. Ballantyne, and several valuable works were taken in hand. But for the limited resources at the disposal of the Society, it became necessary to put a stop to the publication of the series after five years in order to pay off arrears.

Adverting to the excess of expenditure over income, the Court of Directors remarked : ' This augmented activity and enhanced expense arise especially from the great impulse given to the publications of Mohammedan literature and the Arabic language . . . When we authorized the appropriation of a special grant to the encouragement of Indian literature, we had in view especially the literature of the Hindus, although we do not propose to exclude Mohammedan literature of local origin or interest; but we certainly did not contemplate a voluminous and costly publication . . . of the literature of Arabia and not at all that of India.

We therefore direct that the encouragement of such works be hereafter withheld.' (Despatch No. 41, dated May 18, 1856, published in *JASB*, 1856, pages 427-428.)

Similar communication was received from Dr. Wilson giving strictures upon the choice of works selected for the *Bibliotheca Indica* Series 'which is becoming more of a *Bibliotheca Arabica*, than a *Bibliotheca Indica*, inconsistent with the intention of the *Bibliotheca Indica*, which was to furnish scholars with books to read, not to provide students with the means of learning to read them.' (August 17, 1855.)

Henceforth the Society acted upon the principles outlined by the Court of Directors. The grant for publication was now divided into two distinct parts: (i) Semitic works, and (ii) Sanskritic works. In 1868 W. Stokes, then Legal Member of the Supreme Council, who, while accepting the propriety of it, remarked that, in view of the vast extent and paramount importance of Sanskrit literature, and the little that has yet been done towards its preservation, the amount devoted to it was very small, and recommended it to be doubled. The Government approved of his suggestion and an additional amount of Rs.250 p.m. was exclusively granted for Sanskrit works.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

On October 5, 1803, the Society mooted the idea 'to bring to light the treasures of Sanskrit lore buried in private libraries or collections in India'. A memorial was submitted to the Government on July 1, 1807. But the Society had to wait the arrival of the Government of Lord Lawrence who took up the idea warmly and acted upon the recommendations of W. Stokes. Thus the dream of the Society, 'to furnish to the literary world as much information as is needed in particular branches of Indian knowledge', was fulfilled in the copy of the *Notices of Sanskrit MSS.* completed in 15 vols.

In 1946 in connection with the bicentenary celebrations of the birth of Sir William Jones (1746-1946) the Council resolved to open a new series under the title *Monographs*, on special subjects. Before 1905 monographs on special subjects used to publish as Extra Numbers to the *Journal* of the Society.

In the same year a scheme was prepared for the publication, in popular forms, of a series of books relating to certain important aspects of the cultural life of India. The initial steps which were taken in this direction

were due to the generosity of Dr. B. C. Law through whose help it had been possible to publish a number of the opening addresses delivered at the Society's discussion meetings, under the title *Introducing India*.

In 1947 the Society started 'the publication of independent, self-contained *Bulletins* with a distinctive format and at a cheap price, to furnish facilities for quick publication of suggestions likely to lead to the development of the natural resources of the country and the amelioration of the condition of the average citizen of India'.

The Society did not only limit its efforts for the publication of Oriental works; scientific and literary works taken in hand in India always found ready support from the Society.

During the last 170 years (1784–1953), the Society fulfilled the desire of the illustrious founder of the Society and contributed to the advancement of knowledge with reference to the East, particularly India. The publications of the Society have established a reputation and the Society has hitherto admirably accomplished the purpose for which it was set on foot. The section may be concluded with the appropriate comments made by the founder, Sir W. Jones: 'It will flourish, if naturalists, chemists, antiquaries, philologists, and men of science, in different parts of Asia, will commit their observations to writing, and send them to the Asiatic Society at Calcutta; it will languish, if such communications shall be long intermitted; and it will die away, if they shall entirely cease.'

INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY

1788-1953

VOL. I  
PART I

*AUTHOR-INDEX*

1. Asiatick Researches, Vols. 1-20 (=AR)
2. Journal—1st Series, Vols. 1-75, 1832-1904 (=J1.)
3. Journal and Proceedings—2nd Series, Vols. 1-30, 1905-1934
4. Journal and Year-book—3rd Series, Vols. 1-19, 1935-1953
5. Memoirs, Vols. 1-12 (=Mem)
6. Miscellaneous Publications

Sir William Jones' Bicentenary of his Birth—Commemoration Volume  
(1746-1946). 1948. (=Jones Bicent. Vol.)

Introducing India, Parts 1-2





## INDEX

### Abbott (JAMES).

1. Public papers relating to the Nurma or Chanderi Cotton, in reference to queries <sup>1</sup> by Mr. H. Piddington.  
JL—1842—XI (2) : 1188-1197.
2. An account of a remarkable Aerolite, which fell at the village of Maniegaon, near Eidulabad in Khandeesh; with remarks by Henry Piddington.  
JL—1844—XIII (2) : 880-886.
3. On Kunker formations, with specimens.  
JL—1845—XIV (1) : 442-444.
4. Account of certain Agate Splinters found in the clay stratum bordering the river Narbudda, with specimens accompanying.  
JL—1845—XIV (2) : 756-758.
5. Remarks upon the occurrence of Granite in the bed of the Narbudda.  
JL—1845—XIV (2) : 821-822.
6. Account of the process employed for obtaining gold from the sand of the river Beyass; with a short account of the Gold Mines of Siberia. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI (1) : 266-272.
7. Process of working the Damascus Blade of Goojrat. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI (1) : 417-423 and  
XVI (2) : 666-667.
8. On a sculpture from the site of the Indo-Greek city of Bucephalia. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI (2) : 664-666.
9. Extracts from a letter, descriptive of Geological and Mineralogical observations in the Huzaree district, dated Camp Puhli, in Huzaree, 19th June, 1847.  
JL—1847—XVI (2) : 1135-1137.
10. Inundation of the Indus, taken from the lips of an eye-witness (Ushruff Khan), A.D. 1842.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 230-232.
11. On the manufacture of the match-lock of Koteli. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 277-280.
12. Some account of the battle-field of Alexander and Porus. (1 Map.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 619-633.  
JL—1849—XVIII (1) : 176-177.
13. Remains of Greek sculpture in Potowar. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII (1) : 131-137.
14. List of the Rajahs of Sialkote.  
JL—1849—XVIII (1) : 177-178.
15. On the sites of Nikaia and Boukephalon. (1 Map.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 214-263.

16. Note on the ruins of Maunkyala.  
JL—1853—XXII: 570-574.
17. On the ballads and legends of the Punjab Rifacimento of the  
Legend of Russaloo.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 59-91; 123-163.
18. On the mirage of India. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1854—XXIII: 163-169.
19. Gradus ad Aornon. (1 Map, 2 Pl.)  
JL—1854—XXIII: 309-363.
20. Aornos.  
JL—1863—XXXII: 409.
21. Memorandum on the Elephant Statues in the Delhi Palace.  
JL—1864—XXXIII: 375-377.

**Abdun Nubee (HAJEE).**

22. Notes taken on a tour through parts of Baloochistan, in 1838  
and 1839. Arranged and translated by Major Robert Leech.  
JL—1844—XIII (2): 667-706; 786-826.

**Abel (CLARKE).**

23. Some account of an Orang Outang of remarkable height found  
on the Island of Sumatra, together with a description of  
certain remains of this animal, presented to the Asiatic  
Society by Captain Cornfoot, and at present contained in its  
Museum. (Pl. I, IV, V.)  
AR—1825—XV: 489-498.
24. Aborigines of the Eastern Ghāts.  
JL—1856—XXV: 39-52.

**Acharya (G. V.).**

25. Two notes, on Western Kshatrapa coins, and on Valabhi coins.  
JL—1937—3S: III (N): 95-103.  
(Num. Sup. 47/Art. 345.)

**Acharya (G. V.) AND GYANI (R. G.).**

26. A résumé of Numismatic research in India.  
JL—1937—3S: III (N): 7-22.  
(Num. Sup. 47/Art. 341.)

**Acharya (M. N.).**

27. A short note of the red-billed Chough, *Pyrrhocorax pyrrho-*  
*corax* Linn.  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 119-121.

**Acharya (P.).**

28. The Brahmesvara temple inscription of the Eighteenth Regnal  
Year of King Uddyotakesari; rev. and ed. by Dr. D. C. Sircar.  
JL—1947—3S: XIII (L): 63-74.
29. Three Bhubaneswar inscriptions belonging to the collection of  
Hindoo Stuart.  
*Jones-Bicent. Vol., 1948, pp. 144-5.*

**Adam (J.).**

30. Account of Barren Island, in the Bay of Bengal.  
JL—1832—I: 128-131.
31. Memoranda on the geology of Bundelcund and Jubbulpore.  
JL—1842—XI (1): 392-411.

**Agha Abbas OF SHIRAZ.**

32. Journal of a tour through parts of the Punjab and Afghanistan, in the year 1837. Arranged and translated by Major R. Leech, by whom the tour was planned and instructions furnished.  
JL—1843—XII (2) : 564-621.

**Aḥmad (KHWĀJA MUHAMMAD).**

33. Rare Mughal coins in the State Museum (Haidarābād, Deccan).  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 23-28.  
(Num. Sup. 43/Art. 300).  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 87-92.  
(Num. Sup. 45/Art. 324).

**Ahmad (NAZIR).**

34. On a small collection of vertebrates from high altitudes in Kashmir State.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 119-121.  
Y. 1946. XII : 161.

**Ahmed (SHAMSUDDIN).**

35. Note on a unique copper coin of Barbak Shah.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 111-2.  
(Num. Sup. 46/Art. 338).

**Ahrendt (LESLIE W. A.).**

36. Some new and little known Berberis from India.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 1-5.

**Aikin (ARTHUR).**

37. Glazed pottery. Extracted from the *Transactions of the Society of Arts*.  
JL—1833—II : 209-214.
38. Report of the Society of Arts on Specimens of Rice, Wool, etc. from Nepāl and Assam.  
JL—1836—V : 365-371.

**Aitchison (J. E. TIERNEY).**

39. On the vegetation of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. (3 maps.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 290-320.
40. Remarks on the vegetation of the islands of the Indus River.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 53-59.

**Aiyangar see under AYYANGAR.****Aiyappan (A.).**

41. Siva-seal of Mohenjo-daro.  
JL—1939—3S : V : L. 401-406.  
Y. 1941. VII : 178.

**Aiyar see under AYYAR.****Akhtar (S. A.).**

42. A new species of Nematode Parasite of a Lizard.<sup>1</sup>  
JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 1-2.  
Y. 1946. XII : 164.
43. Fisheries of Afghanistan.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 31-34.

<sup>1</sup> *Alaouris rifkii*, sp. nov.

**Alabaster (C.).**

44. Memorandum on Education in China drawn up from information afforded by the Ex-Imperial Commissioner Yeh.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 48-53.

**Alcock (ALFRED WILLIAM).**

45. Natural History Notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer, *INVESTIGATOR*, Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., Commanding:
- No. 10.—List of the *Pleuronectidæ* obtained in the Bay of Bengal, in 1888 and 1889, with descriptions of new and rare species. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 279-295.
  - No. 12.—Descriptions of some new and rare species of Fishes from the Bay of Bengal obtained during the season of 1888-1889. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 296-305.
  - No. 14.—Observations on the Gestation of some Sharks and Rays. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 51-56.
46. • On some newly-recorded Corals from the Indian Seas. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 138-149.
47. On some *Actiniaria* from the Indian Seas.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 151-153.
48. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer, *INVESTIGATOR*, Commander, C. F. Oldham, R.N., Commanding. Series 2:—
- No. 9.—An account of the Deep Sea collection made during the season of 1892-93.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 169-184.
  - No. 11.—An account of a recent collection of Bathybial fishes from the Bay of Bengal and from the Laccadive Sea. (Pl. VI, VII.)  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 115-137.
  - No. 13.—A new Brachiopod.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 139-140.
  - No. 15.—On some new and rare Corals from the Deep Waters of India.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 186-188.
  - No. 23.—A supplementary list of the Marine Fishes of India, with descriptions of two new genera and eight new species.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 301-338.
49. Description of a new species of Oxyrhynch Crab of the Genus *Parthenope*.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 296-298.
50. Materials for a Carcinological Fauna of India:—
- No. 1.—The Brachyura Oxyrhyncha (Pl. III-V).  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 157-291.
  - No. 2.—The Brachyura Oxystoma. (Pl. VI-VIII).  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 134-296.
  - No. 3.—The Brachyura Cyclometopa: Part 1.—The family of Xanthidæ.  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 67-283.

No. 4.—The Brachyura Cyclometopa: Part 2.—A revision of the Cyclometopa with an account of the families Portunidae, Cancridae and Corystidae.

JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 1-104.

No. 5.—The Brachyura Primigenia, or Dromiacea.

JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 123-169.

No. 6.—The Brachyura Catometopa, or Grapsoidea.

JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 279-456.

51. On a new species of Flying Lizard from Assam. (Pl. III.)

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 14-15.

52. An instance of the natural repellent effect of 'Warning Colours'.

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 539-540.

53. Description of a new species of Branchipus from Calcutta. (Pl. X.)

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 538-539.

54. Natural History Notes from the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *INVESTIGATOR*, Commander T. H. Heming, R.N., Commanding. *Third Series*.

No. 3.—On some notable new and rare species of Crustacea.  
(1 Pl.)

JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 111-119.

**Alcock (A.) AND ANDERSON (A. R.).**

55. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer *INVESTIGATOR*, Commander, C. F. Claham, R.N., Commanding. *Second Series*.

No. 14.—An account of a recent collection of Deep Sea Crustacea from the Bay of Bengal and Laccadive Sea.  
(Pl. IX.)

JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 141-185.

No. 17.—List of the Shore and Shallow-water Brachyura collected during the Season 1893-94.

JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 197-209.

**Alcock (A.) AND FINN (F.).**

56. An account of the Reptilia collected by Dr. F. P. Maynard, Captain A. H. McMahon, C.I.E., and the Members of the Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1896. (5 Pls.)

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 550-566.

**Alexander (JAMES).**

57. On the tenures and fiscal relations of the owners, and occupants of the soil in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.

JL—1845—XIV (2) : 527-545.

**Alikunhi (K. H.).**

58. On a new Hermaphrodite species of *Microphthalmus* (Polychaeta-Hesionidae) from the sandy beach, Madras.

JL—1948—38 : XIV (S) : 17-25.

Y. 1949. XV : 212.

**Alikunhi (K. H.), CHAUDHURI (HIRALAL), AND RAMACHANDRAN (V.).**

59. Response to transplantation of fishes in India, with special reference to conditions of existence of carp fry.

JL—1952—38 : XVIII (S) : 35-53.



**Allan (J.).**

60. **Mughal Emperors.**—Rafī' u-d-Darjāt.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 244-245.  
(Num. Sup. 13/Art. 81).
61. Some rare coins of the Pathān Sultāns of Dehli. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 698-700.  
(Num. Sup. 16/Art. 96).
62. Some rare Mughal coins.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 701-703.  
(Num. Sup. 16/Art. 98).
63. A rupee struck by George Thomas. (Pl. 6.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 129-130.  
(Num. Sup. 17/Art. 105).
64. The legend of Samudragupta's Aśvamedha coin type.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 255-256.  
(Num. Sup. 23/Art. 137).

**Altekar (A. S.).**

65. Note on an alleged coin of Rudrasena.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 19.  
(Num. Sup. 46/Art. 331).
66. Two new Andhra coins: Coin of (1) Māla Sa(dakani) and (2) Vāsishthīputra Viḷivāyakura.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 15-18.  
(Num. Sup. 46/Art. 330).
67. (The) Attribution of the Chandragupta-Kumāradevī type.  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 105-111.  
(Num. Sup. 47/Art. 346).

**Ambler (G. M.).**

68. A Vocabulary of the Mawkhen, Salon or Sea-Gypsy Language of the Mergui Archipelago.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 195-216.  
Y. 1936. II : 159-160.

**Amir.**

69. Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tāzedō, on the Chinese Frontier, with some occasional allusions to the manners and customs of the Bhotiahs, by Amīr, a Cashmīro-Bhotiah by birth, and by vocation an interpreter to the traders on the route described. (Communicated by B. H. Hodgson.)  
AR—1832—XVII : 513-534.

**Anderson (A. R. S.)**

70. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer *INVESTIGATOR*, Commander C. F. Oldham, R.N., Commanding. *Second Series*:—  
No. 12.—Note on the sound produced by *Ocypode Crab*, *Ocypoda Ceratophthalma*.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 138-139.  
No. 16.—On the Echinoidea collected during the season 1893-94.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 188-195.  
No. 21.—An account of the Deep Sea Crustacea collected during the season 1894-95.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 88-106.

71. *Breynia vredenburghi*, an undescribed Echinoid from the Indian Ocean. (1 Pl.)

JL—1907—NS : III : 145-148.

**Anderson (H. H.).**

72. *Anoplophryæ olosomatis*, a new ciliate Infusorian parasitic in the alimentary canal of *Æolosoma chlorostictum*, W.-M., MSS. (1 Pl.).

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 381-383.

73. Notes on Indian Rotifers. (3 Pl.)

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 345-358.

**Anderson (J.).**

74. A List of the Reptilian Accessions to the Indian Museum, Calcutta, from 1865 to 1870, with a description of some new species.

JL—1871—XL (2) : 12-39.

75. Description of some new or little known Asiatic Shrews in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 261-283.

76. On the Indian species of the Genus *Erinaceus*. (Pl. III-V, Va.)

JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 195-211.

77. On *Arvicola Indica*, Gray, and its relations to the sub-genus NESOKIA, with a description of the species of NESOKIA. (Pl. XIII, XIV.)

JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 214-234.

P—1878—195-196.

**Anderson (THOMAS).**

78. Notes on the Indian species of *Lycium*.

JL—1857—XXVI : 52-54.

79. Notes on the flora of Lucknow with catalogues of the cultivated and indigenous plants.

JL—1859—XXVIII : 89-120.

80. On the flora of Behar and the Mountain Parasnath, with a list of the species collected by Messrs. Hooker, Edgeworth, Thomson, and Anderson.

JL—1863—XXXII : 189.

**Anderson (WILLIAM).**

81. An attempt to identify some of the places mentioned in the Itinerary of Hiuan Thsang.

JL—1847—XVI (2) : 1183-1211.

82. Notes on the Geography of Western Afghanistan; with notes by Mr. Johannes Avdall, on the extracts proposed from the work of Moses Khorensis.

JL—1849—XVIII (1) : 553-594.

83. Sketch of the recorded revenues of the states beyond the Sutlej, about 1750 to 1800.

JL—1849—XVIII (2) : 822-826.

84. Translation of Ibn Huokul's account of Scind. (1 Pl.)

JL—1852—XXI : 49-74.

85. Translation of Ibn Huokul's account of Seestan. (1 map.)

JL—1852—XXI : 365-383.

86. Translation of Ibn Huokul's account of Khorasan. (1 map.)

JL—1853—XXII : 152-193.

87. Note on the hair-worms in Oriental and European folk-lore.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 75-77.

**Annandale (NELSON).**

88. Additions to the Collections of Oriental Snakes in the Indian Museum:—

Part 1.—Typhlopidae. (1 Pl.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 207-211.

Part 2.—Specimens from the Andamans and Nicobars.

JL—1905—NS : I : 173-176.

Part 3.—Miscellaneous assemblage of specimens. (With 3 figs.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 208-~~214~~

P—1904—76-77.

89. Contributions to Oriental Herpetology:

No. 1.—The lizards of the Andamans with the description of a new Gecko and a note on the reproduced Tail in *Ptychozoon homalocephalum*.

JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : Sup. 12-22.

Nos. 2-3.—Notes on the Oriental Lizards in the Indian Museum, with a list of the species recorded from British India and Ceylon (Parts 1-2). (Pl. 1-2.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 81-93; 139-151.

No. 4.—Notes on the Indian Tortoises. (1 Pl.)

JL—1906—NS : II : 203-206.

90. The Blow-gun in Southern India. (Pl. A.)

MEM—1905-7 : I : Sup. i-iii.

91. The common hydra of Bengal: its systematic position and life history.

MEM—1905-7 : I : 339-359.

92. The hydra of the Calcutta tanks.

JL—1905—NS : I : 72-73.

93. Notes on an Indian Worm of the genus *Chaetogaster*. (Pl. 3.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 117-120.

94. Indian Weighing-beams. (Pl. C.)

MEM—1905-7 : I : Sup. iv-v.

95. Miscellaneous objects from the Rāmanād sub-division of the Madura district. (Pl. B.)

MEM—1905-7 : I : Sup. iii-iv.

96. Malaysian Barnacles in the Indian Museum, with a list of the Indian Pedunculata. (1 Pl.)

MEM—1905-7 : I : 73-84.

97. Notes on the fauna of a desert tract in Southern India.

Part I.—Batrachians and Reptiles, with remarks on the reptiles of the Desert Region of the North-West Frontier. (2 Pl.)

MEM—1905-07 : I : 183-202.

Part II.—Insects and Arachnida.

MEM—1905-07 : I : 203-219.

98. Notes on the species, external characters and habits of the Dugong. (3 Pl.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 238-243.

99. Some Malayan weapons. (Pl. D, E.)

MEM—1905-7 : I : Sup. ix, x.



100. The meaning and origin of the phrase 'Nuri Muhammad' among the Malays of the Patani States.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 334-5.
101. A new Gecko from Eastern Himalayas.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 287-288.
102. Note on a rare Indo-Pacific Barnacle.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 207-208.
- ✓103. Notes on the Freshwater Fauna of India:  
1.—A variety of *Spongilla lacustris* from Brackish Water in Bengal.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 55-58.  
2.—The affinities of *Hislopia*.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 59-63.  
3.—An Indian aquatic Cockroach and Beetle Larva.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 105-107.  
4.—*Hydra orientalis* and its bionomical relations with other Invertebrates.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 109-116.  
5.—Some animals found associated with *Spongilla carteri* in Calcutta. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1906—NS : II : 187-196.  
6.—A new Goby from fresh and Brackish Water in Lower Bengal.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 201-202.  
7.—Some Himalayan Tadpoles.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 289-292.  
8.—Descriptions of new Fresh-water Sponges from Calcutta, with a record of two known species from the Himalayas, and a list of the Indian forms.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 15-26.  
9.—*Hydra orientalis* during the Rains.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 27-28.  
10.—Preliminary note on the occurrence of a Medusa (*Irene ceylonensis*, Browne) in a Brackish Pool in the Ganges Delta and on the Hydroid stage of the species. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1907—NS : III : 79-81.  
11.—The Polyzoa occurring in Indian Fresh and Brackish Pools. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1907—NS : III : 83-93.  
P—1907—III, lxxx.
104. Note on the habits of the Earwig, *Labidura lividipes*, Dufour. An addendum to Mr. Burr's paper entitled 'A further note on Earwigs in the Indian Museum'.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 391.
105. *Testudo baluchiorum*, a new species.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 75-76., ..
106. Introductory note on clay tablets from the Malayan Peninsula.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 459-463.

107. Note on a specimen of *Felis tristis*, Milne-Edwards, in the Indian Museum.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 29-31.
108. Diagnosis of a living species of the genus *Diplonema* (Psychodid Diptera).  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 353-354.
109. The theory of souls among the Malays of the Malay Peninsula.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 59-66.
110. Note on a shrine in the Koh Si Hah, Talé Sap, Lower Siam. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 523-524.
111. Some recent advances in our knowledge of the Fresh-water Fauna of India. (Pl. 1-3.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 39-53.
112. An account of the Sponges of the Lake of Tiberias, with observations on certain Genera of Spongillidae. (Pl. 2-5.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 57-88.
113. Introduction to a report on the Biology of the Lake of Tiberias.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 17-23.
114. The Leeches of the Lake of Tiberias.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 211-214.
115. Note on a Sponge-larva from the Lake of Tiberias. (Pl. 7.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 221-222.
116. Notes on the Fishes, Batrachia and Reptiles of the Lake of Tiberias.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 31-41.
117. Polyzoa of the Lake of Tiberias. (7 Pl.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 223-228.
118. Weighing apparatus from the Southern Shan States. (Pl. 42-45.)  
MEM—1913-17 : V : 195-205.
119. The distribution and origin of the fauna of the Jordan River with special reference to that of the Lake of Tiberias. A report on the biology of the Lake of Tiberias, *Fifth Series* :  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 437-476.
120. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Edited.  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 1-558.
- 1.—Polyzoa entoprocta and ctenostomata. (Pl. 1-2.)  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 13-38.
  - 2.—The mollusca of Lake Biwa, Japan. (Pl. III.)  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 39-74.
  - 3.—Hydrozoa and ctenophora.  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 101-117.
  - 4.—Batrachia. (Pl. V-VI.)  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 119-155.
  - 5.—The mollusca of the Tai-Hu in the Kiangsu Province of China. (Pl. X.)  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 299-320.
  - 6.—The viviparous water-snail of Lake Biwa, Japan.  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 397-401.
  - 7.—Sponges. (Pl. IX.)  
MEM—1916-25 : VI : 193-216.

121. A Bismar Weighing-Beam from the Darjeeling district.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 243-244.
122. A Loom used by the Gaodar (Herdsman) of Seistan. (Pl. I-II)  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 23-25.
123. Opening address in a discussion on the value of Bodily Measurements in distinguishing human races. (Pl. III-VI.)  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 41-56.
124. Bivalve Molluscs injuring brickwork in the Calcutta Docks.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 555-557.
125. Plant and animal designs in the mural decoration of an Uriya Village. (Pl. I-IV.)  
MEM—1922-9 : VIII : 239-248.
126. A working model of the origin of the Ganges in a temple in Ganjam. With notes by H. P. Sastri and Percy Brown. (Pl. V-VI.)  
MEM—1922-29 : VIII : 249-256.
127. Zoological results of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Yunan under the leadership of Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S. (1922.)  
1.—Aquatic Gastropod Molluscs. I. (Pl. 17.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 399-422.  
2.—Land Molluscs. II. (Pl. 16.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 385-397.
- Annandale (N.), BROWN (J. C.) AND GRAVELY (F. H.).  
128. The limestone caves of Burma and the Malay Peninsula. (Pl. 18-22.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 391-424.
- Annandale (N.) AND CARTER (H. G.).  
129. Notes on the vegetation of Seistan. (Pl. V-VIII.)  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 267-297.
- Annandale (N.) AND DOVER (CEDRIC).  
✓130. Advances in our knowledge of the Fauna of the Fresh and Brackish Waters of India, with a bibliography for the years 1912-22.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 527-554.
- Annandale (N.) AND HORA (S. L.).  
✓131. Fish recent and fossil: A review of some recent American work.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 101-103.
- Annandale (N.) AND KEMP (S.).  
132. The crustacea Decapoda of the Lake of Tiberias. (Pl. 12-14.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 241-258.
- Annandale (N.), NARAYANASWAMI (V.) AND CARTER (H. G.).  
✓133. Introduction to the study of the fauna of an island in the Chilka Lake. With a systematic list of the plants of Barkuda.  
(Pl. VII-XI.)  
MEM—1918-23 : VII : 257-319.
- Annandale (N.) AND PAIVA (C. A.).  
134. The life history of an aquatic Weevil.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 197-200
- Annandale (N.) AND PRASHAD (B.).  
135. Note on the Taxonomic position of the Genus *Camptoceras*, Bensen and of *Lithotis japonica*, Preston (*Mollusca pulmonata*).  
(Pl. XII.)  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 457-462.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 27-33.

**Annandale (N.) AND SASTRI (HARAPRASAD).**

136. Relics of the worship of mud-turtles (*Trionychidae*) in India and Burma.

JL—1914—NS : X : 131-138.

**Annandale (N.) AND WROUGHTON (R. C.).**

- ✓ 137. Notes on the Fauna of a desert tract in Southern India (Herpetology and Entomology), with a list of mammals.

MEM—1905-7 : I : 183.

**Antani (RATILAL M.).**

138. Coins exhibited at the annual meeting of Numismatic Society of India held at Āgra on January 2, 1927.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 3-4.

(Num. Sup. 40/Art. 265).

**Armstrong (Dr. J.).**

139. A description of some new species of Hydroid Zoophytes from the Indian Coasts and Seas. (Pl. IX-XII.)

JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 98-103.

P—1879—175.

**Ashraf (KUNWAR MUHAMMAD).**

140. Life and conditions of the People of Hindūstān (1200-1550 A.D.). (Mainly based on Islamic sources.)

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 103-359.

Y—1935—I : 157.

**Ascoli (F. D.).**

141. The rivers of the Delta. (Pl. 37-8.)

JL—1910—NS : VI : 543-556.

**Askari (SYED HASAN).**

- ✓ 142. A critical study of History of Bengal, Vol. II.

JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 57-64.

**Assam (GOVERNMENT OF).**

143. List of earthquakes recorded in Assam during the years 1879 and 1880.

JL—1881—L (2) : 61-67.

**Atkinson (E. T.).**

- ✓ 144. Notes on the history of religion in the Himālaya of the N.W. Provinces.

JL—1884—LIII (1) : 39-103.

JL—1885—LIV (1) : 1-16.

P—1884—42-3.

P—1885—54.

145. Notes on Indian Rhynchota: Nos. 1-6, addenda and index.

JL—1884—LIII (2) : 210-233.

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 5-23 ; 76-117 ;

127-158.

JL—1886—LV (2) : 12-83 ; 143-223.

P—1886—174-5.

146. Notes on Indian Rhynchota: Nos. 1-5. With Index to the first five papers on Indian Rhynchota, completing the family Pentatomidæ.

JL—1887—LVI (2) : 22-61 ; 145-205.

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 1-72; 118-184.

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 20-109; 441-448.

P—1889—131-133.

147. Insect-pests belonging to the Homopterous Family *Coccidæ*.

JL—1886—LV (2) : 267-298.

148. New or little-known Indian Rhynchota. (1 Pl.)

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 333-345.

149. A new species and genus of *Coccidæ*. (1 Pl.)

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 1-3.

150. Catalogue of the *Insecta* of the Oriental Region: Order—*Rhynchota*: Sub-order Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Family—*Capsidæ*.

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : Sup. (I) 25-199.

151. Catalogue of the *Insecta* of the Oriental Region: Order—*Coleoptera*: 1.—Family—*Cicindelidæ*.

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : Sup. (I) 1-24.

2.—Family—*Carabidæ* (1-126), *Dytiscidæ* (127), *Gyrinidæ* (150), *Paussidæ* (156), *Hydrophilidæ* (164), *Silphidæ* (171), *Corylophidæ* (175), *Scydmaenidæ* (177), *Pselaphidæ* (187) and *Staphylinidæ* (209).

JL—1890—LIX (2) : Sup. (II) 1-265 +  
i-xxv.

Atkinson (W. S.) AND SAUNDERS (R.).

- ✓ 152. Letters regarding the Dhurmsala meteorite.

JL(P)—1861—XXX : 303-306.

Avdall (JOHANNES).

- ✓ 153. Memoir of a Hindu Colony in Ancient Armenia.

JL—1836—V : 331-339.

154. Memoir of the life and writings of St. Nierses Clajensis, surnamed the Graceful, Pontiff of Armenia.

JL—1836—V : 129-157.

155. Note on some of the Indo-Scythic coins found by Mr. C. Masson at Beghrām, in the Kohistān of Kābul.

JL—1836—V : 266-268.

156. Note on the origin of the Armenian Era, and the reformation of the Haican Kalendar.

JL—1836—V : 384-387.

157. Singular narrative of the Armenian King Arsaces and his contemporary Sapor, King of Persia; extracted from the Armenian chronicles.

JL—1837—VI : 81-87.

158. A short memoir of Mechithar Ghosh, the Armenian Legislator.

JL—1840—IX : 967-972.

159. On the laws and law-books of the Armenians.

JL—1841—X : 235-250. . .

160. On the invention of the Armenian alphabet.

JL—1845—XIV : 522-526.

161. Authors of Armenian Grammars, from the earliest stages of Armenian literature up to the present day.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (1) : 134-138.
162. A covenant of 'Ali, fourth Caliph of Baghdād, granting certain immunities and privileges to the Armenian nation.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 60-64.
- Ayrton (W. E.).**
163. On a quantitative method of testing a 'Telegraph Earth'.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 177-185.  
P. 1871. 92-3.
- Ayyangar (M. O. PARTHASARATHY).**
164. Observations on the defoliation of some Madras trees.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 19-25.
- Ayyangar (S. KRISHNASWAMI).**
165. The Kalabhra interregnum: what it means in South Indian History? (1 map.)  
JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 361-76.
- Ayyangar (SRINIVAS RAGHAVA).**
166. Coins of Raja Raja Chola.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 35-36.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 260).
167. Padamtankas of some of the Yādava Kings of Devagiri. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 6-10.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 250).
168. Rupees of Shah 'Alam II, struck at Akarwan.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 20.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 253).
169. Some Moghul gold coins.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 33-35.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 259).
170. Some South Indian Gold coins.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 32-33.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 258).
- Ayyar (A. S. RAMNATHA).**
171. A note on Ardhanārīśvara.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 79-80.
172. The martyrdom of St. Thomas, the Apostle.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 507-548.
- Ayyar (L. K. ANANTHA KRISHNA).**
173. A comparative study of the marriage customs of the Cochin castes.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 295-315.
- Ayyar (S. APPADORAI).**
174. Malabar folk-lore : The Heroic godlings.  
JL—1901—LXX (3) : 30-32.
- Ayyar (T. V. R.).**
175. Notes on some sea snakes caught at Madras.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 69-72.



**Aziz (ABDUL).**

- ✓176. On the identification of the ancient town of Tagarā.  
JL—1919—NS: XV: 2-4.
177. The Deccan in the 15th century.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 549-591.

**Azoo (RAZOKI FATOHI).**

- ✓178. Chronographic quatrain.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 713-719.

**Baddeley (P.).**

179. On the dust storms of India.  
JL—1850—XIX: 390-394.
180. On the dust whirl-winds and cyclones (7 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI: 140-147; 264-269;  
333-336.

**Bagchi (HARIDAS) AND CHATTERJEE (PHATIK CHAND).**

181. Note on Hermite's Function  $H_n(z)$  and its associated equations  
(Functional and Differential).  
JL—1950—3S: XVI (S): 17-26

**Bailey (REV. T. GRAHAME).**

182. Notes on the Sāsī district.  
JL—1901—LXX (1): 7-14.
183. The secret words of the Cūhrās.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1): 14-20.
184. Supplements to the Panjābī Dictionary, No. 1.  
JL—1909—V: 477-491.

**Bainbridge (R. B.).**

185. The Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills. (Pl. 5-6.)  
MEM—1907-10: II: 43-84.

**Bake (A. A.)**

186. Java and Bali. (Based on Dr. Goris' monograph in Dutch,  
'Contribution to the knowledge of Old Javanese and Balinese  
'Theology'.)  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 351-364.

**Baker (CAPT. H. C.).**

187. Experiments on the strength and elasticity of Indian Woods.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 215-220.

**Baker (WILLIAM ERSKINE).**

- ✓188. On the fossil elk of the Himalaya. (Pl. xliv.)  
JL—1835—IV: 506-507.
- ✓189. Selected specimens of the sub-Himalayan fossils in the Dadupur  
Collection. (Pl. xliv-xlviii.)  
JL—1835—IV: 565-570.
- ✓190. Note on the fossil camel of the sub-Himalayas.  
JL—1835—IV: 694-695.
191. Report on a line of Levels taken by order of the Right Honourable  
the Governor-General, between the Jumna and Sutliij rivers.  
(2 maps.)  
JL—1840—IX: 688-694.

- ✓192. Note on the fossil antelope, from the Dadoopoor Museum. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII: 769-771.
193. Memorandum on the prospect of remuneration in working the Iron Mines of the Raneegunge district. With a report by Prof. Oldham.  
JL—1853—XXII: 484-491.
- Baker (W. E.) AND DURAND (H. M.).**
- ✓194. Fossil remains of the smaller Carnivora from the sub-Himālayas. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 579-584.
- ✓195. Sub-Himālayan fossil remains of the Dādūpur Collection. (8 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 486-504; 661-669;  
739-741.
- ✓196. Table of Sub-Himālayan fossil genera, in the Dādūpur collection.  
JL—1836—V: 291-293.
- Baker (REV.)**
197. On the poetry of Madagascar.  
JL—1832—I: 86-96.
- Balfour (EDWARD GREEN).**
- ✓198. On the migratory tribes of natives in Central India.  
JL—1844—XIII: 1-18.
- Balfour (FRANCIS).**
199. A treatise on the Barometer.  
AR—1795—IV: 195-207.
200. Extracts from the *Tehzebul Mantik* تهذيب المنطق, or 'Essence of Logic,' proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian Grammar; and with a view to elucidate certain points connected with Oriental Literature.  
AR—1805—VIII: 89-135.
201. Observations respecting the remarkable effects of Sol-Lunar Influence in the Fevers of India; with the scheme of an astronomical Ephemeris for the purpose of Medicine and Meteorology  
AR—1805—VIII: 1-85.
- Balt (VALENTINE).**
202. On the Jungle Products used as articles of food by the inhabitants of the districts of Manbhoom and Hazaribagh.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (2): 73-82.
- ✓203. Notes on the Flora of Manbhoom.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2): 112-124.
204. Brief notes on the geology and on the fauna in the neighbourhood of Nancowry Harbour, Nicobar Islands.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2): 25-34.
205. Notes on the geology of the vicinity of Port Blair, Andaman Islands.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2): 231-239.
206. Notes on birds observed in the neighbourhood of Port Blair, Andaman Islands, during the month of August, 1869.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) 239-243.
207. Names of birds, etc., in four of the aboriginal languages of Western Bengal.  
JL—1871—XL (1): 103-107.



208. Notes on a collection of Birds made in the Andaman Islands by Assistant Surgeon G. E. Dobson, M.B., during the months of April and May.

JL—1872—XL (2) : 273-290.

P—1872. 150.

209. On the Identification of certain Diamond Mines in India, which were known to and worked by the Ancients, especially those which were visited by Tavernier. With a Note on the history of the Koh-i-nur. (Two wood-cuts.)

JL—1881—LI (2) : 31-44 ; 219-223.

P—1881. 2-3.

**Ballantyne (JAMES ROBERT).**

210. Sanskrit Inscription from Behar, with a Translation by Dr. Ballantyne and Remarks by Capt. M. Kittoe.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 492-501.

**Baly (JOSEPH S.).**

211. Description of a new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera alleged to be destructive to the Dhan crops in the Chittagong district.

JL—1886—LV (2) : 412.

**Banerjee-Sastri (A.).**

212. Dhenkānāl grants of Ranastambha and Jayastambha.

(Pl. XVII-XX.)

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 317-325.

213. The Nāgas in the 3rd-4th centuries A.D.

JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 175-185.

Y—1937. 172-173.

**banerjee (A. C.).**

214. A Buddha image from Kurkihār. (Pl. VIII.)

JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 53-54.

Y—1937. III. 180.

**Banerjee (BHAVESCHANDRA).**

215. Some notes on the Vedic sacrifices.

JL—1907—NS : III : 199-204.

**Banerjee (BISWANATH)**

216. A note on Kālacakratānta and its commentary.

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 71-76.

**Banerjee (BRAJANATHA).**

217. Hamīr Rāsā, or a History of Hamīr, Prince of Ranthambor. Translated from the Hindi.

JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 186-252.

**Banerjee (BRAJENDRANATH).**

218. Ishwarchandra Vidyasagar as a promoter of Female education in Bengal. Based on unpublished State records.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 381-397.

**Banerjee (CHANDRASEKHARA).**

219. Notes on the Antiquities of the Nālti, the Assia, and the Mahā-bināyaka Hills of Cuttack.

JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 158-171.

220. An Account of the Antiquities of Jājpūr in Orīsā.

JL—1871—XL (1) : 151-159.

P—1871. 155.

221. The Kaimúr Range.

JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 16-36.  
P—1877. 76.

**Banerjee (JITENDRANATH).**

222. The gods and goddesses of India.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 11-20.

**Banerjee (REVD. KRISHNA MOHANA).**

223. The 'Mahimnastava', or a Hymn to Shiva: with an English translation.

JL—1839—VIII : 355-366.

**Banerjee (PRIYATOSH).**

224. Vedic elements in neo-Brahmanism.

JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 103-111.  
Y—1951. XVII : 184.

✓ 225. Angul copper-plate of Dharmamahādevī.

JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 245-250.

✓ 226. A fragmentary stone inscription from Bhītā (1 Pl.).

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 57-58.

✓ 227. Two mediaeval inscriptions (4 Pl.)

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 105-108.

✓ 228. A Jaina pedastal inscription (1 Pl.)

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 109-110.

229. Some observations on the so-called theory of the Brahmanical Revolution under the Puṣyamitra Śuṅga.

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 145-149.

**Banerjee (RAKHAL DAS).**

230. An account of the Gurpa Hill in the District of Gaya, the probable site of the Kukkuṭapādagiri.

JL—1906—NS : II : 77-83.

231. Notes on clay tablets from the Malaya Peninsula. (Pl. 7.)

JL—1907—NS : III : 459-470.

232. Notes on Indo-Scythian coinage. (2 Pl.)

JL—1908—NS : IV : 81-93.

✓ 233. Mathurā inscriptions in the Indian Museum.

JL—1909—NS : V : 237-244.

234. Saptagrāma or Sātganw. With a note on a new inscription of Alāuddin Husain Shāh, by Dr. T. Bloch. (28 Pl.)

JL—1909—NS : V : 245-262.

✓ 235. The discovery of seven new-dated Records of the Scythian Period.

JL—1909—NS : V : 271-277.

✓ 236. Two inscribed guns from Assam. (Pl. XXI-XXII.)

JL—1909—NS : V : 465-466.

✓ 237. Two inscriptions of Kumāra Gupta, I. (Pl. XIX-XX.)

JL—1909—NS : V : 457-461.

✓ 238. Mādhāinagar Grant of Lakṣmaṇa Sena. (Pl. XXIII-XXIV.)

JL—1909—NS : V : 467-476.

239. ~~✓~~ Catalogue of Inscriptions on copper-plates in the collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 485-496.
240. ~~✓~~ The Koṭwalipārā spurious Grant of Samācāra Deva. With prefatory note by H. E. Stapleton. (Pl. 29-30.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 429-436.
241. Punch-marked coins from Afghanistan. (Pl. 28.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 227-231.
242. ~~✓~~ The Belkhārā inscription and the Machlishahr grant of Hariścandra.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 757-770.
243. ~~✓~~ The Evidence of Faridpur Grants.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 289-308.
244. 'Inscribed Guns from Assam.' (4 Pl.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 43-52.
245. Gold coins of Shamsu-d-Din Muẓaffar Shāh of Bengal.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 697-698.
246. Lakṣmaṇasena. (Pl. 23-24.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 271-290.
247. The Pālas of Bengal. (Pl. XXIV-XXXVII.)  
MEM—1913—17 : V : 43-113.
248. ~~✓~~ Edilpur Grant of Kesavasena.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 97-104. ✓
249. ~~✓~~ Four forged grants from Faridpur.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 425-437.
250. A new type of Audambara Coinage. (Pl. XXI.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 247-250.
251. Silver coins of the Chandella, Madanavarman.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 199-200.
252. ~~✓~~ The Belabo Grant of Bhojavarman. (Pl. XVIII-XX.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 121-129.
253. ~~✓~~ Talcher Plate of Gayadatungadeva. (Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 291-295.
254. 'Ālamgirnagar, a new Mughal Mint.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 85-86.
255. Guru-Govinda of Sylhet.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 86-87.
256. Coins of the Jajapella dynasty.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 79-84.
257. Pratihāra gold coins.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 84.
258. Gold coin of Udayadeva.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 84.
259. Unrecorded Kings of Arakan.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 85.
260. The Indian affinities of Ainu pottery. (Pl. VI-IX.)  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 269-272.

261. The Paleography of the Hathigumpha and the Nanaghat inscriptions. (Pl. XVII-XXIII.)  
MEM—1929—XI: 131-145.
- Banerjee (BANGALAL).**
262. ~~X~~ Note on a Copper-plate Grant found in the Record Office of the Cuttack Collectorate. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1877—XLVI (1): 149-157.  
P—1877. 124-5.
- Banerjee (S. K.).**
263. The Qūwat-ul-Islām or the Oldest Mosque in Delhi.  
JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 293-307.  
Y—1938—IV: 124-5.
- Barbe (St. H. L.).**
- 264 Pali derivations in Burmese.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1): 253-257.  
P—1879. 8-9.
- Barbe (REVD. M.).**
265. Some Account of the Hill Tribes in the interior of the District of Chittagong, in a letter to the Secretary of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1845—XIV: 380-391.
- Barbe (REVD. P.).**
266. Notice of the Nicobar Islands.  
JL—1846—XV (1): 344-367.
- Barclay (A.).**
267. On a Uredine affecting the Himalayan Spruce-fir. (*Abies Smithiana*, Forbes.) (3 plates.)  
JL—1886—LV (2): 1-11.
268. On a new species of Uredine parasitic on *Cedrus deodara*, Loudon. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (2): 223-226.
269. On a second species of Uredine affecting *Abies Smithiana*, Forbes. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (2): 140-143.
270. A descriptive list of the Uredineæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Simla (Western Himalayas). (4 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2): 350-375.
271. A descriptive list of the Uredineæ, occurring in the neighbourhood of Simla (Western Himalayas). Part II. Puccinia. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2): 232-251.
272. A Descriptive list of the Uredineæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Simla (Western Himalayas). Part 3. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1890—LIX (2): 75-112.
273. Additional *Uredineae* from the neighbourhood of Simla. (Pl. IV-V.)  
JL—1891—LX (2): 211-230.
- Barrow (H.).**
274. Horary Observations of the Barometer, Thermometer, and Wet-bulb Thermometer, made at Calcutta on the 21st and 22nd of December, 1835.  
JL—1836—V: 51.

275. Horary Observations of the Barometer, Thermometer and Wet-bulb Thermometer, made at Calcutta on the 21st and 22nd of March, 1836. With a note by J. Prinsep.  
JL—1836—V : 243-244.

**Barter (ELDER).**

276. Radiation pressure: The fallacy in Larmor's Proof.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 299-302.

**Barua (BENI MADHAV).**

277. Identification of four Jātakas at Bharaut. (Pl. XV.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 349-356.
278. Notes on Five Bharaut Epithets.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 357-363.

**Basu See BOSE.**

**Basevi (JAMES PALLADIS).**

279. On the Pendulum operations about to be undertaken by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India; with a sketch of the theory of their application to the determination of the earth's figure, and an account of some of principal observations hitherto made.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 251-272.

**Bastian (DR. A.).**

280. On some Siamese Inscriptions.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 27-38.
281. Translation of an Inscription copied in the temple of NakhonVat, or the City of Monasteries, near the capital of ancient Kambodia.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 76-83.

**Batabyal (BIMALA CHARAN).**

282. Dakshindar, a godling of the Sunderbuns. (Pl. XI-XII.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 175-177.

**Batabyal (U.C.).**

283. On a new Copper-plate Grant of Dharmapāla. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1894—LXIII : 39-62.

**Batsch (REV. F.).**

284. Language of Dravidian Aborigines. Notes on the Oraon language.  
JL—1866—XXXV : Extra. 251-265.

**Batten (J. H.).**

285. Note on a Visit to the Niti Pass of the grand Himālayan Chain. (1 map.)  
JL—1838—VII : 310-316.
286. A few notes on the subject of the Kumaon and Rohilkund Turæe.  
JL—1844—XIII : 887-914.

**Bayley (EDWARD CLIVE).**

287. Note on some Sculptures found in the district of Peshawar. (11 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 606-631.
288. Note on two Inscriptions at Khunniara, in the Kangra district. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1854—XXIII : 57-59.

289. <sup>+</sup>Note on the Translation of a Bactrian Inscription from Wardak.  
JL—1861—XXX : 347–347d.
290. Memorandum regarding a scientific expedition which it was  
proposed to despatch into the Trans-Himalayan districts of  
Chinese Tartary.  
JL(P)—1861—XXX : 297–302.
291. Remarks on Bactro-Buddhist Relics from Rawal Pindi.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 184–190.
292. Memorandum on, and tentative reading of, the Sûe Vihār Inscrip-  
tion from near Bhāwalpūr. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 65–70.
293. Note on a gold coin bearing the name of Prince Firūz Shāh Zafar,  
son of Firūz Shāh of Dīlhi.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 160.
294. Note on two Coins from Kausambhi.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 109–112.
295. Further Note on Coins from Kausambhi.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 191.
296. Note on two Muhammadan Coins.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 311–313.
- ✓ 297. Note on a Hoard of 543 Sassanian Coins in the possession of Col. H.  
Hyde, R.E. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 99–103.

**Bayley (WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH).**

298. Statistical View of the Population of Burdwan, etc.  
AR—1816—XII : 547–565.

**Bayne (R. R.).**

- ✓ 299. Notes on the Remains of portions of Old Fort William discovered  
during the erection of the East Indian Railway Company's  
Offices.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 105–119.  
P—1883. 6–10; 42–45.

**Beale (J. W.).**

300. Influence of the Moon on the Weather.  
JL—1852—XXI : 501–503.

**Beames (JOHN).**

301. Outlines of a plea for the Arabic Element in Official Hindusthani.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 1–13.
302. On the Arabic Element in Official Hindusthani, No. 2.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 145–154.
303. The Nineteenth Book of the Gestes of Prithirāj by Chand Bardāi,  
entitled 'The Marriage with Padmāvati,' literally translated  
from the old Hindi. With notes by Mr. Growse.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 145–176.
304. The Ruins at Kopari, Balasore district. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 247–250.



305. More Buddhist remains in Orissa.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 7-8.
306. Translations of selected portions of Book I of Chand Bardai's Epic.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 42-48.  
P—1872. 57-58.
307. List of the Books contained in Chand's poem, the Prithirāja Rāso.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 204-207.
308. Studies in the Grammar of Chand Bardāi.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 165-191.
309. The Alti Hills in Cuttack. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 19-23.
310. The Rhapsodies of Gambhir Rāi, the bard of Nūrpur, A.D. 1650.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 192-212.
311. Notes on the History of Orissa under the Mahommedan, Marātha, and English rule.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 231-257.
312. On the Geography of India in the reign of Akbar. (2 maps.)  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : 215-232.  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 162-182.  
P—1884. 88-90.  
P—1885. 117-119.

**Beavan (R. C.).**

313. Contributions towards a history of Panolia Eldi: McLelland.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 175-188.

**Becher (EDWARD).**

314. A new species of *Simulium* from Assam tr. by Natural History Secretary. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1884—LIII (2) : 199-200.

**Becher (JOHN REID).**

315. Letter containing inquiries into a rumour respecting the stoppage of the River Indus in the year 1858.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 219.

**Bedford (J. R.).**

316. On the Meteorology of Rampore Bauleah, for the year 1851.  
(2 charts.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 593-605.
317. Contributions to the Statistics of Bengal,—Income, Expenditure and Food.  
JL—1853—XXII : 387-402.

**Bell (C. A.).**

318. Ancestor worship among the Lepchās.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 28.
319. Disposal of the dead among the Limbus.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 27-28. . .
320. The religion of the Khambus.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 28-29.



**Bendall (Cecil).**

321. The history of Nepal and surrounding Kingdoms (1000–1600 A.D.) compiled chiefly from MSS. lately discovered. Written as an Historical Introduction to Pandit Haraprasād Sāstri's Catalogue of the Nepal Durbar Library. With chronological tables and a plate (facsimile of MSS.).

JL—1903—LXXII (1) : 1–32.

**Benson (W. H.).**

322. Account of a new genus of Land Snails, allied to the genus *Cyclostoma*, of Lamarck; with a description of a species found on the outlying rocks of the Rajmahal range of hills.

JL—1832—I : 11–14.

323. Account of *Oxygyrus*; a new genus of Pelagian Shells allied to the genus *Atlanta* of Lesueur, with a Note on some other Pelagian Shells lately taken on board the ship *Malcolm*.

JL—1835—IV : 173–176.

324. Description of two new Species of *Carinaria*, lately discovered in the Indian Ocean.

JL—1835—IV : 215–216.

325. Corrected Character of the genus *Cuvieria* of Rang, and Notice of a second species inhabiting the tropical Indian Ocean.

JL—1835—IV : 698.

326. On a collection of land and fresh-water shells. Extracts from PZS (London), 1834.

JL—1835—IV : 528–530.

327. Descriptive Catalogue of Terrestrial and Fluvial Testacea, chiefly from the North-East Frontier of Bengal.

JL—1836—V : 350–358.

328. Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Land and Fresh-water Shells, chiefly contained in the Museum of the Asiatic Society.

JL—1836—V : 741–750.

329. Description of the Shell and Animal of *Nematura*, a new Genus of Mollusca, inhabiting situations subject to alternations of fresh and brackish water.

JL—1836—V : 781–782.

330. Notice on *Balantium*, a Genus of the Pteropodous Mollusca; with the characters of a new species inhabiting the Southern Indian Ocean.

JL—1837—VI : 150–152

331. Note on the Genera *Oxygyrus* and *Bellerophon*.

JL—1837—VI : 316–317.

332. Note on the Affinities of *Galathea* of Lamarck (*Potamophila* of Sowerby), a genus of Fluvial Testacea. (1 Pl.)

JL—1838—VII : 420–422.

333. Notes on the Rev. F. Mason's paper 'On the Shells of the Tenasserim Provinces'.

JL—1849—XVIII : 164–166.

334. Chusan Shells. Described by W. H. Benson. Collected by Dr. T. Cantor.

JL—1855—XXIV : 119–140.

**Benthall (A. P.).**

335. Note on the
- Corypha*
- Palms of Bengal.

JL—1944—3S : X (S) : 15-25.

Y—1945. XI : 88.

**Bentley (JOHN).**

336. Remarks on the principal
- Æras*
- and Dates of the ancient Hindus.

AR—1797—V : 315-343.

337. On the Antiquity of the
- Sūrya Siddhānta*
- , and the formation of the Astronomical Cycles therein contained.

AR—1799—VI : 537-588.

- ✓338. On the Hindu Systems of Astronomy, and their connection with History in ancient and modern times.

AR—1805—VIII : 193-244.

**Benza (Dr. P. M.).**

339. Geological Sketch of the Nilgherries (Níl-giri). (Pl. XXXII.)

JL—1835—IV : 413-438.

**Beotra (B. R.).**

340. Gods and temples in the Suket State. (Pl. VIII-X.)

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 165-176.

**Berry (ANDREW).**

341. An Account of the Male Plant, which furnishes the Medicine generally called
- Columbo*
- , or
- Columba*
- Root. (Pl. 1-2).

AR—1808—X : 385-388.

**Besse (L.) AND HOSTEN (H.).**

342. List of Portuguese Jesuit Missionaries in Bengal and Burma (1576-1742).

JL—1911—NS : VII : 17-35.

**Beveridge (ANNETTE S.).**

343. A suggestion for the second edition of Mr. Blochmann's
- Ain*
- .

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 163-165.

344. Notes concerning
- Khawājah Muḥammad Muqīm Harawī*
- , the father of
- Nizāmu-d-dīn Aḥmad Bakhshī*
- .

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 166-170.

**Beveridge (H.).**

345. Were the Sundarbans inhabited in ancient times? (With remarks by W. T. and H. F. Blanford.)

JL—1876—XLV (1) : 71-76.

P—1876. 93-95.

346. The Antiquities of Bagurā (Bogra).

JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 88-95.

347. The mother of Jahāngīr.

JL—1887—LVI (1) : 164-167.

- ✓348.
- The era of Lachhman Sen.

JL—1888—LVII (1) : 1-7.

P—1887. 192-3.

349. Father Jerome Xavier.

JL—1888—LVII (1) : 33-39.

- ✓350. Remarks on 'The Mother of Jahangir of Shyamal Das'.

JL—1888—LVII (1) : 75.

351. Note on the date of Nur-Qutb 'Alam's Death.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 124.
352. Rajah Káns.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 117-123.
353. The site of Karṇa Suvarṇa.  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 315-328.
354. Notes on Major Francklin's MS. description of Gaur.  
JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 85-93.
355. The Khūrshīd Jahān Numā of Sayyad Ilāhī Bakhsh al Husainī  
Angrēzābādī.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 194-236.
356. The memoirs of Bāyazīd (Bajazet) Biyāt.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 296-316.
357. A short notice of a Persian MS. on Gaur.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 44.
358. The Khojas of Turkistan.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 45-46.
359. A short note on the date of the death of Nūr Quṭb 'Alam.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 46.
360. Observations on General Maclagan's paper on the Jesuit Missions  
to the Emperor Akbar, J.A.S.B. for 1896, p. 38.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 49-56.  
P—1903. 123-4.
361. On 'Isā Khan, the ruler of Bhātī, in the time of Akbar.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 57-63.  
P—1903. 133-4.
362. The Emperor Bābar.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 137-138.
363. The Nafā'isu-l-Maāṣir.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 236-237.
364. An old reference to the Bhotias.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 331.
365. Salīma Sultan Begam.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 509-510.
366. The Bābarnāma Fragments.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 39-41.
367. The date of the Salīmī coins.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 257.
368. Salīmī coins.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 377-379.
369. A passage in the Turki text of the Bābarnāmah.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 221-226.
370. The poet Mailī of Herat.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 583-587.
371. Abu Turāb's History of Gujarat—Edited by Dr. E. D. Ross.  
Errata, etc., in the A.S.B. edition of  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 459-463.
372. A dubious passage in the Ilminsky edition of the Bāburnāma.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 5-7.

373. Sirhind or Sehrind.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 281–282.
374. The date of the death of Shah Beg Arghūn, the ruler of Sind.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 283–285.
375. Notes on Father Monserrate's *Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius* by H. Beveridge; And the Surat Incident; translated from the Portuguese by R. G. Whiteway. (Edited and annotated by Rev. H. Hosten.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 187–204.
376. Note on the *Ta'rīkh Salāṭīn Afāghinah*.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 287–289.
377. The *Rauzat-uṭ-Ṭāhirīn*.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 269–277.
378. The sources of the Akbarnama.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 469–471.
379. A letter from the Emperor Bābur to his son Kāmraṇ.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 329–334.
380. Timur's Apocryphal Memoirs.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 201–204.
381. On Tamerlane.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 167–174.
- Bey (HEKEKYAN).**
382. Notice of the cave temples and emerald mines of Sakeyt, in the eastern desert of Egypt.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1138–1140.
383. Notes on the Eastern desert of Egypt, from Gebel Afrit, by the ancient porphyry quarries of Gebel Dukhan, near to the old station of Gebel Gir; with a brief account of the ruins at Gebel-Dukhan.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 584–587.
384. Note on the strata cut through in excavating for coal in Wādi Araba, eastern desert of Egypt.  
JL—1850—XIX : 139–143.
385. Note on the formations and lead mines of Kohel et Terāfeh, eastern desert of Egypt.  
JL—1850—XIX : 217–220.
- Bhaduri (CHANDRA BHUSAN) AND BHADURI (J. B.).**
386. Contribution from the Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College, Calcutta, on double Thiosulphates of copper and sodium.  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 234–250.
- Bhaduri (JYOTIBHUSAN).**
387. On the transformation of Hypochlorites to Chlorates: being the Elliot Prize Essay for 1895 (3 plates).  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 66–84.
388. Note on the decomposition of mercurous chloride and estimation of free chlorine.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 84–87

**Bhaduri (J.L.)**

389. A note on a Double Chick Embryo. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 449-452.
390. A case of hermaphroditism in a common Indian frog *Rana tigrina* Daud, with a note on the classification of hermaphroditic cases. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 485-499
391. Notes on the arterial system of the common Indian toad *Bufo melanostictus* Schneid.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 301-315.
392. Observation on the course of the facial vein and the formation of the external jugular vein in some Indian frogs and toads.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 101-110.
393. On two Salientian tadpoles, *Rana Blanfordis* Boulenger and *Bufo himalayanus* Günther, from the Ha Valley, Bhutan, Eastern Himalayas.  
JL—1944—3S : X (S) : 53-57.  
Y—1945. XI : 88.

**Bhaduri (J. L.) AND GHOSE (KRISHNACHANDRA).**

394. Notes on the dorso-lumbar veins in the common Indian toad *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider.  
JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 55-62.  
Y—1944. X : 184.

**Bhaduri (KSHITIBHUSHAN).**

395. A compound of Sodium Cuprous Thiosulphate and Acetylene Cuprous Acetylene. (Preliminary notice.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 367-368.

**Bhandarkar (D. R.).**

396. Guhilots.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 167-187.
397. Note on a Mauryan inscription from Mahāsthān (the ancient Paundravardhana)  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 123-126.

**Bhattacharyya (ASOKE KUMAR).**

398. An unpublished Arabic inscription on a Jaina image from Maldah, Bengal. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 9-12.
399. An unpublished Persian inscription in the Provincial Museum, Orissa. (1 Pl.<sup>1</sup>)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 83-84.
400. Bilingual coins of Mahmūd of Ghazni—A re-study. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 133-136.

**Bhattacharyya (BHAVATOSH).**

401. Notes on the Devalasmṛti.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 85-89.
402. Raghunandana's indebtedness to his predecessors. (Part I.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 153-201.

---

<sup>1</sup> Published in J.A.S. (L), 1953, 3rd ser., Vol. 19, No. 1, after p. 111.

**Bhattacharjee (BISHNUPADA).**

403. The Riti School and Ānandavardhana's Dhvani theory.  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 5-10.

**Bhattacharjee (BISVESVAR).**

404. King Gopichandra of Rangpur.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 131-134.
405. The Age of the Padmā.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 81-83.

**Bhattacharjee (BRINDABAN C.)**

406. Identification of three monuments at Sārṇāth.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 191-195

**Bhattacharjee (DINESH CHANDRA).**

407. Bhavabhūti as a Mimamsaka.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 245-246.
408. The Deśāvalivivṛti and the Digvijayaprakāśa.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 119-128.

**Bhattacharjee (D. R.).**

409. Notes on the anatomy of a double Monstrosity in the Chick.  
(Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 333-337.
410. Notes on the venous system of *Varanus bengalensis*. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 257-261.

**Bhattacharjee (D. R.) AND DAS (B. K.).**

411. Note on the Persistent oviducts and abnormal testes in a male  
*Rana tigrina*.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 293-296.

**Bhattacharjee (PADMANATHA).**

412. Notes on certain archaeological remains at Tezpur (Assam).  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1909—NS : V : 18-20.
413. ✓ Location of the land donated by the Nidhanpur grant of  
Bhaskaravarman of Kāmarūpa.  
JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 45-51.

**Bhattacharjee (PARESHNATH).**

414. The monetary system of India at the time of the Muḥammadan  
conquest.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 33-44.  
(Num. Sup. 43/Art. 302).

**Bhattacharji (RISHIKESH).**

415. On the Identity of Upello with Upaplava, mentioned in the  
Mahābhārata.  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 103-107.  
P—1880. 157-8.

**Bhattacharjee (UMESHCHANDRA).**

416. The Upaniṣad—texts and their position in Śruti literature.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 13-24.

**Bhattachali (N. K.).**

- ✓ 417. A forgotten Kingdom of East Bengal. (Pl. VIII.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 85-91.



- ✓ 418. A note on the Baḍkamta Nartteśvara image inscription. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 17-18.

419. Notes on the coinage of Tippera.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 47-53.  
(Num. Sup. 37/Art. 238).

420. Notes on the Gupta and later Gupta coinage.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 54-64.  
(Num. Sup. 37/Art. 239).

421. Attribution of the Imitation-Gupta coins.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 1-6.  
(Num. Sup. 39/Art. 249).

- ✓ 422. Location of the land granted by the Nidhanpur grant of  
Bhāskaravarman of Kāmarūpa (early 7th cent. A.D.).  
JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 419-427.

423. An inquiry into the origin of the city of Dacca.  
JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 447-453.  
Y—1941. VII : 180.

- ✓ 424. The Rājāvādī (Bhāwāl) Plate of Lakṣmaṇa Sena Deva.  
(Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 1-39 ; 381-83.

#### Bhide (R. K.).

425. New and revised species of Gramineæ from Bombay. (Pl. 5-8.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 513-520.
426. Two more species of Gramineæ from Bombay. (Pl. 2-45.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 311-14.

#### Bidie (G.).

427. The Pagoda of Varāha Coins of Southern India. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 33-55.  
P—1882. 141-142.

#### Bigge (H.).

428. Despatch from Lieut. H. Bigge, Assistant Agent, detached to the  
Naga Hills, to Capt. Jenkins, Agent, Governor General, N.E.  
Frontier.  
JL—1841—X : 129-136.

#### Bigot (J. M. F.).

429. A new species of *Diptera* in the collections of the Indian Museum—  
*Dilophus graciosus*, n.sp.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 265.
430. Catalogue of the *Diptera* of the oriental Region.  
(Parts I, II and III.)  
JL—1891—II : 250-282.  
JL—1892—II : 133-236.

#### Bilgrami (SYED ALI).

431. The quatrains of Baba Tahir ; ed. and tr.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 1-29.

#### Bingham (C. T.) and THOMPSON (H. N.).

432. On the birds collected and observed in the Southern Shan States  
of Upper Burma.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 102-142.



**Bird (JAMES).**

- ✓433. On the Historical Geography of Hindustan, and the Origin of the Social State among the Hindus.  
JL—1840—IX : 848-858.
434. Opening of the Topes at the Caves of Kanari, near Bombay, and the Relics found in them. (Pl. 1)  
JL—1841—X : 94-97.

**Biswas (KALIPADA).**

435. The subaerial Algae of Berkuda Islands, in the Chilka Lake, Ganjam district, Madras Presidency. (Pl. XV.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 359-365.
436. Algal Flora of the Chilka Lake. (Pl. XXV-XXXII.)  
MEM—1929-32 : XI (5) : 165-198.
437. Notes on the organisms in the filtered water of Calcutta. (Pl. IV.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 533-540.
438. Living conifers of the Indian empire. (Pl. XVIII-XXIII.)  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 359-377.
439. Common diatoms of the Loktak Lake, Manipur, Assam. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 171-6.
440. Notes on the occurrence of a cosmopolitan Blue-green Alga in the Hotsprings at Wairaki in the Thermal Region of the North Island of New Zealand.  
JL—1942—3S : VIII (S) : 1-4.  
Y—1943. IX : 81.
441. Systematic position of a common tree Fern of the Eastern Himalaya with a note on the genus *Cyathea*. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 43-47.  
Y—1944. X : 176.
442. Prospect of cultivation and systematic study of the Tung Oil yielding trees of India. (Pl. 1-6.)  
JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 77-114.
443. The Lichen Flora of India.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 75-114.

**Biswas (KALIPADA) AND SHARMA (ARUN KUMAR).**

444. Sargassa of Indian Seas. (3 Pl. and 1 map.)  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (S) : 79-97.  
Y—1951. XVII : 186-7.

**Blake (J. J.).**

445. Information regarding Illanoon Pirates.  
JL—1838—VII : 978-982.

**Bland (WILLIAM).**

446. Notes on Delhi Point, Pulo-Tinghie, etc., and on some Pelagic Fossil Remains found in the rocks of Pulo-Ledah.  
JL—1836—V : 575-578.
447. Notes on the Genus *Pterocyclos* of Mr. Benson and *Spiraculum* of Mr. Pearson.  
JL—1836—V : 783-784.

448. Note on the Malay Woodpecker.

JL—1837—VI : 952.

**Blanford (HENRY. F.).**

- ✓449. On Dr. Gerard's Collection of Fossils from the Spiti Valley, in the Asiatic Society's Museum.

JL—1863—XXXII (2) : 124.

450. Note on a Tank section at Scaldah, Calcutta.

JL—1864—XXXIII (2) : 154–158.

451. Note on the Hailstorm of Thursday the 24th March. (2 Pl.)

JL—1864—XXXIII (2) : 530–534.

452. On certain protracted irregularities of Atmospheric Pressure in Bengal in relation to the Monsoon Rainfall of 1868 and 1869. (Pl VIII.)

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 123–133.

453. On the Normal Rainfall of Bengal.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 243–263.

454. On some undescribed Species of *Camptoceras* and other Land-shells. (Pl. II.)

JL—1871—XL (2) : 39–45.

455. Note on the Error of the Calcutta Standard Barometer to the Kew and Greenwich standards.

JL—1871—XL (2) : 446–449.

456. On some recent Evidence of the Variation of the Sun's Heat.

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 21–35.

P—1875. 120–122.

457. On certain protracted irregularities of Atmospheric Pressure in the Indian Monsoon-region, and their relation to variations of the local Rainfall.

JL—1876—XLV (2) : 27–47.

P—1876. 117–118.

458. An account of Experiments made in 1875 and 1876 in various parts of India, for the purpose of comparing the observed Temperature of the Dew-point with that computed from the Psychrometer by different methods of reduction.

JL—1876—XLV (2) : 53–64.

P—1876. 119.

459. On the physical explanation of the inequality of the two semi-diurnal oscillations of Barometric pressure.

JL—1876—XLV (2) : 319–328.

P—1876. 180.

460. Note on the Variation of the Barometric Tides in connection with Diurnal Land- and Sea-Breezes.

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 45–48

461. Catalogue of the recorded Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal up to the end of 1876.

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 328–338.

462. On the Diurnal Variation of Rainfall Frequency at Calcutta .. (Pl. III.)

JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 41–47.

P—1878. 177.

463. On the High Atmospheric Pressure of 1876-78 in Asia and Australia in relation to the Sun-spot Cycle. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 70-81.  
P—1880. 12-13.
464. On the Relations of Cloud and Rainfall to Temperature in India, and on the opposite Variations of Density in the higher and lower Atmospheric Strata  
JL—1881—L (2) : 69-83.  
P—1881. 74-76.
465. Description of a Raingauge with evapometer, for remote and secluded stations. (Pl. XV.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 83-85.  
P—1881. 76-77.
466. Some further results of Sun-thermometer observations with reference to atmospheric absorption and the supposed variation of the solar heat.  
JL—1882—LI (2) : 72-84.
467. The theory of the Winter Rains of Northern India. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1884—LIII (2) : 1-16.  
P—1884. 56-60.
468. On the influence of Indian Forests on the rainfall. (With a Wood-cut.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 1-15.  
P—1887. 85-6.
469. A list of the Ferns of Simla in the N.W. Himalayas between levels of 4,500 and 10,500 ft. (6 Pl.)  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 294-315.

**Blanford (WILLIAM T.).**

470. On the Rocks of the Damuda group, and their associates in Eastern and Central India, as illustrated by the re-examination of the Raniganj field.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 352.
471. Account of a Visit to Puppā doun, an extinct volcano in Upper Burma. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1862—XXXI : 215-226.
472. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. III. Descriptions of new operculated Land-shells from Pegu, Arakan and the Khasi Hills.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 135-144.
473. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. IV. Descriptions of new Land-shells from Ava and other parts of Burma.  
JL—1863—XXXII : 319.
474. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. V. Descriptions of new Land-shells from Arakan, Pegu and Ava; with Notes on the distribution of described species.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 66-105.
475. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. VI. Descriptions of new Land-shells from the Nilgiri and Anamullay Hills and other places in the Peninsula of India.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 31-42.

476. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. VII. List of species of *Unio* and *Anodonta* described as occurring in India, Ceylon and Burma.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 134–155.
477. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. VIII. List of Estuary Shells collected in the delta of the Irawady in Pegu, with descriptions of the new species.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (2) : 51–72.
478. Zoological Notes.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (2) : 189–200.
479. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. IX. Descriptions of new *Diplommatinæ* from Darjiling and the Khasi Hills. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 77–84.
480. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. X. Descriptions of new species of *Cyclophoridæ*, of *Ennea* and *Streptaxis*, from the hills of the Southern and South-Western India. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 125–143.
481. Ornithological Notes, chiefly on some Birds of Central, Western and Southern India.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 164–191.
482. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. XI. Descriptions of new species of *Paludomus*, *Cremnoconchus*, *Cyclostoma* and of *Helicidæ* from various parts of India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 9–25.
483. Notes on some Reptilia and Amphibia from Central India. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 335–376.
484. Note on Colonel McMaster's List of Birds from Nagpore, etc.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 216–217.
485. List of Birds collected or observed in the Wardha Valley and its vicinity near Chānda.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 268–277.
486. . Account of a visit to the Eastern and Northern Frontiers of Independent Sikkim; with Notes on the Zoology of the Alpine and Sub-Alpine regions. Parts I & II. (With a map, Pl. XXIV.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 367–420.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 30–73.  
P—1871. 167–70; 226–8.
487. Notes on a collection of Birds from Sikkim. (Pl. VII-VIII.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 152–170.  
P—1871. 215–216.
488. Monograph of Himalayan, Assamese, Barmese and Cingalese *Clausiliæ*. (Pl. IX.) (With a postscript by Dr. F. Stoliczka.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 199–210.
489. Note on the Genus *Gymnops*, W. Blanf. (*Lacertidæ*).  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 144.
490. On the Scientific Names of the Sind 'Ibex', the Markhor, and the Indian Antelope.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 12–20.  
P—1875. 120.

491. Note on the Molluscan Genera *Cælostele*, Benson and *Francesia* Paladilhe, and on some Species of Land-shells from Aden.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 41-46.  
P—1875. 138.
492. List of Mammalia collected by the late Dr. Stoliczka, when attached to the embassy under Sir D. Forsyth in Kashmir, Ladāk, Eastern Turkestan and Wakhān; with Descriptions of new Species.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 105-112.  
P—1875. 186.
493. On the Species of Marmot inhabiting the Himalaya, Tibet and the adjoining regions.  
JL—1875—XLIV : (2) 114-127.  
P—1875. 186.
494. List of Reptilia and Amphibia collected by the late Dr. Stoliczka in Kashmir, Ladāk, Eastern Turkestan and Wakhān; with descriptions of new Species.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 191-196.  
P—1875. 201-202.
495. Note on (i) *Elachistodon westermanni*, (ii) *Platyceps semi-fasciatus*, and (iii) *Ablepharus pusillus* and *Blepharosteres agilis*.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 207-209.  
P—1875. 234.
496. Note on a large Hare inhabiting high elevations in Western Tibet.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 214-215.  
P—1875. 233-4.
497. On some Lizards from Sind, with Descriptions of new Species of *Ptyodactylus*, *Stenodactylus* and *Trapelus*. (Pl. I and II.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 18-26.  
P—1875. 232-3.
498. Description of *Felis Shawiana*, a new Lynceine Cat from Eastern Turkestan.  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 49-51.  
P—1876. 124.
499. On the Physical Geography of the Great Indian Desert with especial reference to the former Existence of the Sea in the Indus Valley; and on the Origin and Mode of Formation of the Sandhills.  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 86-103.  
P—1876. 141-2.
500. Description of *Golunda Elliotti* from Sind. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 165-171.
501. On an apparently undescribed Weasel from Yarkand.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 259-261.
502. On the Metād Rat (*Golunda meltada*, Gray) with a Note on *Golunda Elliotti*. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 288-294.  
P—1877. 168.
503. Description of *Spiraculum Mastersi*.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 313-314.

504. Note on two Species of Asiatic Bears, the *Mamli* of Balūchistān and *Ursus pruinus*, Blyth, of Tibet, and on an apparently undescribed Fox from Balūchistān.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 315–323.  
P—1877. 204-05.
505. On an apparently new Hare, and some other Mammalia from Gilgit.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 323–327.  
P—1877. 205.
506. Description of *Ruticilla schisticeps*, Hodgs. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 1-2.
507. Notes on some *Reptilia* from the Himalayas and Burma.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 125–131.
508. On some Mammals from Tenasserim. (Pl. VI–VIII.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 150–167.  
P—1878. 93.
509. Description of a supposed new Hedgehog from Muscat in Arabia. (Pl. IX.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 212–213.  
P—1878. 196-7.
510. A second note on Mammalia collected by Major Bidduloh in Gilgit.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 95–98.
511. Notes on a Collection of Reptiles and Frogs from the neighbourhood of Ellore and Dumagudem.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 110–116.  
P—1879. 216.
512. Note on a Collection of Reptiles made by Major O. B. St. John, R.E., at Ajmere in Rājputānā.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 119–127.  
P—1879. 216.
513. Notes on Reptilia.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 127–132.  
P—1879. 216-7.
514. On a Species of *Trochalopteron* from Travancore.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 142–144.  
P—1880. 184.
515. Contributions to Indian Malacology, No. XII. Descriptions of new Land and Fresh-water Shells from Southern and Western India, Burmah, the Andaman Islands, etc. (Pl. II–III.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 181–222.
516. Description of an *Arvicola* from the Punjab Himalayas.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 244–245.
517. On the Voles (*Arvicola*) of the Himalayas, Tibet, and Afghanistan. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 88–117.
518. On *Myospalax fuscicapillus*, Blyth. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 118–123.
519. Notes on an apparently undescribed *Varanus* from Tenasserim and on other Reptilia and Amphibia. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 239–243.  
P—1881. 171.



520. A numerical Estimate of the Species of Animals chiefly Land and Fresh-water, hitherto recorded from British India and its Dependencies.

JL—1881—L (2) : 263-272.  
P—1881. 170-1.

521. Notes on Indian Chiroptera.

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 260-272.

**Blanford (W. T.) AND BLANFORD (H. F.).**

522. Contributions to Indian Malacology, Nos. 1-2. (2 Pl.)

JL—1860—XXIX : 117.

JL—1861—XXX : 347d-366.

**Blaquiere (W. C.).**

523. The Rhudhirādhayāyā, or Sanguinary Chapter; translated from the Cālicā Purān.

AR—1797—V : 371-391.

**Blatter (E.).**

524. New species of Indian plants.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 339-366.

**Bleazby (G. B.).**

525. Coin of Muhammad bin Tughlak.

JL—1904—LXXIV (1) : 373.

526. Coin of Firoz Shāh III.

JL—1904—LXXIV (1) : 373-374.

527. Coin of Sher Shāh.

JL—1904—LXXIV (1) : 374.

528. Coin of Shamsu-d-dīn Kayūmurs.

JL—1904—LXXIV (1) : 229.

529. Shihābu-d-dīn Umar Shāh coin. (Pl. III.)

JL—1904—LXXIV (1) : 229-230.

530. Jalāl-ud-dīn Akbar.

JL—1905—NS : I : 121-3.

**Bloch (THEODOR).**

531. An ancient inscribed Buddhistic statue from Ārāvastī.

JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 274-290.

532. A new inscription of Mahārāja Bhōja I, from Marwar, dated Harṣa Samvat 100.

JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 291-295.

533. A note on a new inscription of Ālauddīn Husain Shāh.

JL—1909—NS : V : 260.

**Blochmann (HENRY).**

534. Notes on Sirājuddaulāh and the town of Murshidābād, taken from a Persian MS. of *Tārīkh-i-Mançūrī*.

JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 85-104.

535. Contributions to Persian lexicography.

JL—1868—XXXVII (1) : 1-72.

536. Badāonī and his works

JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 105-144.

537. Notes on the Arabic and Persian Inscriptions in the Hūgli district. (5 Pl.)

JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 280-303.



538. Facsimiles of several autographs of Jahāngīr, Shājahān and Prince Dārā Shikoh; together with notes on the literary character and capture and death of Dārā Shikoh. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 271–279.
539. Notes from Muhammadan historians on Chutiā Nāgpūr, Pachet, and Palāmau.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 111–129.
540. Notes on several Arabic and Persian inscriptions.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 251–261.  
P—1871. 126–8.
541. Koch Bihār, Koch Hājo, and Āsām, in the 16th and 17th centuries, according to the Akbarnāmah, the Pādishānāmah, and the Fathiyah-i 'Ibriyah.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 49–101.  
P—1872. 62–3.
542. Notes on Arabic and Persian inscriptions, from Dīnājpūr, Dhākā, Dhāmrāi (N. of Dhākā), Badāon and A'lāpūr. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 102–113.  
P—1872. 98.
543. On a new king of Bengal ('Alāuddin Fīrūz Shāh), and notes on the Husainī kings of Bengal and their conquest of Chātḡāon (Chittagong).  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 331–340.  
P—1872. 131–2.
544. Contributions to the geography and history of Bengal (Muhammadan period).—*Part I* Geographical.—*Part II*. Historical, based on inscriptions received from General A. Cunningham, C.S.I., Dr. J. Wise, E. V. Westmacott, Esq., W. L. Heeley, Esq., W. M. Bourke, Esq., etc., and on unpublished coins; with notes by E. V. Westmacott and Dr. J. Wise.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 209–310.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 280–309.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 275–306.  
P—1873. 17–22.  
P—1875. 141.  
P—1877. 265–6.
545. An unpublished Ghazal by Hāfiz.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 237.

#### Blundell (E. A.).

546. An account of some of the petty States lying north of the Tenasserim Provinces; drawn up from the Journals and reports of Dr. D. Richardson. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 601–625 ; 688–707.

#### Blunt (CAPT. J. T.).

547. A description of the Cuttub Minar. (With Pl.)  
AR—1795—IV : 313–316.
548. Narrative of a route from Chunarghur, to Yertnagoodum, in the Ellore Circar.  
AR—1801—VII : 57–169.

**Blyth (EDWARD).**

549. A general review of the species of true stag, or Elaphoid form of *Cervus*, comprising those more immediately related to the Red Deer of Europe. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X : 736–750.
550. Description of another new species of Pika (*Lagomys*) from the Himalaya. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X : 816–817.
551. A monograph of the species of wild sheep.  
JL—1841—X : 858–888.
552. Descriptions of three Indian species of Bat, of the genus *Taphozous*. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1841—X : 971–977.
553. Notes on various Indian and Malayan birds, with descriptions of some presumed new species.  
JL—1842—XI : 160–195.
554. Notice of the predatory and sanguivorous habits of the bats of the genus *Megaderma*; with some remarks on the blood-sucking propensities of other *Vespertilionidæ*.  
JL—1842—XI : 255–262.
555. A monograph of the species of *Lynx*.  
JL—1842—XI : 740–760.
556. Descriptive notice of the bat described as *Taphozous longimanus*, by Gen. Hardwicke.  
JL—1842—XI : 784–786.
557. A monograph of the Indian and Malayan species of *Cuculidæ*, or Birds of the Cuckoo family.  
JL—1842—XI : 897–928 ; 1095–1112.  
JL—1843—XII : 240–247.
558. Report for December Meeting, 1842, with addenda subsequently appended.  
JL—1843—XII : 925–1011.  
JL—1844—XIII : 361–395.
559. Notices of various Mammalia, with description of many new species.  
JL—1844—XIII : 463–494.
560. 'On the leiotrichane birds of the subhemalayas', by B. H. Hodgson : with some additions and annotations,—a synopsis of the Indian *Pari*,—and of the Indian *Fringillidæ*.  
JL—1844—XIII : 933–963.
561. Notices and descriptions of various new or little-known species of Birds.  
JL—1845—XIV : 173–212 ; 546–602.  
JL—1846—XV : 1–54 ; 280–315.  
JL—1847—XVI : 117–157 ; 428–476.
562. Description of *Caprolagus*, a new genus of Leporine Mammalia. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV : 247–249.

563. Drafts for a Fauna Indica, comprising the animals of the Himalaya Mountains, those of the valley of the Indus, of the provinces of Assam, Sylhet, Tipperah, Arracan, and of Ceylon; with occasional notices of species from the neighbouring countries.  
JL—1845—XIV : 845–878.
564. Notes on the Fauna of the Nicobar Islands.  
JL—1846—XV : 367–379.
565. Some further notice of the species of wild sheep.  
JL—1847—XVI : 350–366.
566. Reply to the minute by Capt. Munro, regarding the MS. of the 'Burnes Drawings'.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1168–1175.
567. Report of the Curator, Zoological Department, for September, 1847.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1176–1181.
568. Note on the Sciuri inhabiting Ceylon, and those of Tenasserim provinces.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 600–603.
569. A supplemental note to the catalogue of the Birds in the Asiatic Society's Museum.  
JL—1849—XVII : 800–821.
570. Description of a new species of mole (*Talpa leucura*, Blyth). (1 Pl.)  
JL—1850—XIX : 215–217.
571. Remarks on the modes of variation of nearly affined species or races of birds, chiefly inhabitants of India.  
JL—1850—XIX : 221–229.
572. Conspectus of the ornithology of India, Burma and the Malayan Peninsula, inclusive of Sindh, Assam, Ceylon and the Nicobar Islands.  
JL—1850—XIX : 229–239 ; 317–342 ; 499–517.
573. Report on the mammalia and more remarkable species of birds inhabiting Ceylon.  
JL—1851—XX : 153–185.
574. Notice of a collection of mammalia, birds, and reptiles procured at or near the station of Chérra Punji in the Khasia hills, north of Sylhet.  
JL—1851—XX : 517–524.
575. Remarks on the different species of Orang-utan. (10 Pl.)  
JL—1853—XXII : 369–383.
576. Notices and descriptions of various reptiles, new or little-known.  
JL—1853—XXII : 639–655.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 287–302.
577. A monograph of the Indian species of *Phylloscopus* and its immediate affines.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 479–494.
578. A memoir on the Indian species of shrews.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 24–38.
579. Report on the zoological collection from the Somāli country.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 291–306.

580. Further remarks on the different species of Orang-utan.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 518–528.
581. Description of a new India Pigeon, akin to the 'Stock dove' of Europe; with notices of other *Columbinæ*.  
JL—1857—XXVI : 217–226.
582. Note on the sciuri inhabiting Ceylon and those of the Tenasserim provinces.  
JL—1857—XXVI : 600.
583. The cartilaginous fishes of Lower Bengal.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 35.
584. Report on some fishes received chiefly from the Sitang River and its tributary streams, Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 138.
585. On the flat-horned Taurine cattle of S.E. Asia; with a note on the races of Reindeer, and a note on domestic animals in general.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 282.
586. On the different animals known as wild asses.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 229–253.
587. On the great Rorqual of the Indian Ocean, with notices of other Cetals, and of the Syrenia or marine Pachyderms.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 481–498.
588. Note on the races of Reindeer.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 37.
589. A memoir on the rats and mice of India.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 327.
590. A further note on elephants and rhinoceroses.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 196.
591. Notes on four species of mammalia and a collection of birds from the Philippine Islands and S. Africa.  
JL—1861—XXX : 90–98.
592. Note on a 'Royal Stag' having the 'cup', and the usual complement of tines.  
JL (P)—1861—XXX : 185–192.
593. Note on the bird, *Casuarus unappendiculatus*, Nobis.  
JL— (P)—1861—XXX : 193–194.
594. On the Yunzalin river, tributary to the Salween. (Lat.  $18^{\circ} 7' 43''$ , Long.  $97^{\circ} 26' 0''$ ).  
JL—1861—XXX : 391–393.
595. A Memoir on the living Asiatic species of Rhinoceros. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1862—XXXI : 151–175.
596. A further note on wild asses and alleged wild horses.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 363–366.
597. Catalogue of the Mammals of Burma; edited with notes and additions, by Dr. J. Anderson.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : Ext. 1–167.
598. Catalogue of the Birds of Burma. Edited with notes and additions by A. V. Walden.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : Ext.

**Boag (W.).**

599. On the poison of serpents.

AR—1799—VI : 102-126.

**Bolleau (J. T.).**

600. Description of a sun-dial in the Court of the Moti Musjid, in the Fort of Agra. (Pl. LX.)

JL—1833—I : 251.

601. Remarks on the construction of Newman's Improved portable barometer, and on the mode of renewing the gauge point when lost; with a drawing.

JL—1841—X : 957-963.

602. Observations of meteors on the night between the 12th and 13th November, 1841, made at the Magnetic Observatory at Simla.

JL—1841—X : 964-966.

603. Tables for determining the elastic force of Aqueous vapour in the atmosphere and the temperature of the Dew-point, by observations of a dry and wet-bulb thermometer: computed agreeably to Dr. Apjohn's Hygrometric formula.

JL—1844—XIII : 135-170.

604. Mr. Ivory's Tables of mean Astronomical refractions. Revised and augmented.

JL—1845—XIV : 1-9.

**Bodding (P. O.).**

605. On taboo and customs connected therewith amongst the Santals.

JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 1-24.

606. On the different kinds of salutation used by the Santals.

JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 35-43.

607. Ancient stone implements in the Santal Parganas. (4 Pl.)

JL—1901—LXX (3) : 17-22.

608. Mongolian race-marks amongst the Santals.

JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 26.

609. Shoulder-headed and other forms of stone implements in the Santal Parganas.

JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 27-31.

P—1904. 38-9.

610. Studies in Santal medicine and connected Folk-lore.

MEM—1925—40 : X : 1-427.

611. A plea for a standardized system of writing the Munda or Kolarian languages.

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 9-20.

612. A note on the 'Wild People' of the Santals.

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 241-263.

**Bogdanov (L.)—(L. S. DUGIN).**

613. The Afghan weights and measures. (Pl. VIII-X.)

JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 419-435.

614. Stray notes on Kābulī Persian.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 1-123.

615. The quatrains of Jalālu-d-din Rumi and two hitherto unknown manuscripts of his *Dīvān*.  
 JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 65–80.  
 Y—1935—I : 174–5.
616. The songs of the Elder of Herat; translated from the Russian of V. Zhukovsky.  
 JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 205–55.
- Bomford** (REV. TREVOR).
617. Rough notes on the grammar of the language spoken in the Western Pañjāb.  
 JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 290–335.
618. Pronominal adjuncts in the language spoken in the Western and Southern parts of the Panjab.  
 JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 146–163.
- Bompas** (C. H.).
619. Folk-lore of the Kolhān.  
 JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 62–91.
- Bonnell** (BONAVIS).
620. Geophilid centipedes from the bed of the Cooum river (Madras). (Pl. VI.)  
 JL—1929—NS : XXV : 181–184.
- Bor** (N. L.).
621. The Daflas and their oaths.  
 JL—1936—3S : II (L) : 27–39.  
 Y—1936 II : 208–210.
622. Yano Dafla Grammar and Vocabulary.  
 JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 217–81.  
 Y—1939. V : 134.
- Bor** (N. L.) AND PAWSEY (C. R.).
623. English-Sema Vocabulary.  
 JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 309–49.
- Borah** (M. I.).
624. The life and works of Amir Hasan Dihlavi.  
 JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 1–59.  
 Y—1942. VIII : 172.
- Boria** (CAVELLY).
625. Account of the Jainas, collected from a priest of this sect; at Mudgeri. (4 Pl.)  
 AR—1807—IX : 244–286.
- Bose** (BIKASH).
626. Some problems of snow survey in the Eastern Himalayas.  
 JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 43–56.
- Bose** (GIRINDRASEKHARA).
627. Reconstruction of Andhra chronology.  
 JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 1–131.  
 Y—1940. VI : 177.
- Bose** (J. C.).
628. On Polarisation of electric rays by double refracting crystals. (Pl. VI.)  
 JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 291–296.



**Bose (K. K.).**

629. The house of Tughlaq. (From the *Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi*.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 247–269.

**Bose (KISHEN KANT).**

630. Some account of the country of Bhutan. Translated by D. Scott.  
AR—1825—XV : 128–156.

**Bose (NAGENDRANATH).**

631. ✓ On a copperplate grant of Viçvarūpa, one of the Sena Kings of Bengal. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 6–15.
632. Chronology of the Sēna Kings of Bengal.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 16–37.
633. The origin of the Nāgaras and the Nāgarī-alphabet.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 114–135.
634. ✓ Copperplate inscription of Nṛsimha-deva II of Orissa, dated 1217 Çaka. (Plates VIII–XVIII.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 229–271.
635. ✓ Megheçvara inscription of Svapnēçvara Dēva of Orissa.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 11–23.
636. ✓ The Cāteçvara inscription of Anangabhīma II of Orissa.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 317–327.
637. ✓ The Manahali copperplate inscription of Madanapāladeva.  
JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 66–73.

**Bose (PROVASH CHANDRA).**

638. The anthropometry of the Bhuiyas of Mayurbhanj.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV : 157–163.
639. Head-dress of the hill-tribes of Assam. (Pl. 1–5.)  
JL—1929—NS : XXV : 103–114.
640. The social and religious ceremonies of the Chākmās.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 213–223.

**Bose (P. N.).**

641. Note on some earthen pots found in the alluvium at Maheçvara (Mahesar). (2 Pl.)  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 226–229.  
P—1882. 105–6.
642. Chattisgar: notes on its tribes, sects and castes.  
JL—1890—LIX (1) : 269–300.

**Bose (RASHBIHARI).**

643. An account of Copilmuni and its antiquities, in connection with the Fair held there in March, 1868, being extracts from my diaries of a cold weather tour in sub-division Khulnea, in Jessore.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 235–240.
644. ✓ Extracts from my diary regarding the Bonhara Temple near Omerpore, Behār and other antiquities of the place.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 232–234.
645. ✓ Extracts from my diary regarding a visit to Kharakpūr, in the district of Munger (Monghyr), and several places in the Banka sub-division (Bhāgalpūr).  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 22–33.



646. Legends and Ballads connected with persons deified or held in great veneration in Bhāgalpūr and the neighbouring districts (being extracts from diaries).  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 138-151.
- Bose (S. R.).**
647. Records of Agaricaceae from Bengal. (Pl. XVIII.)  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 347-354.
- Botham (A. W.).**
648. Some Kachāri coins. (Pl. XXVIII.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 556-557.
649. The Ahom coins of A.D. 1648.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 457-458.
650. Chronology of the Jaintia Kings.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 459-461.
- Bose (UMA).**
651. A psychological approach to the origin of religion and the development of the concepts of God and ghost in children.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 1-30.
- Boulderson (H. S.).**
652. Astronomical observations at Bareilly.  
JL—1833—II : 318-320.
653. Meteorological register at Bareilly in 1831.  
JL—1833—II : 641-645.
654. Abstract statement of 412 villages in Zilla Bareilly. Settlement under Regulation VII of 1822.  
JL—1834—III : 475.
- Boulderson (S. M.).**
655. Abstract of meteorological register kept at 'Caineville', Musooree (Masuri).  
JL—1835—IV : 230-231.
- Boulenger (G. A.).**
656. Description of two Indian frogs.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 385-386.
657. A Revision of the Lizards of the Genus *Tachydromus*. (Pl. 46, 47.)  
MEM—1913—17—V : 207-235.
- Bourdillon (J. A.).**
658. A coin of 'Alā-ud-dīn of Khwārizm'.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 65.
- Bourne (ALFRED GIBB).**
659. On certain earthworms from the Western Himalayas and Dhera Dun. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LXVIII (2) : 110-117.
- Bowman (J. J. R.).**
660. Narrative of facts attending the wreck of the Transport 'Indian Oak' on the Loochoo Islands.  
JL—1840—IX : 916-923.

**Bowring (L.).**

661. Descriptive notice of the District of Jhilm. JL—1850—XIX : 43-64.
662. On the Malnād or hill portion of Mysore. JL—1864—XXXIII : 208-209.
663. Kashmīrī vocabulary and grammatical forms. JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 225-250.

**Boxwell (J.).**

664. On the Trishtubh metre. JL—1885—LIV (1) : 79-84.  
P—1885. 54-55.

**Boyes (W. J. E.).**

665. Extract from notebook regarding the genus Paussus. (4 Pl.) JL—1843—XII : 421-437.

**Brahmachari (U. N.).**

666. Preparation of Urea-antimonyl tartrate, a new compound. JL—1920—NS : XVI : 339-340.

**Brahmachari (U. N.) AND BRAHMACHARI (SHYAMA CHARAN).**

667. Two neolithic stone implements found in a tank at Jamalpur (Monghyr). (Pl. IV-V.) JL—1926—NS : XXII : 135.

**Brahmachari (U. N.) AND DAS GUPTA (J. M.).**

668. A contribution to the chemistry of certain new aromatic antimonials. JL—1929—NS : XXV : 301-306.
669. Synthesis of a few antimonials of therapeutic interest. JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 413-417.

**Bramley (R. C.).**

670. The Rawāts and Merāts of Rājputāna. JL—1906—NS : II : 209-222.

**Brānfilī (B. R.).**

671. Physiographical notes, etc., on Tanjore (Tanjā-ūr). JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 179-190.
672. Description of the Great Śiva temple of Gangai Koṇḍapuram and of some other places in the Trichinopoli district. (1 Pl.) JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 1-7.  
P—1880. 11.
673. Rude megalithic monuments in North Arcot. (1 Pl.) JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 8-10.

**Brett (F. H.).**

674. Concerning certain interesting phenomena manifested in individuals born blind, and in those having little or no recollection of that sense, on their being restored to sight at various periods of life. JL—1837—IV : 47-52.

**Brewster\* (DAVID).**

675. On the action of various lights upon the Retina. JL—1833—II : 494-495.

676. Phenomenon of the Japanese mirror.  
JL—1833—II : 214-215.

**Broadley (A. M.).**

677. The Buddhistic remains of Bihār.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 209-312.  
P—1872. 119-120.

**Brodie (CAPT.).**

678. Narrative of a tour over that part of the Naga Hills lying between the Diko and Dyang river.  
JL—1845—XIV : 828-844.

**Brooke (J. C.).**

679. Note on the Zinc Mines of Jāwar.  
JL—1850—XIX : 212-215.
680. The Mines of Khetrec in Rajpootana. (8 Pl.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 519-529.

**Brooks (W. E.).**

681. Notes on the Ornithology of Cashmir.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 73-86.  
P—1871. 209-210.
682. On two undescribed Cashmir Birds.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 327-329.
683. On an undescribed species of *Lophophanes*.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 57.
684. On *Aquila bifasciata* and *Aquila orientalis*.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 145-147.
685. Notes on the Certhiinae of India.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 255-257.
686. Some Ornithological Notes and Corrections.  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 239-253.

**Broome (A.) AND CUNNINGHAM (A.).**

687. Abstract Journal of the Routes of Lieutenants A. Broome and A. Cunningham, to the sources of the Punjab rivers.  
JL—1841—X : 1-6.

**Brough (R. S.).**

688. On the proper relative Sectional Areas for Copper and Iron Lightning Rods.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 191-193.

**Brown (A.).**

689. Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of a Hindu Raja.  
AR—1820—XIII : 311-316.

**Brown (C. J.).**

690. The coins of the Kings of Awadh. (Pl. 21-23.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 249-274.
691. Note on a new coin of Aurangzéb.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 423-424.

692. Note on some copper coins discovered in Balaghat (C.P.). (Pl. 33.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 481-485.
693. On two finds of Bahmani coins.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 196-197.
694. On four rare Mughal coins. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 197-199.
695. The Lakhnau mint.  
JL—1915—NS : XI (N) : 241.
696. Some remarks on Mr. Hodivala's article on certain Mughal Mints.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 264-267.
- Brown (H. A.).**
697. The Pegu Pagoda.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 109-125.
- Brown (J. COGGIN).**
698. Stone implements from the Têngyüeh District, Yünnan Province, Western China (with a short account of the beliefs of the Yünnanese regarding these objects).  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 299-305.
699. A Lisu Jew's Harp from Yunnan. (With a diagram.)  
JL—1910—NS : V : 589-592.
700. Shan and Palaung Jew's Harps from the Northern Shan States. (With Pl. IX and diagram.)  
JL—1911—NS : VI : 521-524.
701. 'The A-Ch'ang (Maingtha) Tribe of Hohsa-Lahsa, Yünnan.' (Pl. 9.)  
JL—1913—NS : VIII : 137-148.
702. Further descriptions of stone implements from Yünnan. (Pl. 25-30.)  
JL—1914—NS : IX : 265-274.
703. Grooved stone hammers from Assam and the distribution of similar forms in Eastern Asia. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1914—NS : IX : 107-109.
704. 'On the occurrence of *Ostrea gryphoides* Schlotheim in Calcutta. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 75-80.
- Brown (J. COGGIN) AND KEMP (S. W.).**
705. Abors and Galongs. Part II. Anthropometrical section.  
MEM—1913-17 : V : 87-91.
- Brown (REV. N.).**
706. Alphabets of the Tai language. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 17-21.
707. Comparison of Indo-Chinese Languages.  
JL—1837—VI : 1023-1038.
708. Memorandum of various Phaenomena in 1843.  
JL—1843—XII : 909.
- Brown (PERCY).**
709. Historic Buildings of Delhi.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, Pt. II : 1-6.

**Brown (W. M.).**

710. Account of an Ancient Temple at Hissar, and of the Ship Model at that place.

JL—1838—VII: 429-430.

**Brownlow (C.).**

711. Note on the Occasional Existence of Fresh Water on the surface of the Ocean.

JL—1836—V: 239.

**Bruce (C. A.).**

712. Report on the Manufacture of Tea, and on the Extent and Produce of the Tea Plantations in Assam.

JL—1839—VIII: 497-526.

**Bruce (LT.-COL. H.).**

713. Note concerning the oscillation of the water in a tank at Ballygung.

JL (P)—1861—XXX: 161-164.

**Bruce (J. G.).**

714. A Letter to the Secretary on the Nurma Cotton of Bundelcund.

JL—1841—X: 822-828.

**Brühl (SCRIPSIT PAUL).**

715. De Ranunculaceis Indicis Disputationes (Tab. III-VI).

JL—1892—LXI (2): 270-324.

716. Proposals for a standard temperature for tropical countries.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 489-496.

717. Recent plant immigrants.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 603-656.

**Brühl (PAUL) AND BISWAS (K. P.).**

718. On a new species of *Cylindrospermum* from Bengal—*Cylindrospermum doryphorum*, Brühl et Biswas.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 577-580.

719. Algae of the Loktak Lake. (Pl. VII-XXII.)

MEM—1922-9. VIII: 257-315.

**Brunetti (E.).**

720. Review of our knowledge of the Oriental Diptera.

JL—1910—NS: VI: 135-140.

721. Some noxious Diptera from Galilee.

JL—1913—NS: IX: 43-45.

**Buchanan (FRANCIS).**

722. Description of the Tree called, by the Burmas, *Launzan*.

AR—1797—V: 123-125.

723. A Comparative Vocabulary of some of the Languages spoken in the Burma Empire.

AR—1797—V: 219-240.

724. On the Religion and Literature of the Burmas.

AR—1799—VI: 163-308.

725. Buddh Gya in Behar. Translation of an Inscription in the Pali character and Burmese language on a stone at.

JL—1834—III: 214.

726. History of Cooch Behār, being an extract of a passage from Dr. Buchanan's Account of Rungpur (Rungapura); ed. by Maj. F. Jenkins.

JL—1838—VII : 1-19.

**Buchanan (MAJOR W. G.).**

727. Some rough anthropological notes on Calcutta Juvenile criminals.

JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 29-35.

**Bucknill (J. A.).**

728. Supplementary observations upon the coinage struck for the British East India Company's Settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales' Island (1786-1828). (Pl. 1-2.)

JL—1924—NS : XX (N) : 1-25.

JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 23-32.

**Buhler (GEORGE).**

729. On Çākaṭāyana's Sanskrit grammar.

JL—1864—XXXIII : 202-208.

730. A Translation of the Chapter on Ordeals, from the Vyāvahāra Mayukha.

JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 14-49.

731. A Notice of the Caunaka Smṛiti.

JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 149-165.

**Buist (GEORGE).**

732. On the General Vibration, or Descent and Upheaval, which seems, at a recent Geological Period, to have occurred all over the Northern Hemisphere.

JL—1850—XIX : 302-309.

733. On the Encrustation of Steam Boilers and Pipes in India.

JL—1850—XIX : 419-420.

734. Floods in India of 1849.

JL—1851—XX : 186-192.

735. On the Adaptation of the Aneroid for the purposes of Surveying in India.

JL—1851—XX : 320-348.

736. On the Oriental Character of certain Northern Antiquities.

JL—1852—XXI : 127-139.

**Burgess (JAMES).**

737. On Hypsometrical Measurements by means of the Barometer and the Boiling-point Thermometer.

JL—1858—XXVII : 337-364.

**Burke (W. R.).**

738. Report on the mortality among Officers and Men in His Majesty's Service in Bengal, and on the comparative salubrity of different stations.

JL—1839—VIII : 48-70.

**Burkill (I. H.).**

739. On the variation of the flower of *Ranunculus arvensis*.

JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 93-120.



740. A parasite upon a parasite—a *Viscum* apparently *V. articulatum*, Burm., on *Loranthus vestitus*, Wall., on *Quercus incana*, Roxb.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 299–301.
741. Gentianacearum species Asiaticas novas descripsit.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 309–327.
742. On *Swertia Angustifolia*, Ham., and its allies.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 363–381.
743. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 1. The pollination of *Thunbergia grandiflora*, Roxb., in Calcutta.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 511–514.
744. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 2. The pollination of *Corchorus* in Bengal and Assam.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 515–520.
745. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 3. The mechanism of six flowers of the North-West Himalaya. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1906—NS : II : 521–525.
746. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 4. On cotton in Behar.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 517–526.
747. A fish-trap from Northern Arakan.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 441–442.
748. A note on *Impatiens Balsamina*, Linn., as a dye plant.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 565–566.
749. A note on the *Swertia tongluensis* and on a new variety of *Swertia purpurascens*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 33–35.
750. A variety of *Ducrosia anethifolia* Boiss., from Baluchistan.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 563–64.
751. *Anguillicarpus*—a new genus of the Cruciferae.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 559–561.
752. On *Gentiana Coronata*, Royle.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 149–168.
753. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 5. Some autumn observations in the Sikkim Himalaya.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 179–195.
754. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 6. The spring flora in the Simla hills.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 197–231.
755. First notes on *Cymbopogon Martini*, Stapf.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 89–93.
756. The drug Astukhudus, now-a-days *Lavandula dentata*, and not *Lavandula stoechas*.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 67–71.
757. On *Coptis*.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 73–88.
758. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 7. A few observations made in the Central Provinces and Berar.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 101–107.



759. Fashion in Iron styles. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 1-18.
760. The Polarity of the Bulbils of *Dioscorea bulbifera*, Linn.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 467-469.
761. *Swertias Chinenses* quatuor Novas, ex herbario G. Bonati, descripsit.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 81-82.
762. Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India. Note No. 8. Miscellaneous.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 239-265.
763. A note on the Terai Forests between the Gandak and the Teesta.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 267-272.
- Burkill (I. H.) AND BOSE (GIRISCHANDRA).**
764. An abnormal branch of the Mango (*Mangifera indica*, Linn.).  
JL—1907—NS : III : 427-432.
- Burkill (I. H.) AND FINLOW (R. S.).**
765. On three varieties of *Corchorus capsularis*, Linn., which are eaten.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 633-638.
766. *Corchorus capsularis* var. *oocarpus*,—a new variety of the common jute plant.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 465-466.
- Burn (A.).**
767. On the Cotton called 'Nurma', in Guzerat.  
JL—1842—XI : 290-291.
- Burn (RICHARD).**
768. The Bakhtiārī Hills, an itinerary of the road from Iṣfāhān to Shushtar.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 170-179.
769. The Bajranggarh mint and coins. (Pl. XXXIV.)  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 275-284.
770. The Philosopher's Stone.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 87-88.
771. The Thaṭheras as Landholders.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 90-91.
772. Lohathamiā Rājputs.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 106.
773. Superstition about Silk.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 37.
774. Superstition regarding Tiger's Fat.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 38.
- Burn (R.).**
775. The mints of the Mughal emperors.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 75-107.
776. A coin of Ghazni.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 244.
777. Coin of Nāṣir-ud-dīn Maḥmūd I.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 381.

778. Coin of Samudra Gupta (With Pl.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 63.
779. On *Śri Vigharaha*—inscribed on a coin. (With Pl.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 63.
780. Note on some rare Mughal coins in the Ellis Cabinet in the Lucknow Museum.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 374-375.
781. Formation of new Castes.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 256-257.
782. A new type of the coin of *Shāh Shujā'*.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 265-266.
783. A find of Mughal coins at Mahadpur in the Betul district, C.P. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1907—NS : III : 591-592.
784. A new mediæval gold coin.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 51.
785. Coins of 'Alā-ud-dīn of *Kh̲wārīzm*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 64.
786. Coins of the later Mughal Emperors of Delhi.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 591.
787. Coins of the Pathān Emperors of Delhi and the Kings of Bengal.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 587-588.
788. *Shāh Jahān*, III.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 64.
789. The Bhamanī Kings.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 53-56.
790. The Quṭb-*Shāhīs* of Haidarābād or Golconda.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 317-318.
791. The Machhlidār *Śūbah* Awadh coins (with the letter of S. Martin).  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 1-2.  
(Suppl. 16/Art. 225.)
792. Muhammad Tughluq's forced coinage.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX (N) : 5-6.  
(Suppl. 44/Art. 307.)
793. The Countess Amherst collection of Assamese coins. (Plate V.)  
JL—1936—NS : XXXII (N) : 115-33.  
(Suppl. 46/Art. 340.)
- Burnes (ALEXANDER).**
794. Some Account of the Salt Mines of the Punjab.  
JL—1832—I : 145-148.
795. Account of the Jain Temples on Mount Abú in Guzerát.  
JL—1833—II : 161-167.
796. Description of Bokhāra.  
JL—1833—II : 224-239.
797. On the reputed descendants of Alexander the Great, in the Valley of the Oxus.  
JL—1833—II : 305-307.
798. On the 'Topes' and Grecian Remains in Panjab.  
JL—1833—II : 308-310.

799. Description of the Salt Works at Panchpadder, Marwar.  
JL—1833—II : 365-366.
800. On the Colossal Idols of Bamián. (Pl. XIX.)  
JL—1833—II : 561-564.
801. On the Reg-Ruwan, or moving sand: a singular phenomenon of  
sound near Cabūl, with a sketch.  
JL—1838—VII : 324-325.
802. On the Siah-pôsh Kaffirs, with specimens of their language and  
costume.  
JL—1838—VII : 325-333.
803. Report on ten specimens of Coal from Capt. Burnes.  
JL—1838—VII : 848-854.

**Burnes (ALEXANDER) AND GERARD (DR.).**

804. A Sketch of the Route and Progress of Lieut. A. Burnes and  
Dr. Gerard. By S. E.  
JL—1832—I : 139-145.
805. Continuation of the Route of Lieut. A. Burnes and Dr. Gerard,  
from Peshāwar to Bokhāra.  
JL—1833—II : 22.
806. Continuation of Dr. Gerard's Route with Lieut. Burnes, from  
Bokhāra to Meshid. (Extracted from letters to his brother  
Capt. P. Gerard.)  
JL—1833—II : 143-149.

**Burney (LT.-COL. H.).**

807. Some Account of the Lacquered or Japanned Ware of Ava.  
JL—1832—I : 169-182.
808. Memoir of Giuseppe d'Amato.  
JL—1832—I : 349-353.
809. Notice of Pagan, the Ancient Capital of the Burmese Empire.  
JL—1935—IV : 400-404.
810. Translation of an Inscription in the Burmese language, discovered  
at Buddha Gaya, in 1833.  
AR—1836—9—XX (1) : 161-189.
811. Discovery of Buddhist Images with Deva-Nāgarī Inscriptions at  
Tagoung, the Ancient Capital of the Burmese Empire.  
JL—1836—V : 157-164.
812. Some Account of the Wars between Burmah and China, together  
with the Journals and Routes of three different Embassies sent  
to Pekin by the King of Ava; taken from Burmese documents.  
JL—1837—VI : 121-149; 405-451;  
542-559.

**Burns (DR. A.).**

813. Comparison of the Indus and Ganges Rivers.  
JL—1932—I : 20-23.
814. Ancient Inscriptions: Kaira Tamba-patra.  
JL—1838—VII : 966-978.

**Burns (W.) AND PRAYAG (S. H.).**

815. Grafting the Mango inflorescence. (Pl. VI-VIII.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 7-8.

**Burr (C. B.).**

816. Extract from a journal, during the late Campaign in Egypt.  
AR—1805—VIII : 35–42.

**Burr (MALCOLM).**

817. Earwigs of the Indian Museum, with Descriptions of New Species.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 27–31.
818. A further note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum with the description of a new species.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 387–390.
819. Contribution to our knowledge of Indian earwigs.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 771–800.
820. Indian Dermaptera collected by Dr. A. D. Imms\*  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 183–187.

**Burrow (REUBEN).**

821. Hints relative to Friction in Mechanics.  
AR—1788—I : 171–195.
822. A Method of calculating the Moon's Parallax, in Latitude and Longitude.  
AR—1788—I : 320–326.
823. Remarks on the Artificial Horizons, etc.  
AR—1788—I : 327–329.
824. Demonstration of a Theorem concerning the Intersections of Curves.  
AR—1788—I : 330–331.
825. Corrections of the Lunar Method of finding the Longitude.  
AR—1788—I : 433–435.
826. A Synopsis of the different cases that may happen in deducing the Longitude of one place from another by means of Arnold's Chronometers, and of finding the rates when the difference of Longitude is given.  
AR—1790—II (App. 2) : 473–475.
827. Memorandums concerning an old Building, in the Hadjipur district, near the Gunduck river, etc.  
AR—1790—II (App. 3) : 477–481.
828. Observations of some of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.  
AR—1790—II (App. 4) : 483–485.
829. A Proof that the Hindus had the Binomial Theorem.  
AR—1790—II (App. 5) : 487–497.
830. A demonstration of one of the Hindoo rules of arithmetic.  
AR—1792—III : 145–147.
831. A specimen of a Method of reducing Practical Tables and Calculations into more general and compendious forms.  
AR—1792—III : 140–144.
832. Table of Latitudes and Longitudes of some principal places in India, determined from astronomical observations.  
AR—1795—IV : 325–329.

**Burt (ADAM).**

833. On the Dissection of the Pangolin.  
AR—1790—II : 353–356.

**Burt (T. S.).**

834. Description of an Instrument for trisecting angles. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I : 499–501.
835. Description of the Mode of extracting Salt from the damp Sandbeds of the River Jumna, as practised by the inhabitants of Bundèlkhand. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1834—III : 33–36.
836. A Description, with Drawings, of the Ancient Stone Pillar at Allahabad called Bhim Sen's Gadā or Club, with accompanying copies of four inscriptions engraven in different characters upon its surface.  
JL—1834—III : 105–113.
837. Notice of an Inscription on a Slab discovered in February, 1838.  
JL—1839—VIII : 159.
838. Inscription found near Bhabra, three marches from Jeypore on the road to Delhi. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX : 616–619.
839. Inscription taken from a Baolec at Bussuntgurh, at the foot of the southern range of hills running parallel to Mount Aboo. With translation by Kamalakanta Pundit.  
JL—1841—X : 664–674.
840. Observations on a second Inscription taken in facsimile from the neighbourhood of Mount Aboo.  
JL—1841—X : 821a-821b.

**Burt (T. S.) AND CUNNINGHAM (A.).**

841. Lithographs and Translations of Inscriptions taken in ectype by Captain T. S. Burt; and of one, from Ghosī taken by Capt. A. Cunningham. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 629–636.

**Busteed (H. E.).**

842. On the Method of Assaying Silver adopted in the Assay Offices of H.M. Indian Mints.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 377–394.

**Butler (D.).**

843. On the Preparation of Opium for the China market: written in March, 1835, and then communicated to the Benares and Behar Agencies.  
JL—1836—V : 165–179.

**Butler (J.).**

844. Earthquakes in Assam, in January 1849. Communicated by Major Jenkins.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 172–175.

**Butler (JOHN).**

845. A Rough Comparative Vocabulary of some of the dialects in the Nāgā Hills District.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : Appendix, I,  
ii–xxix.
846. A Rough Comparative Vocabulary of two more of the Dialects spoken in the Naga Hills. (Lhotā and Jaipuriā Nāgās.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 216–227.

847. Rough Notes on the Angāmi Nāgās and their Language. (7 Pl.)  
 JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 307–346.  
 P—1876. 11–12.

**Bysack (GAUR DAS).**

848. The Antiquities of Bāgerhāt.  
 JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 126–135.
849. Note on Khānjā Khān Garh in the district of Bardwān, Jahānābād Subdivision, Bengal.  
 JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 164–167.
850. Notes on a Buddhist monastery at Bhot Bāgān (Howrah), on two rare and valuable Tibetan MSS. discovered there, and on Pūran Gir Gosaim, the celebrated Indian Āchārya and Government Emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet, in the last century. (2 plates.)  
 JL—1890—LIX (1) : 50–99.  
 P—1889. 140–3.

**C. (J. R.).**

851. Notice of the peculiar tenets held by the followers of Syed Ahmed, taken chiefly from the *Sirāt-ūl-Mūstaqīm*, a principal treatise of that sect, written by Mahommed Ismail.  
 JL—1832—I : 479–498.

**Caddy (ALEXANDER E.).**

852. On two unrecorded sculptures in the Ananta Cave, Khandagiri.  
 JL—1896—LXV (1) : 272–274.

**Calder (JAMES).**

853. General observations on the Geology of India. (With map.)  
 AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 1–22.

**Caldwell (K. S.).**

854. An improved method of using oil gas.  
 JL—1914—NS : X : 215–221.

**Campbell (DR. A.).**

855. Earthquake of the 26th August.  
 JL—1833—II : 438–439.
856. On the native Alum or Salājīt of Nepal.  
 JL—1833—II : 482–484.
857. Account of the Earthquake at Kathmandú.  
 JL—1833—II : 564–567.
858. Further particulars of the earthquake in Nipal.  
 JL—1833—II : 636–639.
859. On the Nepalese method of refining gold.  
 JL—1834—III : 622.
860. Notice of the Nipālese Spirit Still. (Pl. XVII.)  
 JL—1835—IV : 282–285.
861. Notes on the state of the Arts of cotton spinning, weaving, printing, and dyeing in Nepāl.  
 JL—1836—V : 219–227.
862. Notes taken at the post-mortem examination of a Musk Deer.  
 JL—1837—VI : 118–120.



863. Notes on the musical instruments and agricultural and other instruments of the Nepalese.  
JL—1837—VI : 953-963.
864. Abstract of a meteorological register kept at the Cathmandu Residency for March-June, 1837.  
JL—1837—VI : 610-612.
865. Abstract of a meteorological register kept at the Cathmandu Residency for July and August, 1837.  
JL—1837—VI : 889.
866. Abstract of a meteorological register kept at the Cathmandu Residency for September, 1837.  
JL—1838—VII : 83.
867. Note on the Mechis, together with a small vocabulary of the language. (1 map.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 623-631.
868. Note on the Lepchas of Sikkim, with a vocabulary of their language.  
JL—1840—IX : 379-393.
869. Note on the Limboos and other Hill Tribes hitherto undescribed. (1 map.)  
JL—1840—IX : 495-615.
870. On the literature and origin of certain Hill tribes in Sikkim.  
JL—1842—XI : 4-5.
871. Report of the Death of Mr. Csoma de Körös, made to G. A. Bushby, Esq., Officiating Secretary, Political Dept.  
JL—1842—XI : 303-309.
872. Memorandum on the 'Bora Chung' of Bootan.  
JL—1842—XI : 963-964.
873. Itinerary from Phari in Tibet, to Lassa, with appended routes from Darjeeling to Phari.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 257-276.
874. Routes from Darjeeling to Thibet. (1 map.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 488-500.
875. On the elevation of peaks in the Himalaya, etc.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 576-578.
876. Extract from a letter on Dr. J. D. Hooker's expedition in the Eastern Himalaya.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 572-573.
877. Journal of a trip to Sikim, in December 1848, with sketch map.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 482-541.
878. Answers to Mr. Piddington's Query about winds, storms, etc. in Thibet.  
JL—1850—XIX : 457-460.
879. A Journey through Sikim to the Frontiers of Thibet. (1 map.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 407-428 ; 477-501 ;  
563-575.
880. Note on the Limboo Alphabet of the Sikim Himalaya. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1855—XXIV : 202-203.

881. Notes on Eastern Thibet (with sketch map of route to Lassa).  
JL—1855—XXIV : 215-240.

882. A Register of the temperature of the surface of the ocean from the Hooghly to the Thames.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 170-175.

**Campbell (C.).**

883. Memorandum on the life-sized statutes lately exhumed inside the palace of Delhi.  
JL—1864—XXXIII (1) : 159-161.
884. Notes on the history and topography of the ancient cities of Delhi. (With a plan.)  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 199-218.

**Campbell (G.).**

885. The ethnology of India.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 1-152.
886. List of words and phrases to be noted and used as test-words for the discovery of the radical affinities of languages, and for easy comparison. Comparative table of aboriginal words. Comparative table of Northern and Arian words.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 201-224.

**Campbell (J.).**

887. Report on the Soda Soils of the Barramahal.  
JL—1841—X : 159-163.
888. Report on Kaolin earth of Mysore.  
JL—1841—X : 163-164.
889. Report upon the manufacture of steel in southern India.  
JL—1842—XI : 217-218.
890. Report upon improvement of the silk manufactured in Mysore and Salem districts.  
JL—1842—XI : 218-221.
891. Report on the construction of philosophical instruments in India.  
JL—1842—XI : 293-297.
892. Manual of Chemistry.  
JL—1842—XI : 297-302.

**Campbell (J. F.).**

893. On Himalayan Glaciation.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 1-10.

**Campbell (W. E. M.).**

894. Gupta gold coins found in the Ballia District. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 174-177.
895. Nepalese war medals. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 195-96.

**Cantor (THEODORE).**

896. Sketch of an undescribed hooded serpent, with fangs and maxillar teeth. (Pl. X-XII.)  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 87-93.
897. Notice of a skull (fragment) of a gigantic fossil Batrachian. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 538-541.

898. Catalogue of mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands, collected or observed.  
JL—1846—XV: 171-203; 241-279.
899. On teredo *Navalis* and a natural defence against its ravages by Mr. Lehmann: from the transactions of the Scandinavian Naturalists of Copenhagen, 1840; translated and communicated.  
JL—1847—XVI: 487-489.
900. Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands, collected or observed. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 607-656; 897-952;  
1026-1078.
901. Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. (14 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII: 983-1443. (i-xii.)
- Cardon (L.).**
902. Marriage ceremonies of the Khariās.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3): 29-30.
- Carey (V. JAMES).**
903. On stone spindle whorl from a Chautra near Jubbulpore. (1 Pl.)  
Proc. 1866. 135-136.
- Carey (REV. DR. WILLIAM).**
904. Remarks on the state of agriculture in the District of Dinajpur. (Pl. 1.)  
AR—1808—X: 1-26.
905. An account of the funeral ceremonies of a Burman Priest. Communicated.  
AR—1816—XII: 186-191.
- Carlleyle (A. C. L.)**
906. Descriptions of two new species, belonging to the genera *Varanus* and *Feranioides*, respectively, from near Agra.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2): 192-200.
- Carlleyle (A. C.).**
907. Coins of the Sunga or Mitra dynasty, found near Rāmanagar or Ahichhatra, the ancient capital of North Panchāla, in Rohilkhand;—the property of H. Rivett-Carnac, Esq. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 21-28.  
P—1880. 7-10; 92.
- Carloss (T. G.).**
908. Account of a journey to Beylah, and memoir on the province of Lus.  
JL—1839—VIII: 184-202.
909. Queries regarding races of India.  
Proc. 1868 (March). 86-90.
- Carnegy (PATRICK).**
910. The Bhars of Audh and Banāras.  
JL—1876—XLV (1): 297-308.
- Carpenter (ALFRED).**
911. 'The Swatch of no Ground.'  
JL—1885—LIV (2): 125-126.

912. Natural history notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., Commanding. No. 7. The mean temperature of the Deep Waters of the Bay of Bengal. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 230-232.
- Carpenter (G. H.).**
913. A new springtail from Galilee. (Pl. VIII.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 215-217.
- Carte (W. E.).**
914. Notice of amulets in use by the Trans-Himalayan Boodhists.  
JL—1840—IX : 904-907.
- Carter (H. J.).**
915. Report on geological specimens from the Persian Gulf, collected by Lieut. C. G. Constable, I.N.  
JL—1859—XVIII : 41-48.  
JL—1860—XIX : 359.
- Casi Raja (PUNDIT).**
916. An account of the battle of Paniput, and of the events leading to it. Written in Persian by Casi Raja Pundit, who was present at the battle. Translated by Col. James Browne.  
AR—1792—III : 88-139.
- Caspani (E.).**
917. The cave of the shadow of the Buddha at Nagarahara. (Pl. 5-6.)  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 49-52.  
Y—1945. XI. 106.
- Caul (GOVERDHAN).**
918. On the literature of the Hindus.  
AR—1788—I : 340-355.
- Cautley (P. T.).**
919. Notice of the occurrence of coal and lignite in the Himalaya.  
AR—1828—XVI : 387-396.
920. On the Gypsum of the Himalaya.  
JL—1832—I : 289-296.
921. Discovery of an ancient town near Behut, in the Doāb.  
JL—1834—III : 43-44.
922. Further account of the remains of an ancient town at Behat.  
JL—1834—III : 221.
923. Note on the gold washing of the Gúmtí River.  
JL—1835—IV : 279-282.
924. Note on the teeth of the Mastodon à dents étroites of the Siwālik Hills. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1836—V : 294-296.
925. Note on Mastodon of the Sewaliks. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 768-770.
926. Note on the fossil crocodile of the Sivālik Hills.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 25-32.
927. The fossil-Ghariāl of the Sivālik Hills.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 32-38.

928. Note on a fossil ruminant genus allied to Giraffidæ in the Siwalik Hills.

JL—1838—VII : 658-660.

929. On the use of wells, etc., in foundations; as practised by the natives of the Northern Doab. (4 Pl.)

JL—1839—VIII : 327-340.

930. On the fossil remains of Camelidæ of the Sewaliks.

JL—1840—IX : 620-624.

931. Selections communicated by the Suddur Board of Revenue at Allahabad, from correspondence respecting the proposed formation of a canal for Irrigation to be supplied from the River Jumna, near the village of Kuttha Putthur, in the Deyra Doon. (With a map.)

JL—1842—XI : 761-775.

**Cautley (P. T.) AND FALCONER (DR. HUGH).**

932. Synopsis of fossil Genera and species from the upper deposits of the tertiary strata of the Siválik Hills, in the collection of the authors.

JL—1835—IV : 706-707.

933. Note on the *Ursus Sivalensis*, a new fossil species, from the Siválik Hills.

AR—1836—XIX (1) : 193-200.

**Chakravarti (CINTAHARAN).**

934. Sanskrit works pertaining solely to vernacular and exotic culture. (A chapter in the history of the extent of the use of Sanskrit.)

JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 463-472.

935. Date of the *Nīti* section of the Garuḍa-Purāṇa.

JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 461-462.

936. Some meteorological proverbs of the people of Bengal.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 371-377.

937. The cult of Bāro Bhāiyā of Eastern Bengal. (A form of Demon-worship.)

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 379-388.

938. A note on the age and authorship of the Tantras.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 71-79.

939. A new Indian version of the story of Solomon's judgment.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 13-15.

940. The cult of Kālārkarudra (Caḍakapūjā).

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 429-438.

Y—1936. II. 172-4. (With notes by Col. Barwell and Van Manen.)

941. Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa and his works.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 455-465.

Y—1939. V. 141-142.

942. Pāramānandamatasaṃgraha—a hitherto-unknown work of the Pārānanda School.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 467-77.

943. Sanskrit works of Maharaja Visvanath Singh of Rewah.  
JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 455-8.
944. Panegyric of Malaivamma.  
JL—1940—3S : VI (L) : 105-117.  
Y—1942. VIII. 159.
945. A note on a unique work on Vedānta, called *Saugata-sūtra-vyākhyānakārikā*.  
JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 39-40.
946. Value and importance of Manuscripts in olden times.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 253-261.
947. Application of Vedic mantras in Tantric rites.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 113-115.

### Chakravarti (MONOMOCHAN).

948. Troy weights and general currency of ancient Orissa.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 43-49.
949. Rāma-tankis.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 104-109.
950. Uriyā inscriptions of the 15th and 16th centuries.  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 88-104.
951. Two copper-plate inscriptions of Kulastambha-Dēva, an Eastern Cālukya King.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 123-127.
952. Two copper-plate inscriptions of the King Nṛsimha-dēva IV of Orissa.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 128-154.
953. Notes on the language and literature of Orissa, Pts. I to IV.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 317-348.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 332-386.
954. Date of Jagannātha Temple in Puri, Orissa.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 328-331.
955. An inscription of the time of Kapilēndra Dēva of Orissa, from Gōpīnāthapura, District Cuttack. (With an appendix on the last Hindu Kings of Orissa.)  
JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 173-189.
956. An inscription of the time of Nayapāla Deva, from the Kṛṣṇadvārikā temple at Gayā.  
JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 190-195.
957. Chronology of the Eastern Ganga Kings of Orissa.  
JL—1903—L : 97-147.  
P—1903. 118.
958. Pavanadūtām, or Wind-Messenger, by Dhoyika, a court-poet of Lakṣmaṇasena, King of Bengal, with an appendix on the Sena Kings.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 41-71.
959. Supplementary notes on the Bengal poet Dhoyik and on the Sena Kings.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 15-22.
960. Animals in the inscriptions of Piyadasi.  
MEM—1905-07. I : 361-374.



961. Sanskrit literature in Bengal during the Sena rule.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 157-176.
962. Certain unpublished drawings of antiquities in Orissa and Northern  
Circars (with two photographs).  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 299-325.
963. Notes on the geography of old Bengal.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 267-292.
964. Certain disputed or doubtful events in the history of Bengal,  
Muhammadan Period, Parts I & II.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 151-158.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 51-55.
965. Bengali temples and their general characteristics. (10 Pl.)  
JL—1909—NS : V : 141-151.
966. Notes on Gaur and other old places in Bengal. (1 map.)  
JL—1909—NS : V : 199-235.
967. Sikim copper coins.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 15-17.
968. Pre-Mughal mosques of Bengal. (6 Pl.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 23-38.
969. Bhaṭṭa Bhavadeva of Bengal. (Pl. 15-20.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 333-348.
970. History of the Navya Nyāya in Bengal and Mithilā.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 259-292.
971. Contributions to the history of Smṛti in Bengal and Mithilā: Part I  
Bengal, Part II Mithila.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 311-375; 377-406.
972. History of Mithilā during the Pre-Mughal Period.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 407-433.
973. Notes on the geography of Orissa in the sixteenth century.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 29-56.
974. On the genuineness of the eighth canto of the poem *Kumāra-  
sambhavam*.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 9-15.

#### Chakravarti (MUKUNDAMURARI).

975. Observations on two Myxosporidians *Zschokkella lissemysi* N. Sp.  
from the gall-bladder of the tortoise, *Lissemys punctata* and  
*Zschokkella auerbachii* (Weill) from the gall-bladder of *Bufo  
melanostictus*, with a note on the genus *Zschokkella* Auerbach.  
(Pl. 4.)  
JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 69-76.  
Y—1942. VIII. 166-7.

#### Chakravarti (MUKUNDAMURARI) AND KAR (AMİYABHUSAN).

976. Observations on two Coccidia, *Eimeria trionyxae* n. sp. and *Eimeria  
triangularis* n. sp. from the Intestine of the Turtle *Trionyx  
gangeticus* Cuv.  
JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 49-54.  
Y—1944. X. 184.

977. Studies on Haemosporidia from Indian Birds. Ser. I.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 36–39.  
Y—1945. XI. 105.

978. Observations on two Reptilian Coccidia.  
JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 3–5.  
Y—1946. XII. 137.

**Chakravarti (NILMANT).**

979. Chronology of Indian authors. A supplement to M. Duff's  
Chronology of India.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 205–220.
980. Pāla inscriptions in the Indian Museum. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 101–109.
981. Plate of Gayāḍa-Tuṅga Deva.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 347–350.
982. Spirit belief in the Jātaka stories.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 257–263.
983. An ancient Indian story in a Bengali *Vratakathā*.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 389–393.
984. End of Prasenajit, King of Kosala.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 271–273.
985. Ghoṭakamukha, a predecessor of Kauṭilya and Vātsāyana.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 275–277.

**Chakravarti (N.) AND SARASWATI (S. K.).**

986. Note on a seated and inscribed image of Sūryya from Qaṣbah  
(Ekdālā), district Dinājpur. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 147–150.

**Chakravarti (S.).**

987. Preservation of botanical specimens with Cellulose Acetate Foil.  
(Pl. 5.)  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 123–5.

**Chakravarti (S. K.).**

988. The tribal coins of Northern India.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 31–97.  
(Sup. 46/Art. 335.)

**Chakravarti (S. N.).**

989. Two inscriptions from Barakar. (Plates IV–VI.)  
JL—1936—3S : II (L) : 21–25.  
Y—1936. II. 163.
990. A sculptured lintel of Gupta date from Sārnāth. (Plate VII.)  
JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 39–43.  
Y—1937. 180.
991. Development of the Bengali Alphabet from the fifth century A.D.  
to the end of the Muhammadan Rule.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 351–91.  
Y—1939. V. 134–5.
992. The Sohgaora copper-plate inscription.  
JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 203–205.  
Y—1942. VIII. 181.

993. An outline of stone age in India. With a note by K. P. Chatterjee.  
JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 81-98.  
Y—1945. XI. 88.
- Chakravarti (S.) AND SAHA (M. N.).**
994. On the Pressure of Light.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 425-432.
- Chakravarti (VANAMALI).** See VEDANTA-TIRTHA (VANAMALI).
- Chambers (ROBERT).**
995. A discourse delivered at a meeting of the Asiatick Society, on the 18th of January, 1798.  
AR—1799—VI : 1-5.
- Chambers (WILLIAM).**
996. Some account of the sculptures and ruins at Mavalipuram, a place few miles north of Sadras, and known to seamen by the name of the Seven Pagodas.  
AR—1788—I : 145-170.
- Champion (CAPT.).**
997. Notice on the *Coleoptera* of Hongkong.  
JL—1848—XVIII : 206-209.
- Chanda (RAMAPRASAD).**
998. Dinājpur Pillar Inscription. (Pl. XV.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 615-619.
- Chandra (JAYA).**
999. Note on a copper land-grant.  
JL—1841—X : 98.
- Chandy (MARY).**
1000. The histology and physiology of the intestine and hepatopancreas of two Isopods, *Ligia exotica* Roux, and *Armadillio elevalus* Verhoeff.  
JL—1938—3S : V (S) : 1-15.  
Y—1939. V. 139-140.
- Ch'ang-P'ei (Lo).**
1001. The genealogical patronymic linking system of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 23-32.  
Y—1945. XI. 95.
- Chapman (DR. H.).**
1002. Meteorological Register kept at Darjiling for the months of April, May, June and July, 1837.  
JL—1837—VI : 700-703.
1003. Meteorological Register kept at Darjiling for the month of August, 1837.  
JL—1837—VI : 888.
1004. Meteorological Register kept at Darjiling for the months of September, October, November, 1837.  
JL—1838—VII : 84-86.

**Chapman (J. S.).**

1005. Notes on the Gems found at Beghram. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X : 613-614.

**Charles (R. HAVELOCK).**

1006. The nasal index compared upon the head and skull—with notes upon the Nasal Bones, and anterior nasal aperture. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1894—LXIII (3) : 1-9.

**Chatterjee (BINA).**

1007. Geometrical interpretation of the motion of the Sun, Moon and the Five Planets as found in the Mathematical Syntaxis of Ptolemy and in the Hindu Astronomical Works.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (S) : 41-89.  
Y—1949. XV. 227-8.

**Chatterjee (B. K.).**

1008. The social and religious institutions of the Kharias.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 225-229.

**Chatterjee (B. K.) AND KUMAR (G. D.).**

1009. Somatic characters and racial affinities of the Kannikars of Travancore State. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 55-70.
1010. The Somatic characters and their racial affinities of the Santals of the Santal Parganas. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 71-82.
1011. A short note on the relation between the stature and sitting height of the different hill tribes of Travancore.  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 99-102.
1012. A short note on the proportion of the upper and lower extremities of the body of the hill tribes of Travancore and Cochin.  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 115-119.

**Chatterjee (BASANTA KUMAR).**

1013. The Upaniṣads and Vedic sacrifices.  
JL—1951—3S : XVI (L) : 185-190.

**Chatterjee (D.).**

1014. Studies on the endemic flora of India and Burma.  
JL—1939—3S : V (S) : 19-67.  
Y—1940. VI. 192.

**Chatterjee (D. C.).**

1015. Collation of the editions of the Sanskrit text of the Nyāyabindu and the Nyāyabinduṭīkā, published in the Bibliotheca Indica and the Bibliotheca Buddhica.  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 251-294.
1016. The Yogāvatāropadeśa: A Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetar version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 249-259.

**Chatterjee (GOURIPATI).**

1017. On a demonstration apparatus for determining Young's Modulus.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 51-56.

**Chatterjee (KSHETRESHCHANDRA).**

1018. The Sakuntala Problem.

*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 167.**Chatterjee (K. N.).**

1019. The use of nose ornaments in India.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 287-296.

**Chatterjee (K. P.).**

1020. An essay on the history of Newar Culture.

JL—1923—NS : XIX : 465-560.

1021. Social organisation of the Śātakarnis and Śuṅgas.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 503-560.

1022. The Cadak festival in Bengal.

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 397-406.

Y—1936. II. 158-9.

1023. History of Indian social organization.

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 377-395.

Y—1936. II. 163-166.

1024. Śātakarni succession and marriage rules.

JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 317-39.

1025. Dharma Worship. (Pl. III-IV.)

JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 99-135.

Y—1943. IX. 77.

1026. Korku funeral customs and memorial posts. (Pl. 17-18.)

JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 201-209.

Y—1944. X. 161.

1027. Bengal coiled Basketry.

JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 39-42.

Y—1944. X. 177.

1028. Two Indian Rafts. (Pl. 2.)

JL—1944—3S : X (S) : 13-14.

Y—1944. X. 177.

1029. 'Economic condition of the Korkus of Melghat Forest.

JL—1946—3S : XII (L) : 19-30.

1030. Korku marriage customs and some changes.

JL—1946—3S : XII (L) : 43-70.

1031. Prehistoric culture and India.

*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 133-139.

1032. Korku physical type and racial affinities. (5 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 23-34.

**Chatterjee (K. P.) AND BASU (N. K.).**

1033. The Māṇḍā festival of Chota Nagpur. (Pl. VII.)

JL—1934—NS : XXX : 151-161.

**Chatterjee (M. M.).**

1034. Brahmanism in Bengal.

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 7-12.

1035. A further study of Bengali customs.

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 325-328.

1036. Some marriage customs in Bengal.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 329-331.
1037. A study of some Bengali customs.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 319-323.
1038. Brahmanism and caste.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 215-219.
1039. Brahmanism and lawful food.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 513-522.
1040. Interpolation in the Brahma Sūtram.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 207-214.
1041. Monasticism and Brahmanism.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 221-229.
1042. The Vedic divisions.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 231-240.
- Chatterjee (MANMATHANATH).**
1043. On Bīrbīan, a goddess universally worshipped in the Punjab by native women and children.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 33-34.
- Chatterjee (NIRMAL CHANDRA).**
1044. / Primogeniture in ancient India.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 431-433.
1045. A Psychological Study of Arithmetical Ability with reference to the Students of Secondary Schools.  
JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 113-129.  
Y—1942. VIII. 172-3.
- Chatterjee (NRIPENDRANATH).**
1046. On the rationalisation of Algebraic equations.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 305-307.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 251-252.
- Chatterjee (PROBODH CHANDRA).**
1047. A case of exorcism in the 24-Parganas.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 37-38.
- Chatterjee (S. C.).**
1048. Detection of lactic and glycolic acids and a suggestion regarding the constitution of Morphine.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 281-285.
- Chatterjee (SUNITI KUMAR).**
1049. Two clay figures of Kesar (Gesar) and Hbrug-mo by a Tibetan Artist. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 313-4.
1050. Sir William Jones (1746-94).  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 81-96.
1051. Language in India.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 7-45.
1052. Kirāta-Jana Kṛti. (The Indo-Mongoloids: Their contribution to the history and culture of India.)  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 143-235.



1053. Krishna Dvaipāyana Vyāsa and Krishna Vāsudeva.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 73-87.

**Chattopadhyaya.** See under CHATTERJEE.

**Chaube (RAMGHARIB).**

1054. Scraps of Hindu folk-lore, Nos. I and II.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 53-55; 103-109.

**Chaudhuri (B. L.).**

1055. *Triacanthus Weberi*, sp. nov. (Pl. 32.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 497-501.
1056. Note on a caste of Fish-dealers in Bengal not recognized in the Census of 1901.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 649-650.
1057. Freshwater sting-rays of the Ganges.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 625-629.
1058. The weighing Beam called Bisá dāngá in Orissa, with short notes on some Weights and Measures still current among the rural population of that Division. (Pl. IX.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 9-16.

**Chaudhuri (H.).**

1059. *Oedogonium nagii*, sp. nov. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 355-358.
1060. A study of a disease of the garden peas (*Pisum Sativum*) due to *Sclerotium rolfsii*.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 349-354.

**Chaudhuri (H.) AND SINGH (GOPAL).**

1061. The Wither-tip disease of Citrus plants, Part I. (Pl. I-III.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 523-532.

**Chaudhuri (J. B.).**

1062. Muslim patronage of, and contributions to, Sanskrit Learning.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 83-98.

**Chaudhuri (NANIMADHAB).**

1063. Cult of the old lady.  
JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 417-25.  
Y—1941. VII. 177-8.
1064. The Cult of Vana-Durgā, a tree-deity.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 75-84.  
Y—1946. XII. 143.

**Chaudhuri (SIBADAS).**

1065. A bibliographical survey of the contributions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal towards the study of Buddhism: 1788-1949.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : Supp. i-xxvi.

**Chaudhuri (TARAPADA).**

1066. Some phonetic peculiarities of the Bengal dialect of Manbhum.  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 65-72.

**Chaudhuri (UMESHCHANDRA).**

1067. ✓ Some observations on two Copper-plate Grants from Bhāṭerā, Sylhet District, Assam.

JL—1940—3S : VI (L) : 73-77.

Y—1942. VIII. 158.

**Cherian (M. C.).**

1068. South Indian Acarina.

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 141-147.

**Chesney (COL.).**

1069. A general statement of the labours and proceedings of the Expedition to the Euphrates, under the command of Col. Chesney, Royal Artillery, F.R.S.

JL—1836—V : 675-682.

**Chhabra (B. CH.).**

1070. Expansion of Indo-Aryan culture during Pallava rule, as evidenced by inscriptions.

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 1-64.

Y—1935. I. 175-6.

**Chhibber (HARBANS LALL).**

1071. Microscopic study of the old copper slags at Amba Mata and Kumbaria, Danta State, N. Gujarat, India. (Pl. XVI-XVIII.)

JL—1924—NS : XX : 375-382.

1072. The extinct Iron Industry of the neighbourhood of Mount Popa, Upper Burma, with notes on the microscopic study of the slags. (Pl. XII-XIX.)

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 219-233.

1073. The origin and mineral constitution of the Late Tertiary Fossil wood of Burma. (Pl. 1-2.)

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 13-26.

**Chibber (H. M.).**

1074. On variations in the Flowers of *Limnanthemum indicum*, Thwaites.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 191-193.

**Chih-Chiu (YANG).**

1075. A new discovery referring to Marco Polo's departure from China, from the Chinese source.

JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 53-55.

Y—1945. XI. 91.

**Chilton (CHAS.).**

1076. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. The Amphipoda of Talé Sap.

MEM—1916-25. VI : 529-539.

**Chopard (L.).**

1077. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Les Orthoptères cavernicoles de Birmanie et de la Péninsule Malaise. (Pl. XII-XIV.)

MEM—1916-25. VI : 339-396.

**Chopra (B.).**

1078. Preliminary note on Isopoda of the family Bopyridae parasitic on Indian Decapoda Macrura.

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 69-71.

1079. A note on fish mortality in the Indaw River, in Upper Burma.

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 203-210.

1080. On a 'drop-door' fishing trap used in the Myitkyina District, Upper Burma. (Pl. XXIX.)

JL—1929—NS : XXV : 311-313.

**Chopra (HIRA LALL).**

1081. The romance of Hir and Rānjhā (with a note on Wāris Shāh).

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 125-131.

**Christian (J.).**

1082. Prashnotaramālā, or catechetical dialogue of the Sook. (Translated.)

JL—1847—XVI : 1228-1235.

**Christie (A. T.).**

1083. On Porcelain Clay found at Mangalore.

JL—1841—X : 967-971.

**Christie (W. A. K.).**

1084. The composition of the water of the Lake of Tiberias.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 25-29.

**Clarke (HYDE).**

1085. Assyro-Pseudo-Sesostris.

JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 87-90.

**Clayton (A. C.).**

1086. Notes on Tamil words and ways.

JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 49-51.

**Clayton (S. C.).**

1087. Description of the tomb of an Ahom Noble in a letter to Major S. F. Hannay. (1 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII : 473-476.

**Cleghorn (M. L.).**

1088. Notes on the pollination of *Colocasia Antiquorum*. (Pl. XVII.)

JL—1913—NS : IX : 313-315.

1089. A note on the floral mechanism of *Typhonium trilobatum*. (Pl. 32.)

JL—1914—NS : X : 421-424.

1090. A note on the vitality and longevity of Silkworm Moths during the cold and rainy seasons in Bengal. (Pl. III-IV.)

JL—1919—NS : XV : 101-105.

1091. Observations on the Bat-Flowers of the Mohwa (*Bassia latifolia*). (Pl. VII-VIII.)

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 571-576.

**Clint (L.).**

1092. A tale by Inshā Allah Khān.

JL—1852—XXI : 1-23.

**Cockburn (JOHN).**

1093. Notes on stone implements from the Khasi Hills, and the Banda and Vellore Districts. (Pl. XIV-XVI.)

JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 133-143.

1094. On an abnormality in the horns of the Hog-deer, *Axis porcinus*, with an amplification of the theory of evolution of Antlers in Ruminants.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 44-49.

P—1882. 71.

1095. On the habits of a little-known Lizard, *Brachysaura Ornata*.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 50-54.

1096. On the recent existence of *Rhinoceros Indicus* in the North-Western Provinces; and a description of a tracing of an archaic rock painting from Mirzapur representing the hunting of this animal. (Pl. VII-VIII.)

JL—1883—LII (2) : 56-64.

P—1883. 123.

1097. On flint implements from the Kon ravines of South Mirzapore. (3 Pl.)

JL—1894—LXIII (3) : 21-27.

**Cockburn (S. J.).**

1098. Sitā's Window or Buddha's Shadow cave, near Prabhāsa.

JL—1887—LVI (1) : 31-35.

P—1887. 103-104.

**Codrington (OLIVER).**

1099. Coins or medals from Kurnūl? (Pl. XXIX.)

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 557-559.

**Colebrooke (HENRY THOMAS).**

1100. On the duties of a faithful Hindu widow.

AR—1795—IV : 209-219.

1101. Enumeration of Indian Classes.

AR—1797—V : 53-67.

1102. On Indian weights and measures.

AR—1797—V : 91-109.

1103. On the religious ceremonies of the Hindus and of the Brahmens especially.

AR—1797—V : 345-369.

AR—1801—VII : 232-311.

1104. Translation of one of the Inscriptions on the Pillar at Dehlee, called the Lāt of Ferrōz Shah. With introductory remarks by Mr. J. H. Harrington. (Pl. VI-XVIII.)

AR—1801—VII : 175-182.

1105. On the Sanscrit and Prācrit languages.

AR—1801—VII : 199-231.

1106. On the origin and peculiar tenets of certain Muhammedan sects.

AR—1801—VII : 338-344.

1107. On the Védas, or Sacred Writings of the Hindus.

AR—1805—VIII : 369-476.

1108. Description of a species of ox named Gayál.

AR—1805—VIII : 487-501.

1109. Observations on the sect of Jains.  
AR—1807—IX : 287–322.
1110. On the Indian and Arabian Divisions of the Zodiack.  
AR—1807—IX : 323–376.
1111. On Olibanum or Frankincense. (With Pl.)  
AR—1807—IX : 377–382.
1112. On ancient monuments containing Sanscrit Inscriptions.  
AR—1807—IX : 398–445.
1113. On Sanscrit and Pracrit Poetry.  
AR—1808—X : 389–474.
1114. On the sources of the Ganges, in the Himādri or Emodus.  
AR—1810—XI : 429–445.
1115. On the notions of the Hindu Astronomers, concerning the Precession of the Equinoxes and motions of the Planets.  
AR—1816—XII : 209–250.
1116. On the height of the Himālaya Mountains.  
AR—1816—XII : 251–285.
1117. On the *Dryobalanops Camphora*, or Camphor-tree of Sumatra.  
AR—1816—XII : 535–541.

**Colebrooke (R. H.).**

1118. On the Islands Nancowry and Comarty. (Pl. 1.)  
AR—1795—IV : 129–133.
1119. Astronomical observations made on a voyage to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.  
AR—1795—IV : 317–320.
1120. Astronomical observations made on a survey through the Carnatic and Mysore country.  
AR—1795—IV : 321–324.
1121. On the Andaman Islands.  
AR—1795—IV : 385–395.
1122. On Barren Island and its Volcano. (Pl.)  
AR—1795—IV : 397–400.
1123. On the course of the Ganges, through Bengal. (With diag.)  
AR—1801—VII : 1–31.

**Collett (H.).**

1124. On certain features in the geological structure of the Myelat District in the Southern Shan States in Upper Burmah as affecting the Drainage of the Country.  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 384–386.

**Colvin (AUOLAND).**

1125. Translation from the Tārikh-i-Firuz Shahi by Zia uddin of Baran. The reign of Sultan Ghiāsuddin Tughluq Shāh.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 217–247.

**Colvin (COL.).**

1126. On the restoration of the ancient canals in the Delhi territory. Extracted from the officer's report to Govt.  
JL—1833—II : 105–127.

1127. Catalogue of a second collection of fossil bones presented to the Asiatic Society's Museum by Col. Colvin. With a note by J. Prinsep.

JL—1836—V : 179-184.

1128. Horary observations taken at Dadupur, in conformity with Sir John Herschel's circular.

JL—1836—V : 299.

**Conger (GEORGE P.).**

1129. Cosmic persons and human universes in Indian philosophy.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 255-270.

Y—1935. I. 150.

**Conolly (CAPT. ARTHUR).**

1130. Extracts from demi-official reports on a mission into Khorasan.

JL—1841—X : 116-129.

**Conolly (LIEUT. EDWARD).**

1131. Observations upon the past and present condition of Oujein or Ujjayani.

JL—1837—VI : 813-856.

1132. Note of discoveries of gems from Kandahar.

JL—1840—IX : 97-106.

1133. Sketch of the physical geography of Seistan. (1 map.)

JL—1840—IX : 710-726.

1134. Notes on the Eusofzye tribes of Afghanistan.

JL—1840—IX : 924-937.

1135. Journal kept while travelling in Seistan.

JL—1841—X : 319-340.

**Conybeare (REV. W. D.).**

1136. Sketch of the geology of India. Extracted from the report to the British Association at Oxford, 1832.

JL—1833—II : 606-607.

**Cope (HENRY).**

1137. On Lichens in the Himalayas.

JL—1841—X : 828-833.

1138. A connected view of the species of Lichens, with their botanical relationship existing between them and the Indian productions.

JL—1841—X : 888-895.

1139. Memorandum regarding the recently discovered ruins of Ranode in Schindeah's Dominions.

JL—1847—XVI : 1079-1088.

1140. Public inscriptions at Lahore.

JL—1858—XXVII : 308-313.

**Cope (HENRY) AND LEWIS (HENRY).**

1141. Some account of the town and Palace of Feerozabad, in the vicinity of Delhi, with introductory remarks on the sites of other towns.

JL—1847—XVI : 971-986.



**Corse (JOHN).**

1142. An account of the method of catching wild elephants at Tipura.  
AR—1792—III : 229–248.

**Cortese (A.).**

1143. The 'City of Bengala' in early reports.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 10–14.  
Y—1946. XII. 126.

**Costello (C. P.).**

1144. Observations on the geological features, etc. of the country in the neighbourhood of Bunnoo and the Sanatorium of Shaikh Boodeen.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 378–380.

**Cotta (F.).**

1145. Portuguese losses in the Indian Seas (1629–1636).  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 205–215.

**Cotter (G. De P.).**

1146. The Geotectonics of the Tertiary Irrawaddy Basin.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 409–420.

**Coulthard (CAPT. S.).**

1147. The trap-formation of the Sagar district, and of those districts westward of it, as far as Bhopalpur, on the banks of the river Newas, in Omatwara. (2 maps.)  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 47–48.

**Court (A.).**

1148. Further information on the topes of Manikyala, being the translation of an extract from a MS. Memoir on Ancient Taxila.  
JL—1834—III : 556.
1149. Conjectures on the march of Alexander.  
JL—1836—V : 387–395.
1150. Extracts translated from a memoir on a map of Peshāwar and the country comprised between the Indus and the Hydaspes, the Peucelaotis and Taxila of ancient geography. (1 map.)  
JL—1836—V : 468–482.
1151. Collection of facts which may be useful for the comprehension of Alexander the Great's exploits on the western banks of the Indus. Translated from French. (With map.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 304–313.

**Cousens (HENRY).**

1152. Report on the Boria or Lakha Medi Stupa near Junagadh. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 17–23.

**Cowell (EDWARD BYLES).**

1153. On the Swayamvara of the ancient Hindus, and its traces in the ancient world generally.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 31–40.
1154. On certain mediaeval apologues.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 10.

1155. Attempts of Asiatic Sovereigns to establish a paper currency.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 183.
1156. On a passage in the Tenth Book of the Shahitya Darpana.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 217.
1157. The Kiranus-Sa'dain of Mir Khusrau.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 225.
1158. Gyges'ring in Plato and Nizāmī.  
JL—1861—XXX : 151-157.
1159. Mānava Kalpa sūtra, being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidic rites, together with the commentary of Kumārila Swāmin, with a preface by T. Goldstücker, London, 1861. Reviewed.  
JL—1861—XXX : 42-46.
1160. The Chārvāka system of Philosophy.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 371-390.
1161. Three episodes from the Old Bengali poem 'Caṇḍī', translated into English.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : Ext. 2.  
viii+46 pp.
- Cowie (W. G.).**
1162. Notes on some of the temples of Kashmir, especially those not described by General A. Cunningham in his essay published in the *J.A.S.B.* for September, 1848. (With Pl.)  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 91-123.
- Cowles (CAPT. C.).**
1163. Description of the Anglometer, an instrument for working lunar calculations. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I : 551-552.
- Cox (HIRAM).**
1164. An account of the Petroleum Wells in the Burmah Dominions, extracted from Journal of a voyage from Ranghong up the river Erai-Wuddey to Amarapoorah, the present capital of the Burmha Empire.  
AR—1799—VI : 127-136.
1165. On the Burmha Game of Chess; compared with the Indian, Chinese, and Persian Game of the same denomination.  
AR—1801—VII : 486-510.
- Coyajee (J. C.).**
1166. The supposed sculpture of Zoroaster on the Tak-i-Bostan. (Pl. XXIX.)  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 391-409.
1167. Some Shahnameh legends and their Chinese parallels.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 177-202.
1168. Astronomy and Astrology in the Bahram Yasht.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 223-233.
1169. Bahram Yasht: analogues and origins.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 203-221.
1170. (AZI) Dahāka in history and legend.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 467-489.
1171. The Shahnameh and the Fêng-Shên-Yên-I.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 491-511.

1172. The House of Gotarzes: A chapter of Parthian history in the Shahnameh.

JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 207-224.

1173. The Sraosha Yasht: its place in the history of mysticism.

JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 225-237.

**Cracroft (WILLIAM).**

1174. Table of multipliers for ascertaining the Deviation of a Transit Instrument from the Meridian, and at the same time the error of the clock by observing the transit of two fixed stars, calculated for the latitude of Benares, from the rules laid down in Mr. Bailey's paper published in the 1st number of the Memoir of the London Asiatic Society.

AR—1825—XV : App. vi-vii.

1175. Notes relative to the collection of some geological specimens in the Kāsia Hills between Assam and Nanklow. (1 Pl.)

JL—1834—III : 293-296.

1176. On the measurement of the Illahi Guz of the Emperor Akber.

JL—1834—III : 360-361.

**Cracroft (WILLIAM) AND PRINSEP (JAMES).**

1177. Latitude of the Hindu Observatory at Benares.

AR—1825—XV : App. i-vi.

**Craven (C. H.).**

1178. Traces of fraternal polyandry amongst the Santāls.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 88-90.

**Crawfurd (JOHN).**

1179. On the existence of the Hindu Religion in the Island of Bali.

AR—1820—XIII : 128-170.

1180. The ruins of Prambanan in Java.

AR—1820—XIII : 337-368.

**Crisp (JOHN).**

1181. An account of the inhabitants of the Pogy, or, Nassau Islands, lying off Sumatra.

AR—1799—VI : 77-91.

**Crombie (A.) AND PEDLER (A.).**

1182. On recent Tornadoes in Bengal with special reference to the Tornado at Dacca on April 7th, 1888: Part I. A description of the meteorological conditions in Bengal which accompanied the formation of the Dacca Tornado by Alex. Pedler, Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal. Part II. A full description of the actual phenomena of the Dacca Tornado, by A. Crombie, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Dacca. (6 Pl.)

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 184-219.

P—1888. 142-4.

**Crooke (W.).**

1183. A vocabulary of the Korwa language.

JL—1892—LXI (1) : 125-128.

**Cruttenden (C. J.).**

1184. Note on the Mijjertheyn Somalees.

JL—1844—XIII : 319-335.

**Csoma de Kőrös (ALEXANDER).**

1185. Geographical notice of Tibet.  
JL—1832—I : 121-127.
1186. Translation of a Tibetan Fragment, with remarks by H. H. Wilson. (4 facs.)  
JL—1832—I : 269-276.
1187. Note on the origin of the Kāla-chakra and Adi-Buddha systems. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1833—II : 57-59.
1188. Translation of a Tibetan Passport, dated A.D. 1688.  
JL—1833—II : 201-202.
1189. Origin of the Shākya race, translated from the ལ (La), or the 26th, volume of the mDo class in the Kā-Gyur, commencing on the 161st leaf.  
JL—1833—II : 385-392.
1190. Extract from Tibetan works (translated).  
JL—1834—III : 57-61.
1191. Analysis of a Tibetan medical work.  
JL—1835—IV : 1-20.
1192. Interpretation of the Tibetan Inscription on a Bhotian Banner, taken in Assam, and presented to the Asiatic Society by Capt. Bogle.  
JL—1836—V : 264-266.
1193. Analysis of the Dulva, a portion of the Tibetan work entitled the Kah-Gyur.  
AR—1836-9—XX (1) : 41-93.
1194. Notices on the life of Shakya, extracted from the Tibetan authorities.  
AR—1836-1839—XX (2) : 285-317.
1195. Analysis of the Sher-Chin-P'hal-ch'hen-Dkon-séks-Do-Dé-Nyang-Das and Gyut: Being the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th divisions of the Tibetan work, entitled the Kah-Gyur..  
AR—1836-1839—XX (2) : 393-552.
1196. Abstract of the contents of the Bstan-Hgyur.  
AR—1836-1839—XX (2) : 553-585.
1197. Notices of the different systems of Buddhism, extracted from the Tibetan authorities.  
JL—1838—VII : 142-147.
1198. Enumeration of historical and grammatical works to be met with in Tibet.  
JL—1838—VII : 147-152.
1199. A brief notice of the Subhāshita Ratna Nidhi of Saskya Pandita, with extracts and translations.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 141-165.  
JL—1856—XXV : 257-294.
1200. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary: being an edition and translation of the Mahāvvyutpatti, ed. by E. Denison Ross, S. C. Vidyabhusana and D. C. Chatterjee. (Without Index.)  
MEM—1910. IV : 1-390.

1201. Tibetan studies: Being a reprint of the articles contributed to the *J.A.S.B.*; edited by E. D. Ross.  
JL—1911—NS: VII (Extra No.): I—172.
- Culshaw (W. J.).**  
1202. Some notes on Bongaism.  
JL—1939—3S: V: 427-31.  
Y—1941. VII. 172.
1203. Some beliefs and customs relating to Birth among the Santals.  
JL—1941—3S: VII (L): 115-132.  
Y—1942. VIII. 169-170.
1204. The Santals: An aboriginal tribe.  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I: 112-118.
- Cummins (H. A.).**  
1205. Description of a new *Lathraea* from the Eastern Himalaya.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2): 137-138.
- Cunningham (ALEXANDER).**  
1206. Correction of a mistake regarding some of the Roman coins found in the Tope at Manikyala opened by M. Court.  
JL—1834—III: 635.
1207. Description of, and deductions from, a consideration of some new Bactrian coins.  
JL—1840—IX: 867-889; 1008.
1208. Notice of some counterfeit Bactrian coins.  
JL—1840—IX: 393-396; 543-544.
1209. Notes on Captain Hay's Bactrian coins. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX: 531-542.
1210. Second notice of some forged coins of the Bactrians and Indo-Scythians.  
JL—1840—IX: 1217-1230.
1211. Abstract journal of the route to the sources of the Punjab Rivers.  
JL—1841—X: 105-115.
1212. Description of some ancient Gems and Seals from Bactria, the Punjab and India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 147-157.
1213. A sketch of the second silver plate found at Badakshān. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 570-572.
1214. Second notice of some new Bactrian coins. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI: 130-137.
1215. Notice of some unpublished coins of the Indo-Scythians. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 430-441.
1216. Correspondence of Alex. Cunningham, deputed to the Tibetan Frontier.  
JL—1848—XVII: 89-105.
1217. Journal of a trip through Kulu and Lāhul, to the Chu Mureri Lake, in Ladāk, during the months of August and September, 1846. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII: 201-230.
1218. Memorandum dealing with the Boundary between the territories of Maharaja Gulāb Singh and British India, as determined by the Commissioners P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., and Capt. A. Cunningham. (1 map.)  
JL—1848—XVII: 295-297.



1219. Verification of the Itinerary of Hwan Thsang through Ariana and India, with reference to Major Anderson's hypothesis of its modern compilation.  
JL—1848—XVII : 476-488.
1220. Proposed archaeological investigation. With extract of a letter from Capt. Kittoe.  
JL—1848—XVII : 535-540.
1221. Verification of the itinerary of the Chinese pilgrim, Hwan Thsang, through Afghanistan and India, during the first half of the 7th century of the Christian era. (1 map.)  
JL—1848—XVII : 13-62.
1222. An essay on the Arian Order of Architecture, as exhibited in the Temples of Kashmir. (17 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII : 241-327.
1223. Diary of the Tibetan Commission, from the 29th of August, 1847 to 10th January, 1848.  
JL—1848—XVII : 109-132.
1224. Coins of Indian Buddhist Satraps, with Greek Inscriptions. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1854—XXIII : 679-714.
1225. Memorandum on the Irawaddy river, with a monthly register of its rise and fall from 1856 to 1858, and a measurement of its minimum discharge.  
JL—1860—XXIX : 175.
1226. ✓ Remarks on the Bactro-Pali Inscription from Taxila.  
JL—1863—XXXII : 139-172.
1227. Archaeological Survey Report for 1861-2.  
JL—1863—XXXII : Sup. 1.
1228. ✓ Note on the Bactro-Pali Inscription from Taxila.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 35-38.
1229. ✓ Remarks on the date of the Pehewa Inscription of Raja Bhoja.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 223-232.
1230. Coins of the nine Nāgas, and of two other dynasties of Marwar and Gwalior.  
JL—1865—XXXIV : 115-127.
1231. Report of the Proceedings of the Archaeological Survey to the Govt. of India for the Season of 1862-63. (With Pl. and plan.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : Sup. i-lxxxvii.  
JL—1865—XXXIV : 155-278.
1232. Relics from ancient Persia, in Gold, Silver, and Copper. (11 Pl.)  
JL—1881—L (1) : 151-186.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 64-67 ; 258-260.  
P—1881. 158-9.  
P—1882. 144.  
P—1883. 147-8.

**Cunningham (J. A.) AND MUKHERJEE (SATIS CHANDRA).**

1233. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory of the Presidency College. No. 4.—The Electrical State of Nascent Gases. A preliminary note.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 193-197.



**Cunningham (J. D.).**

1234. Notes on Moorcroft's Travels in Ladakh and on Gerard's Account of Kunāwar, including a General Description of the latter District. (3 Pl.)

JL—1844—XIII : 172-253.

1235. Notes on the antiquities of the District within the Bhopal Agency, etc. (2 Pl.)

JL—1847—XVI : 739-763.

1236. On the ruins of Putharee. (1 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII : 305-312.

1237. Extract from a letter on Lingam at Bhojpur and inscription at Singapore.

JL—1848—XVII : 154-155.

1238. Notes on the limits of perpetual snow in the Himalayas.

JL—1849—XVIII : 694-697.

1239. On the embankments of rivers, and on the nature of overflowing rivers in Diluvial Plains. (1 Pl.)

JL—1849—XVIII : 697-702.

**Curnin (JOHN).**

1240. A catalogue of stars to be observed with the Moon, in March and April, 1834, with the view of determining the difference of longitude of the places whereat they may be observed.

JL—1834—III : 94-98.

**D'Amato (PÈRE GIUSEPPE).**

1241. Short description of the mines of precious stones, in the District of Kyat-Pyen, in the kingdom of Ava. Translated.

JL—1833—II : 75-76.

**D'Orchymont (A.).**

1242. Hydrophilidae from the Lake of Tiberias.

JL—1914—NS : X : 357-360.

**DaCosta (LEWIS).**

1243. On the properties ascribed in native medical works to the *Acacia Arabica*.

JL—1837—VI : 392-397.

**Dahlmann (FATHER S. J.)**

1244. *Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madura. I. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de Tesa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago. Batavia, 1904.*

JL—1905—NS : I : 94-97.

**Daji (BHAU).**

1245. On ancient Sanskrit Numerals.

JL—1863—XXII : 161.

**Dalton (E. T.).**

1246. Report of a visit to the Hills in the neighbourhood of the Soobanshiri river. (With a map.)

JL—1845—XIV : 250-267.

1247. On the Meris and Abors of Assam. In a letter to Major Jenkins.

JL—1845—XIV : 426-430.

1248. Visit to Dewangari.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 66-73.
1249. Earthquakes experienced in Assam in the latter end of January 1849.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 173.
1250. Notes on the 'Mahāpurushyas', a sect of Vaishnavas in Āsām.  
JL—1851—XX : 455-469.
1251. Account of a visit to the Jugloo and Seesee rivers in Upper Assam ; together with a note on the Gold fields of that province, by Major Hannay.  
JL—1853—XXII : 511-522.
1252. Notes on Assam temple Ruins. (10 Pl.)  
JL—1855—XXIV : 1-24.
1253. Notes of a Tour made in 1863-4 in the Tributary Mehals under the Commissioner of Chota-Nagpore, Bonai, Gangpore, Odeypore and Sirgooja.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 1-31.
1254. Notes on a Tour in Maunbhoom in 1864-5.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 186-195.
1255. The 'Kols' of Chota-Nagpore.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 153-198.
1256. Brief Vocabulary of the Moondah and cognate Languages of the Kolarian Type.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 266-267.
1257. Rude stone monuments in Chutiā Nāgpūr and other places. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 112-119.  
P—1873. 130.
1258. Letter on a large Picture representing the conquest of Palāmau in 1660 by Dāūd Khān, Aurangzīb's General.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 240-244.  
P—1874. 182.

#### Damant (G. H.).

1259. Notes of Shāh Ismā'il Ghāzī, with a sketch of the contents of a Persian MS., entitled 'Risālat ush-Shuhadā', found at Kāṇṭā Dūār, Rangpūr.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 215-239.  
P—1874. 227-8.
1260. Notes on Manipuri Grammar.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 173-181.  
P—1875. 140.
1261. Note on the old Manipuri Character. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 36-38.  
P—1877. 101.

#### Dames (M. LONGWORTH).

1262. A sketch of the North Balochi language containing a grammar, vocabulary and specimens of the language.  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : Ext. 1-171.  
P—1879. 177.

**Danī (AHMAD HASAN).**

- ✓1263. The house of Rājā Gaṇeśa of Bengal. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 121-170.

**Danielou (ALAIN).**

1264. India and Western Music.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 83-100.

**Das (JAMINI MOHAN).**

1265. Note on the Grām Devatī or Tutelary village deity of Orissa.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 81-85.  
P—1903. 108-9.
1266. Note on titles used in Orissa.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 31-36.  
P—1904. 62.
1267. Note on the Kantābudiyās of Cuttack.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 215.

**Das (SARAT CHANDRA).**

1268. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. I. The Bon (Pon) Religion.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 187-205.
1269. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. II. Dispute between a Buddhist and a Bonpo Priest for the possession of Mount Kailāsa and the Lake Mānasa.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 206-211.
1270. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. III. P. 1. Early history of Tibet.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 211-234.
1271. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. III. P. 2. Tibet in the Middle Ages.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 235-251.
1272. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. IV. Rise and Progress of Buddhism in Tibet.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 1-14.
1273. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. V. The lives of the Panchhen-Rinpochhes or Taśi Lamas. (13 Pl.)  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 15-52.
1274. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. VI. Life and legend of Tsoñ Khapa (Lossañ-tagpa), the Great Buddhist Reformer of Tibet.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 53-57.
1275. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. VII. Rise and Progress of Buddhism in Mongolia. (Hor.)  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 58-85.
1276. Contribution on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. VIII. Rise and Progress of Jiñ or Buddhism in China.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 87-99.

1277. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. IX. Ancient China, its Sacred Literature, Philosophy and Religion as known to the Tibetans.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 99–114.
1278. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. X. Life and legend of Nāgārjuna.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 115–120.
1279. Contributions on the Religion, History, etc., of Tibet. XI. Detached notices of the different Buddhist schools of Tibet.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 121–128.
1280. Buddhist and other legends about Khoten.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 193–203.
1281. A brief account of Tibet from 'Dsam Ling Gyeshe', the well-known geographical work of Lama Tsanpo Nomankhan of Amdo (translated).  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 1–30.  
P—1887. 7–11; with E. T. Atkinson's  
remark.
1282. The sacred and ornamental characters of Tibet. (9 Pl.)  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 41–48.
1283. Life of Sum-pa Khan-po, also styled Yeśos-Dpal-hbyor, the author of the Rehumig (chronological table).  
JL—1889—LVIII (1) : 37–84.
1284. Life of Atīśa (Dīpaṃkara Śrījñāna).  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 46–53.
1285. The marriage customs of Tibet (including Sikkim): Pts. I and II.  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 8–33.
1286. A note on the Buddhist Golden Book exhibited by the President, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.I.E.  
JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 20–34.
1287. A note on the antiquity of Chittagong, compiled from the Tibetan works Pagsam Jon-zañ of Sumpa Khan-po and Kāhbab Dūdan of Lama Tārā Nātha.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 20–28.
1288. A note on the identity of the grant Tsang-po of Tibet with the Dihong.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 126–129.
1289. An account of Travels on the shores of Lake Yamdo-croft.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 256–273.
1290. The hierarchy of the Dalai Lama (1406–1745).  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 80–93.
1291. Tibet under the Tatar Emperors of China in the 13th century A.D.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 94–102.
1292. The monasteries of Tibet.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 106–116.
1293. A short history of the house of Phagdu, which ruled over Tibet on the decline of Sakya till 1432 A.D.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 202–207.

1294. Tibet, a dependency of Mongolia (1643-1716 A.D.).  
JL—1905—NS : I : 152-155.
1295. Tibet under her last Kings (1434-1642 A.D.).  
JL—1905—NS : I : 165-167.
1296. The origin of mankind (according to the Lamaic mythology).  
JL—1906—NS : II : 10-14.
1297. Introduction of written language in Mongolia in the 13th century.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 109-111.
1298. Notices of Orissa in the early records of Tibet.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 221-223.
1299. On the Kāla Cakra system of Buddhism which originated in Orissa.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 225-227.

**Das (S. M.).**

1300. On a collection of Monascidians from Madras.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 6-17.  
Y—1945. XI. 103.

**Das (SHYAMAL).**

1301. The antiquity, authenticity and genuineness of the epic called The *Prithi Rāj Rāsā*, and commonly ascribed to Chand Bardái; tr. from Hindi into English by Ram Prasad.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 5-65.  
P—1885. 137-138.
1302. Birthday of the emperor Jalāluddīn Muhammad Akbar; tr. by Ram Prasad.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 80-88.
1303. The Minā tribe of Jāipur, in Meywar; tr. by Ram Prasad.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 169-183.
1304. Antiquities at Nagarī; tr. by Ram Prasad. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 74-84.  
P—1887. 7.
1305. The mother of Jahāngīr; tr. from Hindi by Ram Prasad with remark by H. Beveridge.  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 71-77.

**Das (SUKUMAR RANJAN).**

1306. Lunar and solar eclipses in Hindu astronomy.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 437-454.
1307. Precession and Libration of the equinoxes in Hindu astronomy.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 403-413.

**Dasen (D. D.).**

1308. Fundamentals in Fishery Research.  
JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 13-44.

**Dash (A. J.).**

1309. Sikkim.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 136-146.

**Dasgupta (CHARU CHANDRA).**

1310. A few types of sedentary games from Bihar.  
 JL—1935—3S: I (L): 409-418.  
 Y—1936. II. 166-7 (with remarks  
 by Dr. A. M. Heron, M. M. Bose).
1311. Bibliography of ancient Indian terracotta figurines.  
 JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 67-120.  
 JL—1944—3S: X (L): 61-79.
1312. A type of sedentary games prevalent in the United Provinces  
 of Agra and Oudh.  
 JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 121-2.
1313. A few types of sedentary games prevalent in the Khasi and  
 Jaintia Hills District in Assam.  
 JL—1942—3S: VIII (L): 151-155.  
 Y—1943. IX. 77.
1314. Some terracottas from Mathurā preserved in the Francis Hopp  
 Museum of Asiatic Arts. (Pl. XIX-XXII.)  
 JL—1943—3S: IX (L): 211-220.  
 Y—1944. X. 158.

**Dasgupta (H. C.).**

1315. Geological notes on Hill Tipperah (including the Lamai range in  
 Commillah District).  
 JL—1908—NS: IV: 349-351.
1316. On a *Goniomya* from the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India.  
 JL—1909—NS: V: 57.
1317. On a probable identity between *Clypeaster complanatus*, Duncan  
 and Sladen, and *Clypeaster duncanensis*, Noetling.  
 JL—1910—NS: VI: 19-21.
1318. Palaeontological notes on the Gangamopteris Beds of Khunmu  
 (in Kashmir).  
 JL—1910—NS: VI: 179-180.
1319. On the occurrence of the Maestrichtien fossils at Kacch station  
 in British Baluchistan.  
 JL—1911—NS: VII: 1-3.
1320. On a crystallized Slag from Kulti.  
 JL—1912—NS: VIII: 401-402.
1321. On two-shouldered stone implements from Assam.  
 JL—1913—NS: IX: 291-293.
1322. Palaeontological notes from Hazara. (Pl. XVI.)  
 JL—1915—NS: XI: 253-257.
1323. On the occurrence of Limburgite in British Baluchistan.  
 JL—1917—NS: XIII: 293-298.
1324. A short note on the Cretaceous Echinoid *Cyrtoma*, M'Clelland.  
 JL—1920—NS: XVI: 297-300.
1325. On the discovery of the Neolithic Indian script.  
 JL—1921—NS: XVII: 209-212.
1326. On the Fossil Pectinidæ from Hathab, Bhavanagar State  
 (Kathiawar). (Pl. XI.)  
 JL—1923—NS: XIX: 81-86.



1327. Notes on a type of sedentary game prevalent in many parts of India.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 71-74.
1328. A few types of sedentary games prevalent in the Central Provinces.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 165-169.
1329. On the occurrence of *Scylla Serrata* Forskål in the upper Tertiary beds of Hathab, Bhavanagar (Kathiawar). (Pl. X.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 239-241.
1330. A few types of Indian sedentary games.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 211-213.
1331. A few types of sedentary games prevalent in the Punjab.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 143-148.
1332. Palaeontological notes on the Panchet beds at Deoli, near Asansol. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 215-217.
1333. Two types of sedentary games prevalent in British Garhwal.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 297-299.
1334. Batrachian and reptilian remains found in the Panchet beds at Deoli, Bengal. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV : 473-479.
1335. On a new Theropod Dinosaur (*Orthogoniosaurus Matleyi*, n. gen. et n. sp.) from the Lameta beds of Jubbulpore.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 367-369.
1336. On a type of sedentary game prevalent in Shahpur, the Punjab.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 411-412.
1337. On a type of sedentary game known as *Pretoa*.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 209-210.
1338. Bibliography of prehistoric Indian antiquities.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVIII : 1-96.
- Dasgupta (R. K.).**  
1339. Sir William Jones as a Poet. (1 Pl.)  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 162-166.
- Dasgupta (S. R.).**  
1340. Carp Larvae and their predators in the River Padma at Rajshahi, Bengal.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 69-74.
- Dashwood (T.).**  
1341. Meteorological register kept at Mozufferpūr, Tirhoot.  
JL—1833—II : 208-209.
1342. Abstract of a meteorological register, kept at Mozafferpūr, in Tirhūt (Lat. 26° 7' 20" N. Long. 85° 24' 30" E.).  
JL—1834—III : 79-81.
- Datta (BARUN CHANDRA) AND SEN (SURYA NARAYAN).**  
1343. The action of nitric oxide on metallic peroxides suspended in water, Part I.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 287-291.

**Datta (BIBHUTIBHUSAN).**

1344. Hind values of  $\pi$ .

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 25-42.

1345. The Hindu method of testing arithmetical operations.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 261-267.

1346. On the Hindu names for the rectilinear geometrical figures.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 283-290.

**Datta (BIDHUBHUSAN).**

1347. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory of the Presidency College.  
No. 5. Reactions at Low Temperatures. Part I. Alipathic  
Iodochlorides.

JL—1907—NS : III : 229-233.

1348. The constituents of the roots of *Arisaema concinnum*, Schott, and  
*A. Speciosum*, Mart.

JL—1909—NS : V : 197-198.

**Datta (GIRINDRANATH).**

1349. Notes on the vernacular dialects spoken in the District of Sāran.

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 194-212.

1350. History of the Hutwa Raj, with some unrecorded events of the  
administration of Warren Hastings and of the Indian Mutiny.  
(With a table.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 178-226.

1351. Further notes on the Bhojpuri Dialects spoken in Saran.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 245-249.

P—1904. 3.

**Datta (JATINDRA MOHAN).**

1352. A few types of sedentary games of Lower Bengal.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 167-170.

1353. On a type of sedentary game of Bengal.

JL—1934—NS : XXX : 17-18.

1354. A new type of *Bagh-bandi* or tiger-play prevalent at Basirhat in  
Lower Bengal.

JL—1935—3S : I (L) : 407-408.

1355. A new and rare type of Mughal-Pathān found near Calcutta.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 283-4.

Y—1940. VI. 170.

1356. *Challis-Ghutia* and its degenerate variants.

JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 257-60.

Y—1941. VII. 165.

1357. *Bagh-chal* at Kamakhya.

JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 259.

Y—1941. VII. 165.

1358. Sedentary games—proposed nomenclatures of its points.

JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 433-434.

**Datta (NARASINHA).**

1359. The Zafarnāmah: a Dialogue between Artistotle and Buzurjmihr.  
Translated from the Persian.

JL—1851—XX : 426-430.

**Datta (PROMOTHONATH).**

1360. On a new method of treating the properties of the circle and analogous matters.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 91-97.

**Datta (R. L.).**

1361. The action of Nitrosyl Chloride on Secondary Amines. Methylbenzyl nitrosamine and Ethylbenzyl nitrosamine.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 207-208.
1362. The preparation and decomposition of monochloro- and dichlorobenzylamines.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 425-426.

**Datta (R. L.) AND MUKHERJEE (HARIDAS).**

1363. The double mercuri-periodides of substituted ammonium bases. Tetrapropyl ammonium Mercuri-periodide.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 205-206.

**Datta (R. L.) AND SEN (HARIDAS).**

1364. On a new series of the double sulphates of Barium with the sulphates of the substituted Ammonium Bases, Pt. I.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 399-400.

**Datta (SATKORI).**

1365. On a peculiar disposition of the Liver and the Kidney in the Fish Genera *Clarias* and *Saccobranchus*.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 111-120.

**Daurasamdub (LAMA).**

1366. Prayer of Choje Tsang-pa Gyare, called the religious wishes (Ge-jordumpa). English translation.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 149-160.
1367. A Tibetan funeral prayer.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 147-159.

**David (A.).**

1368. Notes on the Bionomics and some early stages of the Mahanadi Mahseer. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 197-209.

**Davids (T. W. Rhys).**

1369. The conquest of South India in the twelfth century by Parākrama Bāhu, the great King of Ceylon.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 197-201.  
P—1872. 131.

**Davidson (J.).**

1370. Notes on the Bashgali (Kāfir) language.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : Ext. 1.  
xiii + 195 pp.

**Davidson (S. C.).**

1371. Note on the Habits of Coel, and on the Discovery of Isinglass.  
JL—1839—VIII : 684-685.

**Davies (L. M.).**

1372. Notes on the geology of Kohat, with reference to the homotaxial position of the Salt Marl at Bahadur Khel. (Pl. VIII, IX.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 207-224.

**Davis (CAPT. C. E.).**

1373. Climate of Singapur.  
JL—1833—II : 428-431.

**Davis (SAMUEL).**

1374. On the astronomical computations of the Hindus.  
AR—1790—II : 225-287.
1375. On some Roman coins found at Nelore.  
AR—1790—II : 331-332.
1376. On the Indian cycle of sixty years.  
AR—1792—III : 209-227.

**Davy (J.).**

1377. Analysis of the Snake-stone.  
AR—1820—XIII : 317-328.

**Dawe (WILLIAM).**

1378. Memorandum of the progress of sinking a Well in the Bunds of Chandpur, near the foot of the hills. Note by Lt. W. E. Baker.  
JL—1837—VI : 52-55.

**Dawson (REV. JAMES).**

1379. Gondi Words and Phrases.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 108-117;  
172-198.

**Dawson (W. A.).**

1380. Register of the rise and fall of the tide at Prince of Wales Island and Singapore, October 1840 to March 1841.  
JL—1842—XI : 149-159.

**Day (FRANCIS).**

1381. Notes on the genus *Hara*.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 37-40.
1382. Notes on the fishes.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 34-35.
1383. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part I. Pl. IX.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 95-143.
1384. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part II. Pl. XXI.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 277-336.
1385. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part III. Pl. XXII-XXIII.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 337-367.
1386. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part IV. Pl. I.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 1-29.
1387. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part V.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 171-198.
1388. Monograph of Indian *Cyprindae*. (Part VI.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 318-327.

1389. Notes on fish collected by Dr. Stoliczka in Kachh.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 258-260.  
P—1872. 123.

1390. Remarks on some Indian Fishes.  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 31-32.

**Dayal (PARMESHWAR).**

1391. An ancient cave and some ancient stupas in the District of Gaya.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 30-35.
1392. The Mallayaṣṭikā Grant of Nandana.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 163-164.

**Dayal (PRAYAG).**

1393. The Umgā hill inscriptions in the District of Gayā.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 23-30.
1394. A new gold coin of Chandragupta II.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 89.  
(Num. Suppl. 33/Art. 209.)
1395. A Nuṣratābād rupee of Aurangzeb.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 35-36.  
(Num. Suppl. 36/Art. 229.)
1396. Note on a silver coin of Quṭbu-d-dīn Mubārak I.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 36.  
(Num. Suppl. 36/Art. 230.)
1397. Two gold Gupta coins.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 82-83.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 245.)
1398. Three Mughal coins.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 18-19.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 252.)
1399. Rare Mughal coins acquired for the provincial museum, Lucknow.  
(Pl. 1.)  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 5.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 266.)
1400. Coins of Husain Baiqara of Khurāsān. (873-913H.)  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 5-6.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 267.)
1401. Narwar coins.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 6.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 268.)
1402. Sitārāmi gold coins or medals. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 3-6.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 277.)
1403. Treasure trove find of 16,448 Electron coins in Banda District of the United Provinces. (Pl. 2.)  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 6-9.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 278.)
1404. Rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II, Ujhāni-Āsafābād and 'Ābdullanagar Pihāni.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 10-11.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 280.)

1405. Note on a gold token of Kumāragupta I. (A.D. 414-55.)  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX (N) : 11-12.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 309.)
1406. A new Kidara Chief.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 77-78.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 322.)
1407. Unpublished mint marks on Awadh coins. (Plate IV.)  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 113.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 339.)
1408. Two gold coins of Siddharāja (Jayasimha).  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 117-118.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 348.)
- De (BIMANBEHARI) AND SEN (HEMENDRAKUMAR).
1409. Interaction of the hydrazine sulphate with nitrites, and a new method for the determination of 'Nitric' Nitrogen.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 109-114.
- De (HARINATH).
1410. Tārīkh-i-Nuṣratjāngi, by Nawab Nuṣrat Jang of Dacca. Edited.  
MEM—1907-10. II : 121-153.
- De (J. C.).
1411. Religion and Kingship in ancient times.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 401-409.
1412. The Indian theatre of Anglo-Dutch competition (1600 to 1652).  
JL—1939—3S : V : 435-446.  
Y—1941. VII. 177.
- De (RANJIT KUMAR).
1413. A psychometric study of concrete intelligence and memory of school boys in Banaras.  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (S) : 7-18.
- De (MAHENDRANATH).
1414. On rationalization of Algebraical equations.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 355-362.
1415. On some reciprocal relations of curves and surfaces.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 239-245.
- De (NUNDOLAL).
1416. The Kaluha Hill in the District of Hazaribagh.  
JL—1901—LXX (1) : 31-37.
1417. Notes on Chirānd in the District of Siran.  
JL—1903—LXXII (1) : 87-90.  
P—1903. 103.
1418. The Vikramasila monastery.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 1-13.
1419. Notes on the history of the district of Hughli or the ancient Rāḍa.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 599-618.
1420. Notes on ancient Aṅga or the district of Bhagalpur.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 317-347.



**De Candolle (PROF.).**

1421. On the Longevity of Plants, and the means of ascertaining their age. Translated.

JL—1834—III : 196–205.

**Dean (EDMUND).**

1422. On the strata of the Jumna Alluvium, as exemplified in the Rocks and Shoals lately removed from the bed of the river; and of the sites of the Fossil Bones discovered therein. (Pl. XIII–XVI.)

JL—1835—IV : 261–278.

1423. Notice of the Temple called Seo Byjnauth (Śiva Vaidyanātha), discovered on the 3rd December, 1834, on the Hill of the Unchāpahur, in the Shekāwatī territory. (Pl. 27–30.)

JL—1835—IV : 361–366.

1424. On the Fossil Bones of the Jumna river. With notes by James Prinsep. (Pl. XXXIII.)

JL—1835—IV : 495–506.

**Deb (HARIT KRISHNA).**

1425. Notes on some edicts of Aśoka.

JL—1920—NS : XVI : 331–337.

1426. The Svastika and the Omkāra. (Pl. II–IV.)

JL—1921—NS : XVII : 31–247.

1427. The Five-yearly Yuga and the Saptarshi cycle. (2 Pl.)

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 221–231.

1428. Mede and Madra.

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 205–210.

1429. When Kurus fought Pandavas

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 211–220.

1430. The Hindu calendar and the earlier Siddhantas.

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 271–283.

1431. India and the Persian empire.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 333–355.

1432. St. Thomas and a Kushān King.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 311–312.

1433. Susa in Sanskrit literature.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 313–315.

1434. Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions.

JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 13–37.

Y—1944. X. 161.

1435. Vedic India and the Middle East.

JL—1948—3S : XIV (L) : 121.

Y—1949. XV. 236.

**Dehon (REV. P.).**

1436. Religion and customs of the Uraons.

MEM—1905–07. I : 121–181.

**Delmerick (J. G.).**

1437. Notes on archaeological remains at Shāh ki Dherī, and the site of Taxila.

JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 89–94.

1438. A History of the Gakk'hars.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 67-101.  
P—1871. 104-5.
1439. Note on a new gold coin of Mahmūd Shāh bin Muhammad Shāh bin Tughluq Shāh, of Dihlī. (With a woodcut.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 97-98.  
P—1874. 92.
1440. Lists of rare Muhammadan coins—No. 1. Coins of the Kings of Dihlī and Jaunpūr. (Pl. IX.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 126-129.  
P—1875. 138.
1441. List of rare Muhammadan coins—No. 2. Coins of the Kings of Dihlī, Mālwah, Bengal, Kulbarga, and Kashmir. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 291-296.
- Demas (DON SINBALDO).**
1442. On the Egyptian system of artificial hatching.  
JL—1839—VIII : 38-48.
- Denison (W.).**
1443. Notes on the *Didunculus Strigirostris*, or Tooth-billed Pigeon of the Navigator Islands—the nearest living ally to the extinct Dodo.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 373.
- Desai (W. S.).**
1444. Burmese MSS. in the R.A.S. Library.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 146-151.
- Dharmarajan (M.).**
1445. The anatomy of *Otolithus ruber* (Bl. & Schn.). Pt. I. The Endoskeleton.  
JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 1-72.  
Y—1936. II. 210-211.
- Diard AND Duvaucel**
1446. On the *Sorex Glis*. (Pl. IX.)  
AR—1822—XIV : 471-475.
- Dias (J.).**
1447. Daily Register of the Tides at Singapore, from the 1st September 1834 to the 31st August 1835, inclusive.  
AR—1836.—XIX (1) : 201-213.
- Dickinson (E.).**
1448. Art in Gandhara. (3 Pl.)  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 33-50.
- Dikshit (K. N.).**
1449. Niṣārs of Shāhjahān.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 87-88.  
(Num. Suppl. 33/Art. 207.)
1450. A new Jaunpur Mohar of Akbar.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 88-89.  
(Num. Suppl. 33/Art. 208.)

1451. A coin of the 'Abbāsids found at Pahārpur, Bengal.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 75-76.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 321.)
1452. A gold coin of Virasimha.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 25-27.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 333.)
1453. A note on the bilingual coins of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 29.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 336.)
1454. A new Andhrā coin.  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 93-4.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 344.)
- Distant (W. L.).**
1455. Description of a new Homopterous Insect belonging to the genus  
*Cosmoscarta*.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 194.
1456. Hemiptera from Upper Tenasserim.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 37.
- Divatia (N. B.).**
1457. The nose-ring as an Indian Ornament.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 67-70.
- Digby (E.).**
1458. Nor'westers and Monsoon prediction.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 305-312.
- D'Mazure (THOMINE).**
1459. Memorandum on the countries between Thibet, Yunan and  
Burmah with notes and a comment by Lieut.-Col. H. Yule.  
With a map.  
JL—1861—XXX : 367-383 ; 400-401.
- Dobson (G. E.).**
1460. On a new species of *Vespertilio*.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 186-188.
1461. Description of four new species of Malayan Bats from the  
collection of Dr. Stoliczka. (Pl. X, XX.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 260-267.  
P—1871. 77-8; 105-108.
1462. On a new Genus and species of *Rhinolophidæ*, with description of  
a new species of *Vesperus*, and notes on some other species of  
insectivorous bats from Persia.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 455-461.  
P—1871. 133-135.
1463. On the Osteology of *Trænops persicus*. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 136-142.  
P—1872. 50.
1464. On the Osteology of some species of bats.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 334-336.
1465. Brief descriptions of five new species of Rhinolophine Bats.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 336-338.

1466. On the *Pteropidæ* of India and its Islands, with descriptions of new or little known species. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 194–205.  
P—1873. 147–148.
1467. Description of a new species of *Vespertilio* from the North-Western Himalaya. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 205–206.  
P—1873. 148.
1468. On the Asiatic Species of *Molossi*.  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 142–144.  
P—1873. 110.
1469. List of *Chiroptera* inhabiting the Khasia Hills, with description of a new species.  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 234–236.  
P—1874. 85.
1470. Descriptions of new species of *Chiroptera* from India and Yunan.  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 237–238.
1471. Notes on a collection of *Chiroptera* from India and Burma, with description of new species.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 310–313.  
P—1877. 204.

**Doherty (WILLIAM).**

1472. A list of butterflies taken in Kumaon.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 103–140.
1473. Additional notes on new or rare Indian butterflies.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 256–265.
1474. Notes on Assam Butterflies. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 118–134.
1475. On certain *Lycænidæ* from Lower Tenasserim. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 409–440.  
P—1889. 184–5.
1476. A list of Butterflies of Engano, with some remarks on the *Danaidæ*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 4–32.
1477. New and rare Indian *Lycænidæ* (1 Pl.)  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 32–38.
1478. Butterflies of Sumba and Sambawa, with some account of the Island of Sumba. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 141–197.

**Donald (D.).**

1479. Some Pushtu Folk-tales.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 471–473.

**Douglas (J. C.).**

1480. The Hive-bees indigenous to India and introduction of the Italian bee.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 83–96.

**Douglas (R. O.).**

1481. On some Mālava coins.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 42–47.

**Dover (CEDRIC).**

1482. Résumé of recent progress in our knowledge of the Indian Wasps and Bees.

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 17-23.

1483. Further notes on the Indian diplopterous Wasps.

JL—1924—NS : XX : 289-305.

**Dover (CEDRIC) AND RAO (H. SRINIVASA).**

1484. A note on the Diplopterous Wasps in the collection of the Indian Museum.

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 235-249.

**Dowson (PROF. J.).**

1485. Remarks on the Taxila Inscriptions.

JL—1863—XXXII : 421.

**Drake (JOHN).**

1486. The story of the Prodigal Son, translated into the Kurku language.

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 192-193.

**Driver (W. H. P.).**

1487. Notes on some Kolarian tribes—(Asurs, Birijiyās, Birhors, Khariyās . . ).

JL—1888—LVII (1) : 7-18.

JL—1891—LX (1) : 24-37.

1488. The Korkus.

JL—1892—LXI (1) : 128-132.

**Drummond (H.).**

1489. Report on the Copper Mines of Kumaon.

JL—1838—VII : 934-941.

1490. On the mines and mineral resources of Northern Afghanistan.

JL—1841—X : 74-93.

**Drummond (J. R.).**

1491. On a Scirpus from Beluchistan and certain of its allies.

JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 137-148.

**Drury (CAPT ).**

1492. Remarks on some lately Roman Gold Coins.

JL—1851—XX : 371-387.

**Duff (A.).**

1493. An account of the Nat-Mee or the Spirit-Fire, a burning hillock in the province of Pegu.

JL (P)—1861—XXX : 309-313.

**Dugin (L. S.). See also under BOGDANOV (L.).**

1494. The Kashfu-l-Mahjūb of Abū-l-Hasan 'Alī al-Jullābī.

JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 315-379.

Y—1942. VIII. 188-9.

**Dunbar (G. D. S.).**

1495. Abors and Galongs: Part 1. Notes on certain Hill tribes of the Indo-Tibetan Border. (Pl. 1-16, 18-23.)

MEM—1913-7. V : Ext. 1-86.

1496. Abors and Galongs: Part 3. Personal narrative of a visit to Pemakoichen. (Pl. 24-41.)

MEM—1913-7. V: Ext. 93-113.

**Dunbar (W.).**

1497. Discovery of Coal in a new site.

JL—1841—X: 300-301.

**Duncan (JONATHAN).**

1498. Historical remarks on the Coast of Malabar, with some descriptions of the manners of its inhabitants.

AR—1797—V: 1-36.

1499. An account of two Fakeers, with their Portraits.

AR—1797—V: 37-52.

1500. An account of the discovery of two Urns in the vicinity of Benares.

AR—1797—V: 131-133.

**Dunkin (WILLIAM).**

1501. Extract from a Diary of a Journey over the great desert, from Aleppo to Bussora, in April, 1782.

AR—1795—IV: 401-404.

**Dunn (J. A.).**

1502. Late tertiary uplift in Singhbhum. (Pl. XX.)

JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 285-288.

Y—1935. I. 150.

**Dunnicliff (HORACE BARRATT).**

1503. The automatic control of the separation of a liquid into fractions limited by specified densities.

JL—1920—NS: XVI: 159-164.

**Dunnicliff (H. B.) AND RAI (HASHMAT).**

1504. The purification of Indian Sesame (Til) Oil.

JL—1919—NS: XV: 321-328.

**Durand (H. M.).**

1505. Specimens of the Hippopotamus and other Fossil Genera of the Sub-Himālayas in the Dādūpur Collection.

AR—1836—XIX (1): 54-59.

**Duthie (J. F.).**

1506. Description of some new species of Orchideae from North-West and Central India.

JL—1902—LXXI (2): 37-45.

**Duvaucel (A.).**

1507. On the Black Deer of Bengal, cervus Hippelaphus Aristotelis. (Pl. 1.)

AR—1825—XV: 157-162.

**East (EDWARD HYDE).**

1508. Abstract of an account, containing the particulars of a boring made near the Hooghly, in the vicinity of Calcutta; from May to July 1814 inclusive, in search of a spring of pure water.

AR—1843—XII: 542-546.



**Eastwick (J. B.).**

1509. A vocabulary of the Scindee language.  
JL—1843—XII : 1-22.

**Eaton (A. E.).**

1510. Notes on some native *Ephemeridæ* in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 406-413.

**Ede (FRANK).**

1511. The sacred caves of Cachar.  
JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 36-37.

**Edgeworth (M. P.).**

1512. Register of the Weather at Futtehgurh (Lat. 27° 21' N. Long. 79° 3' E.) from April 1832 to October 1833.  
JL—1834—III : 46-48.
1513. Register of the thermometer at Ambāla, for 1834.  
JL—1835—IV : 405-406.
1514. Botanico-agricultural Account of the protected Sikh States.  
JL—1838—VII : 751-766.
1515. Grammar and vocabulary of the Cashmiri language.  
JL—1841—X : 1038-1064.
1516. Note to the Botanico-agricultural Account of the protected Sikh States.  
JL—1842—XI : 26-27.
1517. Observations on the Genus *Spathium*. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI : 145-148.
1518. A couple of hours' Herborization at Aden.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1211-1220.
1519. Report on the statistics of Banda.  
JL—1850—XIX : 89-107.
1520. Catalogue of plants found in the Banda district, 1847-49.  
JL—1852—XXI : 24-48; 151-184.
1521. Abstract of a Journal kept by Mr. Gardiner during his travels in Central Asia; with a note and introduction.  
JL—1853—XXII : 283-305.
1522. Description of Mohzarkhala in the Kohistan of the Western Huzara, extracted from the Journal of Mr. A. Gardiner.  
JL—1853—XXII : 383-386.
1523. Notes on the sources of the Abi Ma, or Amoo or Oxus, extracted from the Journal of Mr. A. Gardiner.  
JL—1853—XXII : 431-442.

**Edgley (NORMAN).**

1524. Temples of India. (7 Pl. and 1 map.)  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 1-10.
1525. A glimpse of India thirteen hundred years ago. (2 maps and 1 Pl.)  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 51-62.

**Edwards (F. W.).**

1526. Tipulidæ and Culicidæ from the Lake of Tiberias and Damascus.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 47-51.

**Edwards (W. N.).**

1527. On some archaeological remains in Bishnath.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 16-19.

P—1904. 75.

**Edwards (W. N.) AND MANN (H. H.).**

1528. An ancient Assamese fortification and the legends relating thereto.  
(Pl. IV-V.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 254-261.

**Ehrenfels (BARON O. R.).**

1529. Traces of a Matriarchal Civilization among the Kolli Malaiyālis.  
(Pl. IX-XIII.)

JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 29-82.

Y—1943. IX. 86.

**Elgood (C.).**

1530. On the significance of *al-Baraṣ* and *al-Bahaq*.

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 177-181.

**Eliot (CHARLES).**

1531. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Mollusca Nudi-  
branchiata (Ascoglossa).

MEM—1916-25. VI : 177-182.

**Eliot (JOHN).**

1532. Observations on the inhabitants of the Garrow Hills, made during  
a Publick Deputation in the years 1788 and 1789.

AR—1792—III : 17-37.

**Eliot (SIR JOHN).**

1533. Account of the South-West Monsoon Storms of the 26th June to  
4th July and of 10th to 15th November, 1883. (Pl. 2-10.)

JL—1884—LIII (2) : 53-186.

1534. On the occasional inversion of the Temperature relations between  
the Hills and Plains of Northern India.

JL—1890—LIX (2) : 1-50.

P—1889. 248-50.

**Elliot (E. M.).**

1535. Register of the rise and fall of the tide at Prince of Wales' Islands  
and Singapore, February-March, 1841.

JL—1842—XI : 361-362.

**Elliot (WALTER).**

1536. On *Bos Gaurus*.

JL—1841—X : 579-586.

1537. Observations on the language of the Goands, and the identity of  
many of its terms with words now in use in the Telugu, Tamil  
and Canarese.

JL—1847—XVI : 1140-1152.

**Elliott (H. M.).**

1538. Reports upon His Majesty the King of Oude's Observatory at  
Lucknow.

JL—1847—XVI (1) : 507.

**Elliott (J. B.).**

1539. Note on an inscription found near the Kesariah Mound, in Tirhút.  
(Pl. XVII.)

JL—1835—IV : 286.

1540. Comparative list of Upanishads.  
JL—1851—XX : 607-619.

**Ellis (FRANCIS).**

1541. Account of a discovery of modern imitation of the Vedas, with remarks on the genuine works.  
AR—1822—XVI : 1-59.

**Elsmilie (W. J.).**

1542. List of Words and Phrases to be noted and used as test words for the discovery of the radical affinities of languages and for easy comparison, drawn by Mr. Justice Campbell. Translated into Kashmīri.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 95-108.

**Elson (S. R.).**

1543. On the changes observed in the Density of the Surface Sea-water, coincident with, and due to Aerial Disturbances, and consequent alteration of Baric Pressure over adjacent Sea Areas: and on the usefulness of a more exact measurement of the specific gravity of sea-water: more specially with reference to the waters near and about the Hooghly River Pilot Station. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 15-22.  
P—1887. 84-85.

**Elwin (VERRIER).**

1544. Conception, pregnancy and birth among the Tribesmen of the Maikal Hills.  
JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 99-148.  
Y—1943. IX. 100.

**Emeneau (M. B.).**

1545. Kinship and marriage among the Coorgs.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 123-47.  
Y—1939. V. 133.

**Emmott (J.).**

1546. Extracts from a Journal kept while visiting the Sapan Forests.  
JL—1832—I : 544-549.

**Evans (GEORGE).**

1547. Examination of a Mummy Head, supposed to be brought from Egypt by Lieutenant Archbold.  
JL—1835—IV : 322-324.
1548. Note on a specimen of the Bos Gaurus. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 223-225.
1549. Note on a species of Arctonix from Arracan. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 732-735.
1550. Note on the New Zealand Caterpillar.  
JL—1838—VII : 787-788.
1551. Note on the Dissection of the Arctonix Collaris, or Sand Hog.  
JL—1839—VIII : 408-410.

**Everest (CAPT. G.).**

1552. On the Formulæ for calculating Azimuth in Trigonometrical Operations.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 93-106.

1553. On the compensation measuring apparatus of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. (With figs.)  
AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 189-214.
- Everest (REV. ROBERT).**
1554. Note on Indian Saline Deposits.  
JL—1832—I : 149-150.
1555. Some observations on the quantity of earthy matter brought down by the Ganges river.  
JL—1832—I : 238-242.
1556. Remarks on a late Paper in the Asiatic Journal on the Gypsum of the Himalaya.  
JL—1832—I : 450-454.
1557. Some additional observations on the quantity of earthy matter brought down by the Ganges, its depth and velocity, made during the rainy season of 1832, at Gharjpur.  
JL—1832—I : 549-550.
1558. Memorandum on the Fossil Shells discovered in the Himalayan mountains. (2 Pl.)  
AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 107-114.
1559. Register of the temperature of Ghazipur.  
JL—1833—II : 604-605.
1560. Some Geological Remarks made in the country between Mirzapúr and Ságar, and from Ságar northwards to the Jamna.  
JL—1833—II : 475-481.
1561. On the climate of the Fossil elephant.  
JL—1834—III : 18-24.
1562. On the influence of the moon on atmospherical phenomena.  
JL—1834—III : 345.
1563. Further notice of the influence of the moon on atmospherical phenomena.  
JL—1834—III : 631.
1564. On the amount of rainfall at Calcutta, as affected by the Declination of the Moon.  
JL—1835—IV : 207-211.
1565. On the temperature of Deep Wells to the West of the Jamna.  
JL—1835—IV : 229-230.
1566. Comparison of the heights of the Barometer, with the distance of the Moon from the Celestial Equator.  
JL—1835—IV : 252-257.  
JL—1836—V : 585-587.
1567. Geological observations made in a Journey from Mussooree (Masúrí) to Gangotree (Gangautrí).  
JL—1835—IV : 690-694.
1568. On the revolution of the Seasons.  
JL—1836—V : 281-287.  
JL—1837—VI : 303-308. (1 Chart.)  
JL—1838—VII : 192-196.
1569. Remarks upon the Rain and Drought of the last eight seasons in India.  
JL—1839—VIII : 313-316.

**Evershed (J.).**

1570. Sunspots and prominences. (Pl. XVII-XIX.)  
JL—1915—NS: XI: 293-295.

**Ewer (WALTER).**

1571. An account of the Cootub Minar, and on the ruins in its vicinity.  
(Pl. XII.)  
AR—1822—XIV: 480-489.
1572. Eclipses of Jupiter's satellites.  
JL—1832—I: 504-506; 550.  
JL—1833—II: 41.

**Fairbank (S. B.).**

1573. The ravages of Rats and Mice in the Dakhan during the harvest  
of 1878-79.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2): 143-146.  
P—1879. 202-203.

**Falconer (HUGH).**

1574. On the aptitude of the Himalayan Range for the culture of the  
Tea Plant.  
JL—1834—III: 178-188.
1575. Note on the occurrence of Fossil Bones in the Sewalik Range,  
eastward of Hardwar.  
JL—1837—VI: 233-234.
1576. On additional Fossil species of the order Quadrumana from the  
Sewālik Hills. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 354-360.
1577. Letter to the Secretary of the Asiatic Society on the recent  
Cataclysm of the Indus.  
JL—1841—X: 615-620.

**Falconer (HUGH) AND CAUTLEY (P. T.).**

1578. Synopsis of Fossil Genera and Species from the Upper Deposits  
of the tertiary strata of the Sivalik Hills, in the collection of  
the authors.  
JL—1835—IV: 706.
1579. *Sivatherium Giganteum*, a new Fossil Ruminant Genus from the  
Valley of the Markanda in the Sivalik Branch of the Sub-  
Himalayan Mountains. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 38-50.
1580. *Sivatherium Giganteum*, a new Fossil Ruminant Genus from the  
Valley of the Markanda, in the Sivālik Branch of the Sub-  
Himālayan Mountains.  
AR—1836—XIX (1): 1-24.
1581. Note on the Fossil Hippopotamus of the Sivālik Hills.  
AR—1836—XIX (1): 39-53.
1582. Note on the Fossil Camel of the Sivālik Hills. (Pl. 20-21.)  
AR—1836—XIX (1): 115-134.
1583. Note on the *Felis Cristata*, a new Fossil Tiger from the Sivālik  
Hills.  
AR—1836—XIX (1): 135-142.

1584. Note on the *Ursus Sivalensis*, a new fossil species from the Sivalik Hills.

AR—1836—XIX (1) : 193.

**Fanthome (J. F.).**

1585. A Forgotten City.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 276–281.

P—1904. 51.

**Farquhar (MAJOR W.).**

1586. Account of a new species of *Tapir* found in the Peninsula of Malacca. (1 Pl.)

AR—1820—XIII : 417–427.

**Fawcus (L. R.).**

1587. Travels of Marco Polo.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 63–70.

1588. Jungle life in Bengal.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 147–154.

**Fayrer (J.).**

1589. Meteorological observations kept at the Rangoon Field Hospital, Lat.  $16^{\circ} 47' N.$ , Long.  $96^{\circ} 13' 27''$ , for the month of May to July, 1852.

JL—1852—XXI : 520–534.

1590. Meteorological observations kept at the Rangoon Field Hospital, Lat.  $16^{\circ} 47' N.$ , Long.  $96^{\circ} 13' 27''$ , for the month of Aug.-Sept. (1852).

JL—1852—XXI : 622–630.

1591. Meteorological observations kept at the Rangoon Field Hospital, Lat.  $16^{\circ} 47' N.$ , Long.  $96^{\circ} 13' 27''$ , for the month of Oct. (1852)—Nov.-Dec. (1852).

JL—1853—XXII : 113–120; 317–323.

1592. Meteorological observations kept at the Rangoon Field Hospital, Lat.  $16^{\circ} 47' N.$ , Long.  $96^{\circ} 13' 27''$ , for the month of Jan. (1853)—April (1853).

JL—1853—XXII : 421–423; 502–507;  
596–598.

1593. Meteorological observations kept at the Rangoon Field Hospital, Lat.  $16^{\circ} 47' N.$ , Long.  $96^{\circ} 13' 27''$ , for the month of May (1853).

JL—1854—XXIII : App. 1–8.

**Feistmantel (DR. OTTOKAR).**

1594. Contributions towards the knowledge of the Fossil Flora in India.  
I. On some Fossil Plants from the Damuda Series in the Raniganj coalfield, collected by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. (Pl. XV–XXI.)

JL—1876.—XLV (2) : 329–382.

P—1876. 223–8.

1595. A Sketch of the History of the Fossils of the Indian Gondwāna System.

JL—1881—L (2) : 168–219.

P—1881. 123.



**Felix (REV. FATHER).**

1596. On the Persian Farmans to the Jesuits by the Moghul Emperors, and Tibetan and Newari Farmans granted to the Capuchin Missionaries in Tibet and Nepal.

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 325–332.

1597. Remarks on the Tibetan MS. vocabularies in Bishop's College, Calcutta.

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 379–397.

**Fell (CAPT. E.).**

1598. Sanscrit inscriptions, with observations by H. H. Wilson.

AR—1825—XV : 436–469.

**Fenwick (CAPT.).**

1599. Journey of the Passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal.

JL—1848—XVII (2) : 210–221.

1600. Journal of a passage down the Nerbudda, from Chikuldah to Baroach, with notices of the most important obstructions to the navigation.

JL—1849—XVIII : 461–481.

**Fermor (L. L.).**

1601. Note on a palæolithic implement made of Manganese-ore. (Pl. 31.)

JL—1910—NS : VI : 381–382.

1602. Preliminary note on the origin of meteorites. (Pl. XXVII.)

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 315–324.

**Finlow (R. S.) AND BERGTHEIL (C. J.).**

1603. A method for producing immediate germination of 'Hardcoated' seeds.

JL—1907—NS : III : 625.

**Finn (FRANK).**

1604. Contributions to the theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry.  
No. I. Experiments with a Babler (*Crateropus canorus*).

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 344–356.

1605. Contributions to the theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry.  
No. II. Experiments with a Lizard (*Calotes versicolor*).

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 42–48.

1606. List of the Birds collected by the Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1896.

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 566–567.

1607. Contributions to the theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry.  
No. III. Experiments with a Tupaia and a Frog.

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 528–533.

1608. Contributions to the theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry.  
No. IV. Experiments with various birds. Summary and conclusions.

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 613–668.

1609. Notes on various species of Grebes, with special reference to the power of walking and digestion possessed by these birds.

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 725–730.

1610. On some noteworthy Indian Birds.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 523–528.
1611. Note on the long-snouted whip-snake (*Dryophis mycterizans*).  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 66–67.
1612. Note on the seasonal change of Plumage in the males of the purple Honeysucker (*Arachnechthra asiatica*) and of an analogous American bird (*Coereba cyanea*).  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 64–66.
1613. On a new species of Bhimraj (*Dissemurus*), with some observations on the so-called family Dicruridæ. (With a plate.)  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 119–121.
1614. Notes on the Ploceidæ.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 250–257.
1615. Notes on the structure and function of the Tracheal Bulb in male Anatidæ.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 147–149.
1616. On the form of Cormorant inhabiting the Crozette Islands.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 143.
1617. General notes on variation in Birds. (With Pl.)  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 154–184.
1618. On a pair of abnormal Deer horns.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 135–137.
1619. On hybrids between the Guinea-fowl and common fowl.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 91–92.
1620. On some cases of abrupt variation in Indian Birds.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 81–85.
1621. On specimens of two Mauritian Birds in the collection of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 87–91.
- Finn (F.) AND TURNER (H. H.).**
1622. On two rare Indian Pheasants.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 144–146.
- Finn (F.) AND WOOD (H.).**
1623. On a collection of Birds from Upper Burmah. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 121–131.
- Finnis (JOHN).**
1624. A summary Description of the Geology of the country between Hoshungabad on the Nerbudda, and Nagpoor, by the direction of Baitool.  
JL—1834—III : 71–75.
- Firminger (WALTER K.).**
1625. Two letters of Major James Rennel.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 173–175.
1626. The Malda Diary and consultations. (1680–82.) Edited.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 1–241.
- Fischer (C.).**
1627. Preliminary note on the flora of the animalais.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 379–388.

**Fisher (CAPT.).**

1628. Memoir of Sylhet, Kachar, and the adjacent districts.  
JL—1840—IX : 808-843.

**Fisher (F. H.).**

1629. Geological sketch of Masúrf and Landour, in the Himalaya;  
together with an abstract of the Thermometrical Register kept  
at Landour during the year 1831.  
JL—1832—I : 193-195.

**Fitzgerald (W. R.).**

1630. Report on the accident by lightning to Government House,  
Calcutta.  
JL—1841—X : 11-12.

**Fleming (ANDREW).**

1631. Report on the Salt Range, and on its coal and other minerals.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 500-526.
1632. Diary of a Trip to Pind Dadud Khan and the Salt Range.  
JL—1849—XVIII (2) : 661-693.
1633. Report on the geological structure and mineral wealth of the Salt  
Range in the Punjaub. (1 map and 10 Pl.)  
JL—1853—XXII (2) : 229-279; 333-368;  
444-462.
1634. Notes on the Iron Ore of Korana in the Jetch Dooab of the Punjab,  
with a qualitative analysis of the same.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 92-94.

**Fleming (JOHN).**

1635. A Catalogue of Indian medical plants and drugs, with their  
names in the Hindusthani and Sanscrit languages.  
AR—1810—XI : 153-196.

**Floyd (J.).**

1636. Account of the Hurricane or Whirlwind of the 8th April, 1838.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 422-429.

**Foley (W. M.).**

1637. Journal of a tour through the Island of Rambree, with a geological  
sketch of the country, and Brief Account of the Customs, etc.,  
of its inhabitants. (Pl. V, VI.)  
JL—1835—IV : 20-39 ; 82-95; 199-207.
1638. An unusual sea-monster in the Bay. (Extract from a letter.)  
JL—1835—IV : 62-63.
1639. Notes on the Geology, etc., of the country in the neighbourhood  
of Maulamyeng (vulg. *Moulmein*). (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 269-281.
1640. Note on a Remnant of the Hun nation.  
JL—1836—V : 813-814.

**Fontana (NICOLAS).**

1641. On the Nicobar Isles and the fruit of the Mellori. (Pl. 1.)  
AR—1792—III : 149-164.

**Foote (R. B.).**

1642. Notes on some recent Neolithic and Palæolithic Finds in South India. (With a map.) (Pl. IX.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 259–282.

**Forbes (CAPT. J.).**

1643. Notes on the Buddhas from Ceylonese authorities, with an attempt to fix the dates of the appearance of the last four; being those of the Mahā-Bhadra Kalpa (or Present Age).  
JL—1836—V : 321–330.

**Forbes (L. R.).**

1644. Letter regarding the Mughul invasions of Palāmau.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 129–133.  
P—1871. 179–180.

**Forel (AUGUST).**

1645. Indian Ants of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.  
JL—1885—LIV (2) : 176–182.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 239–249.

**Foster (A. R.)**

1646. Soil-fertility and Balanced Manuring.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (S) : 105.

**Foster (J. M.).**

1647. Note on the Ghargāon, Āsām.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 32–41.  
P—1872. 59.
1648. The Temple of Jayasāgar, Upper Āsām. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 311–318.  
P—1874. 228.

**Foulkes (REV. THOMAS).**

1649. Extracts from letters regarding three sets of copper Sasanams discovered in the Vizagapatam district.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 153–158.

**Fowke (FRANCIS).**

1650. On the Vina, or Indian Lyre.  
AR—1788—I : 295–299.

**Fowler (H. W.).**

1651. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Fish of the Tai-Hu, Kiangsu Province, China.  
MEM—1916–28. VI : 503–519.

**Francke (A. H.).**

1652. A collection of Ladakhi Proverbs.  
JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 135–148.
1653. Sketch of Ladakhi Grammar, in co-operation with other Moravian Missionaries.  
JL—1901—LXX (1) : Ext. 2 : 63 pp.
1654. A language map of West Tibet with notes. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 362–367.  
P—1904. 76.

1655. The Paladins of the Kesar-Saga. A collection of Sagas from Lower Ladakh. Tale Nos. 1-5.

JL—1906—NS: II: 467-490.

JL—1907—NS: III: 67-77; 261-388.

1656. The similarity of the Tibetan to the Kashgar-Brahmi Alphabet. (5 Pl.)

MEM—1905-07. I: 43-45.

1657. The Dards at Khalatse in Western Tibet. (3 Pl.)

MEM—1905-07. I: 413-419.

1658. The Kingdom of gNya Khri btsanpo, the first King of Tibet.

JL—1910—NS: VI: 93-99.

1659. Ladvags rGyalrabs. The chronicles of Ladakh, according to Schlagintweit's MS. Translated.

JL—1910—NS: VI: 393-423.

**Franklin (JAMES).**

1660. On the geology of a portion of Bundelkhand, Boghelkhand, and the districts of Sagar and Jebelpur. (3 maps.)

AR—1833—XVIII (1): 23-46.

1661. On the diamond mines of Panna in Bundelkhand. (With map.)

AR—1833—XVIII (1): 100-122.

**Franklin (WILLIAM).**

1662. An account of the present state of Delhi.

AR—1795—IV: 419-432.

**Fraser (CAPT. ALEX) AND FORLONG (CAPT. J. G.).**

1663. Report on a route from the mouth of the Pakchan to Krau, and thence across the Isthmus of Krau to the Gulf of Siam. (2 maps.)

JL—1862—XXXI: 347-362.

**Fraser (F. C.).**

1664. Odonata.

JL—1923—NS: XIX: 447.

**Fraser (HUGH).**

1665. Folk-lore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.).

JL—1883—LII (1): 1-32.

**Fraser (JAMES B.).**

1666. Account of a journey to the sources of the Jumna and Bhagirathi rivers.

AR—1820—XIII: 171-249.

**Fraser (O. L.).**

1667. Note on the occurrence of a partially ossified Nasal Septum in *Rhinoceros Sondaicus*. (Pl. V.)

JL—1875—XLIV (2): 10-12.

**Freeling (G. H.).**

1668. Coin collections lost during the rebellion.

JL—1858—XXVII: 169.

1669. Account of Pergunnah Mahoba, Zillah Humeerpore, Bundelcund.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 369-388.

**Friend-Pereira (J. E.).**

1670. Some Khond Songs.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 1-13.
1671. Marriage customs of the Khonds.  
JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 18-28.
1672. Totemism among the Khonds.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 39-56.

**Fryer (G. E.).**

1673. A contribution to our knowledge of Pelagic Mollusca.  
JL—1869—XXVIII (2) : 259-268.
1674. Note on an Arakanese coin.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 201-203.  
P—1872. 58-9.
1675. On the Khyeng People of the Sandoway district, Arakan. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 39-82.
1676. Pali Studies.—No. 1. Analysis and text of the *Subodhālañkāra*,  
or 'Easy Rhetoric', by Sangharakkahita Thera.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 91-125.  
P—1875. 137-138.
1677. Pali Studies.—No. 2. *Vuttodaya* (Exposition of Metre), by  
Sangharakkahita Thera, with translation and notes.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 369-410.

**Führer (A.).**

1678. Three new copper-plate grants of Gobindachandra Deva of  
Kanauj, dated Samvat 1180, 1181 and 1185. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 106-123.  
P—1887. 159-160.
1679. Kudarkot inscription of Takshadatta.  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 77-82.

**Fuller (A. R.).**

1680. Translations from the *Tārīkh-i-Firōz Shāhī*.  
JL—1869—XXVIII (1) : 181-220.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 1-51.

**Fullzames (GEORGE).**

1681. Section of the strata passed through in an experimental boring  
at the town of Gogah, on the Gujerat Peninsula, Gulf of  
Cambay.  
JL—1837—VI : 786-788.
1682. Note on the black and brown Floriken of Guzerat.  
JL—1837—VI : 789.

**Furdoonjee (NOWROZJEE).**

1683. Report on the weights, measures, and coins of Cabul and Bukhara.  
JL—1838—VII : 894-900.



**Fürer-Haimendorf** (CHRISTOPH VON).

1684. Seasonal nomadism and economics of the Chenchus of Hyderabad.  
(Pl. 1-3.).

JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 175-196.

Y—1942. VIII. 168-169.

1685. Megalithic Ritual among the Gadabas and Bondos of Orissa.  
(Pl. 14-16.)

JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 149-178.

Y—1943. IX. 95.

**Fyson** (P. F.).

1686. Note on the flora of the South Indian highlands.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 27-28.

1687. Note on a malformation of the common pine-apple (*Ananas Sativus*, Schult). (Pl. IX.)

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 253.

1688. Notes on the ecology of the Nilgiri and Pulney Highland Plateaus.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 255-259.

**Fytche** (COL. A.).

1689. Papers relating to the aborigines of the Andaman Islands.

JL—1861—XXX : 263-267.

**Gage** (A. T.).

1690. *Hedyotis Sisaparensis*, a hitherto undescribed Indian species.

JL—1905—NS : I : 244.

1691. *Buldophyllum Burkilli*, a hitherto undescribed species from Burma.

JL—1906—NS : II : 343-344.

1692. *Wormia Mansoni*, a hitherto undescribed species from Burma.

JL—1906—NS : II : 73.

1693. A case of lateral Floral Prolifcation of the inflorescence of the Pineapple (*Ananas Sativus*, Schult.). (Pl. 7-9.)

JL—1907—NS : III : 593.

**Gait** (E. A.).

1694. The Koch Kings of Kāmarūpa.

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 268-308.

1695. Abstract of the contents of one of the Āhōm Puthis.

JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 108-111.

1696. Note on some coins of the Koch Kings. (1 Plate.)

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 237-241.

1697. Some notes on Jaintiā history. (1 Plate.)

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 242-248.

1698. Notes on some Āhōm coins. (Plate XXVII.)

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 286-289.

1699. Human sacrifices in Ancient Assam.

JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 56-65.

1700. The origin of the *Gotra* and other sections now usually exogamous.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 99-103.

1701. The Brāhmanical *Gotra* system.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 103-106.

**Gamble (J. S.).**

1702. Description of a new Genus of Bamboos. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 207-208.

**Ganapati (S. V.), CHACKO (P. I.) AND SRINIVASAN (R.).**

1703. Hydrobiological conditions of the Gangadhareswarar temple tank,  
Madras. (2 tables.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 149-159.

**Ganguly (PHANINDRALAL).**

1704. Notes on the latitude of the Presidency College Astronomical  
Observatory.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 383.

**Garwood (J. F.).**

1705. Notes on the ancient mounds in the Quetta District. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 161-163.

**Gates (G. E.).**

1706. On some Indian earthworms, II.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 54-91.  
Y—1945. XI. 106.

**Gates (G. E.) AND KYAW (MAUNG HLA).**

1707. The Clitellum and sexual maturity in the Megascolecinae.  
JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 123-5.  
Y—1937. III. 181.
1708. On earthworm populations and the formation of castings in  
Rangoon, Burma.  
JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 165-70.  
Y—1938. IV. 117.

**Gausdal (JOHANNES).**

1709. Ancestral and sacrificial clans among the Santals.  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 1-97.

**Gawsworth (JOHN).**

1710. The future of Indo-Anglian Poetry.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 53-65.

**Geddes (SURGEON W.).**

1711. On the climate of Nagpúr.  
JL—1833—II : 239-246.

**George (C. J.).**

1712. Root-sucking aphids of Coimbatore. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 307-311.
1713. South Indian Aphididae.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 1-12.

**George (J. C.).**

1714. On a case of conjoined twins in the Indian domestic goat with a  
reference to the general problem of domestication. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (S) : 127-132.

**Gerard (A.).**

1715. Narrative of a journey from Soobathoo to Shipke, in Chinese Tartary.

JL—1842—XI : 363-391.

**Gerard (J. G.).**

1716. Observations on the Spítí Valley and circumjacent country within the Himálaya.

AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 238-278.

1717. Memoir on the Topes and antiquities of Afghānistān.

JL—1834—III : 321-329.

**Gerard (PATRICK).**

1718. Observations on the climate of Subathu and Kotgerh.

AR—1825—XV : 469-488.

1719. Abstract of a meteorological Journal kept at Kotgarh (Lat.  $31^{\circ} 18' 45''$  N., Long.  $77^{\circ} 27' 49''$  E.), Subathu, and the intermediate places in the Himálaya Mountains, for 1819-20.

JL—1833—II : 615-622.

1720. A vocabulary of the Koonawar Languages.

JL—1842—XI : 479-551.

1721. A general statement of the weather at Kótgurh and Soobatho, for 1819-20-21.

JL—1843—XII : 749-767.

**Gergan (REV. J.).**

1722. A thousand Tibetan proverbs and wise sayings with short explanations of obscure phrases.

JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 157-276.

**Ghatak (JYOTISH CHANDRA).**

1723. The conception of the Indian Astronomers concerning the Precession of the Equinoxes.

JL—1923—NS : XIX : 311-321.

**Ghāṭāk (NIBARAN CHANDRA).**

1724. On Sasthi—a deity.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 33.

**Ghosh (AJIT).**

1725. Three rare Kushan gold coins.

JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 107-108.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 327.)

1726. Notes on two Gupta coins.

JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 21-23.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 332.)

1727. The rare copper coinage of Kumāragupta I.

JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 113-116.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 347.)

**Ghosh (ATUL CHANDRA) AND RAY (P. C.).**

1728. Decomposition of Ammonium Platinichloride and Platinibromide under the influence of heat.

JL—1909—NS : V : 263.

**Ghosh (EKENDRANATH).**

1729. On the internal anatomy of the Blind Prawn of Galilee (*Typhlocaris galilae*, Calman). (Pl. 15-16.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 223-239.
1730. On the reproductive system of *Atopos*, Simroth.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 111-113.
1731. Studies on Rigvedic deities—astronomical and meteorological.  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 1-122.
1732. An experimental study of the asphyxiation of some air-breathing fishes of Bengal.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 327-332.

**Ghosh (JOGENDRA CHANDRA).**

1733. Was Viśākha Datta a Bengali?  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 241-245.
1734. Jinendra's Nyāsa in Champā.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 27-29.
1735. The Chhindas of Magadha and Gaudesvara Madhusena.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 23-25.
1736. Ekānamśā and Subhadrā. (Pl. 7.)  
JL—1936—3S : II (L) : 41-6.  
Y—1936. II. 157-8.

**Ghosh (KRISNACANDRA). See BHADURI (J. L.) AND GHOSH (KRISNACANDRA).****Ghosh (PRATAP CHANDRA).**

1737. The adjustment of the Hindu Calendar.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 181-191.
1738. Text and translation of a Bulandshahar inscription. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 21-27.
1739. Contributions towards vernacular lexicography.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 131-151.
1740. The Vāstu Yāga and its bearing upon Tree and Serpent Worship in India.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 199-232.
1741. /Notes on, and translation of, two copper-plate inscriptions from Bāmanghāti. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 161-169.
1742. /Transcript of the Pāla inscription of the Buddal Pillar, Dīnājpur, by Paṇḍit Harachandra Chakravartī. With an annotated translation.  
JL—1874—XLI (1) : 356-363.
1743. /Notes on, and translation of, two copper-plate inscriptions from Sambalpur.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 173-178.

**Ghulam Muhammad.**

1744. Festivals and folk-lore of Gilgit.  
MEM—1905-7. I : 93-127.

**Gibbon (C. M.).**

1745. Some Persian Folk-lore stories concerning the ruins of Persepolis.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 279-297.

**Gibbs (J.).**

1746. A Paper on the medals known as Ramtinkis. (1 Plate.)  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : 207-214.  
P—1884. 64.

**Gibson (CHARLES STANLEY) AND SIMONSEN (JOHN LIONEL).**

1747. Note on the constituents of the Bark of the *Hymenodyctyon excelsum*.

JL—1916—NS : XII : 161-163.

1748. Stereo-chemistry of Alanine Derivatives.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 191-193.

**Gidumal (DAYARAM).**

1749. The story of Hazuri.

JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 30-48.

**Gilchrist (JOHN).**

1750. Account of the Hindustanee Horometry.

AR—1797—V : 81-89.

**Giles (G. M.).**

1751. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 1. On the structure and habits of *Cyrtophium calamicola*, a new Tubicolous Amphipod from the Bay of Bengal (1 Pl.)

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 54-59.

P—1885. 63.

1752. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 2. Description of a new species of the Amphipod Genus *Melita* from the Bay of Bengal. (1 Pl.)

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 69-71.

1753. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 3. On the Prothallus of *Padina Pavonia*. (2 Pl.)

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 71-75.

P—1885. 83-4.

1754. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 6. On six new Amphipods from the Bay of Bengal. (6 Pl.)

JL—1887—LVI (2) : 212-229.

1755. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 9. Further notes on the Amphipoda of Indian Waters. (7 Pl.)

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 220-255.

1756. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., commanding—No. 15. Descriptions of seven additional new Indian amphipods. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 63–74.
- Gille (A.).**
1757. Account of an expedition among the Abors in 1853. By Rev. Fr. Krick (of Foreign Missions of Paris and Superior of the South Tibetan Mission).  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 107–122.
- Giuseppe (FATHER).**
1758. An account of the Kingdom of Népál.  
AR—1790—II : 307–322.
- Glasfurd (CAPT. C.).**
1759. Extract from a Report of the Dependency of Bustar. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 44–48.
- Glasfurd (LIEUT. JOHN).**
1760. Report on the Progress made up to the 1st May, 1839, in opening the experimental copper mine in Kumaon.  
JL—1839—VIII : 471–474.
- Godfrey (S. H.).**
1761. Dir, Swat and the Chitral Agency. Note on customary Law in Swat.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. No. 28–34.
- Godwin-Austen (H. H.).**
1762. On the system employed in outlining the figures of Deities and other religious drawings, as practised in Ladak, Zaskar, etc. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 151–154.
1763. Description of a mystic play, as performed in Ladak, Zaskar, etc.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 71–76.
1764. Notes on the sand-stone formation, etc., near Buxa Fort, Bhootan Dooars.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 106–107.
1765. A vocabulary of English, Balti and Kashmiri.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 233–267.
1766. Notes on the Pangong-lake, district of Ladakh, from journal made in 1863.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 84–117.
1767. Figures of the species of *Diplommatinæ* Benson, hitherto described as inhabiting the Himalayas, Khasi Hills and Burmah, etc.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 83.
1768. Notes on geological features of the country near foot of hills in the Western Bhootan Dooars. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 117–123.
1769. Notes to accompany a geological map of a portion of the Khasi Hills near Longitude 91° E.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 1–27.
1770. Notes on the geology and physical features of the Jaintia Hills.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 151–156.



1771. Descriptions of new species of *Diplommatinæ* from the Khasi Hills.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 1-9.
1772. A list of birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 91-112.
1773. Second list of Birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hill ranges, including the Garo Hills and country at their base in the Mymensing and Sylhet districts.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 264-275.
1774. Descriptions of the species of *Alycæinæ* known to inhabit the Khasi Hill ranges. (Pl. III-V.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 87-93.
1775. Third list of birds obtained in the Khasi and Garo Hill ranges, with some corrections and additions to the former lists.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 142-143.
1776. On the ruins at Dīmāpūr on the Dunsirī river, Āsām.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 1-6.
1777. Descriptions of nine species of *Alycæinæ* from Assam and the Naga Hills. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 145-150.
1778. Fourth list of Birds principally from the Naga Hills and Manipur, including others from the Khasi, Garo, and Tipperah Hills. (Pl. IV-X.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 151-180.
1779. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca of the genera *Helix* and *Glessula* from the Khasi Hills and Manipur. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 1-4.
1780. Descriptions of four new species of Mollusca belonging to the family *Zonitidæ* from the N.-E. Frontier of Bengal with drawings of *Helicarion gigas*, Benson, and of a variety of the same. (Pl. 2-3.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 4-7.
1781. Descriptions of new Operculated Landshells belonging to the genera *Craspedotropis*, *Alycæus*, and *Diplommatinæ*, from the Nāgā Hills and Assam. (Pl. IV.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 7-10.
1782. Notes on the geology of part of the Daffa Hills, Assam; lately visited by the Force under Brigadier-General Stafford, C.B. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 35-41.  
P—1875. 139-140.
1783. The evidence of past glacial action in the Nāgā Hills, Assam. (Pl. X-XIII.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 209-213.  
P—1875. 185.
1784. List of the Birds collected on the expedition into the Daffa Hills, Assam; together with those obtained in the adjacent Darrang Terai. (Pl. III and IV.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 64-85.  
P—1876. 119-120.

1785. On the *Cyclostomacea* of the Daffa Hills, Assam. (Pl. VII, VIII.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 171-184.  
P—1876. 180.
1786. On the *Helicidæ* collected during the expedition into the Daffa Hills, Assam. (Pl. VIII.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 311-318.  
P—1876. 228.
1787. Fifth list of Birds from the Hill Ranges of the North-East Frontier of India. (Pl. V, VI, IX.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 191-204.  
P—1876. 223.
1788. Descriptions of three new species of Birds of the Genera *Pellorneum*,  
• *Actinura*, and *Pematorhinus*; lately collected in the neighbour-  
hood of Saddya, Assam, by Mr. M. J. Ogle, of the Topographical  
Survey.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 41-44.  
P—1877. 101-2.
1789. Sixth list of Birds from the Hill Ranges of the North-East Frontier  
of India. (Pl. X, XI.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 12-25.  
P—1878. 108-109.
1790. On new species of the genus *Plectopylis* of the family *Helicidæ*.  
(Pl I.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 1-4.  
P—1879. 107.
1791. Notes on, and drawings of, the animals of various Indian Land  
Mollusca (*Pulmonifera*).  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 151-158.  
(Pl. 10-11.)  
JL—1882—LI (2) : 68-72. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 151-156.  
P—1880. 183-4.  
P—1883. 10-11.
- Gogate (B. S.).**
1792. On trematodes collected in Pilibhit (North India).  
JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 25-29.
- Goldingham (J.).**
1793. Some account of the cave in the Island of Elephanta. (Pl.)  
AR—1795—IV : 409-417.
1794. Some account of the sculptures at Mahabalipoorum; usually  
called the Seven Pagodas.  
AR—1797—V : 69-80.
- Golubief (CAPT.).**
1795. Observations on the astronomical points determined by the  
brothers Schlagintweit in Central Asia. From the Journal of  
the Imperial Russian Geographical Society. Part 4th, 1861.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 46-50.
- Goodwyn (HENRY).**
1796. Memoir on the application of Asphaltic Mastic to Flooring,  
Roofing, and Hydraulic works in India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII : 534-541.

1797. A resultant system of the construction of Iron Tension Bridges.  
(3 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII (2) : 412-436.

**Gordon (C. A.).**

1798. Report on the Dust Whirlwinds of the Punjab. (7 charts.)

JL—1854—XXIII : 364-381.

1799. Notes on the topography of Murree.

JL—1854—XXIII : 461-469.

**Gordon (D. H.).**

1800. Hellenism in North-West India. (Pl. 1-3.)

JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 1-12.

Y—1944. X. 184-5.

**Gordon (Rev. E. M.).**

1801. Some notes concerning the people of Mungeli Tahsil, Bilaspur District.

JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 38-49.

JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 1-20.

JE—1905—NS : I : 181-201. (Pl. VI.)

P—1903. 128.

**Gordon (G. J.).**

1802. Memorandum of an excursion to the Tea Hills which produce the description of tea known in commerce under the designation of Ankoy Tea.

JL—1835—IV : 95-106.

1803. Journal of an attempted Ascent of the river Min, to visit the Tea Plantations of the Fuhkin Province of China.

JL—1835—IV : 553-564.

**Gordon (G. J.), JENKINS (F.), CHARLTON (LT.) AND WALLICH (N.).**

1804. Discovery of the genuine tea-plant in upper Assam. Correspondences. (Pl. 2.)

JL—1835—IV : 42-49.

**Gordon (M. E.) AND GORDON (D. H.).**

1805. Survivals of the Indus Culture. (Pl. 4-6.)

JL—1940—3S : VI (L) : 61-71.

1806. The rock engravings of the Middle Indus. (Pl. 4-12.)

JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 197-202.

1807. The cultures of Maski and Madhavpur.

JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 83-98.

Y—1943. IX. 87-88.

**Goswami (KUNJA GOVINDA).**

1808. Satak copper-plate grant of King Rāma Simha II, of Jaintia of 1809 A.D.

JL—1929—NS : XXV : 165-169.

**Graham (CAPT. D.).**

1809. Report on the manners, customs and superstitions of the people of Shoa, and on the history of the Abyssinian Church.

JL—1843—XII : 625-728.

1810. Report on the agricultural and land produce of Shoa.  
JL—1844—XIII : 253-296.

**Grange (E. R.).**

1811. Extracts from the narrative of an expedition into the Naga territory of Assam. (1 map.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 445-470.

**Grange (LIEUT.).**

1812. Extracts from the Journal of an Expedition into the Naga Hills on the Assam Frontier.  
JL—1840—IX : 947-966.

**Granges (BARON OTTO DES).**

1813. Short survey of the countries between Bengal and China, showing the great commercial and political importance of the Burmese town of Bhanmo, on the Upper Irawady, and the practicability of a direct trade overland between Calcutta and China. (With a map.)  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 132-137.

**Grant (CAPT. C. W.).**

1814. Progress of the Boring for coal at Jamutra in Cutch.  
JL—1834—III : 40-42.

**Grant (CAPT. F. T.).**

1815. Extract from a Journal kept by Captain F. T. Grant, of the Manipur Levy, during a tour of inspection of the Manipur Frontier, along the course of the Ningthee river, etc., in January, 1832. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1834—III : 124-134.

1816. Mode of extracting the gold dust from the sand of the Ningthee River, on the frontier of Manipur. Extracted from a letter dated Manipur, 1st March, 1832, to Mr. G. Swinton.  
JL—1832—I : 148-149.

**Grant (J. B.).**

1817. Philosophy of Rural Reconstruction in China.  
JL—1940—3S : VI (L) : 119-138.

**Grant (P. W.).**

1818. On a new method of determining the Longitude, from the observed Interval between the transit of the Moon's Enlightened Limb, and that of the sun, or of one or more stars.  
AR—1828—VI : 235-260.

**Gravely (F. H.).**

1819. Preliminary account of a revised classification of Indo-Australian Passalidae.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 403-407.
1820. The evolution and distribution of certain Indo-Australian passalid coleoptera. (Pl. XXIV.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 201-210.
1821. The evolution and distribution of Indian spiders belonging to the sub-family Aviculariinae. (Pl. XXXI.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 411-420.

**Graves (H. G.).**

1822. Note on the elementary mechanics of balances and steelyards.  
MEM—1913—17. V : 201-205.

1823. The invention of fire.

JL—1916—NS : XII : 1-7.

**Gray (J. J.).**

1824. On a simple method of manipulation in the Calotype process.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 287-290.

**Greenlaw (C. B.).**

1825. Note to accompany a Map of the Isle St. Martin's.  
JL—1842—XI : 309-311.

**Gregory (J. W.) AND OTHERS.**

1826. Zoological results of the Percy Sladen: Trust Expedition to Yunnan under the Leadership of Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S. (1922). Introduction by J. W. and C. J. Gregory (pp. 383-4). Annandale, N.—Land Molluscs (pp. 385-397). (Pl. XVI.) Annandale, N.—Aquatic Gastropod Molluscs (pp. 399-422). (Pl. XVII.) Prashad, B.—Bivalve Molluscs (pp. 423-428). Tattersa, W. M.—Amphipod crustacea (pp. 429-435). Kemp, Stanley—Decapod crustacea (pp. 437-446). (Pl. XVIII.) Fraser, F. C.—Odonata (pp. 447-464).  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 381-464.

**Gregory (WILLIAM).**

1827. On the composition of the Rangoon Petroleum, with remarks on the composition of Petroleum and Naphtha in general.  
JL—1835—IV : 527-528.

**Grierson (G. A.).**

1828. Are Kālidāsa's Heroes monogamists?  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 39-40.
1829. Notes on the Rangpur Dialect.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 186-226.
1830. The Song of Mānik Chandra.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 135-238.  
P—1878. 176-177.
1831. Some further notes on Kālidāsa.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 32-48.  
P—1879. 107-108.
1832. An introduction to the Maithili language of North Bihar, containing a grammar, chrestomathy and vocabulary, Pt. I-II.  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : Ext. 1.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : Ext. 1-267.
1833. Manbodh's Haribans.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 129-150.
1834. Essays on Bihārī declension and conjugation.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 119-159.  
P—1882. 95.
1835. Translation to Manbodh's Haribans. With index.  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : Ext. 1-75.

1836. Twenty-one Vaishnava hymns; tr. and ed.  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : Ext. 76-94.
1837. The Song of Bijai Mal; ed. and tr.  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : Ext. 94-150.
1838. Two versions of the Song of Gopī Chand. (Ed. and tr.)  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 35-55.
1839. On the early study of Indian vernaculars in Europe. (1 plate.)  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 41-52.
1840. A specimen of Padumāwati.  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 127-210.
1841. On a stone image of the Buddha found at Rājagṛha. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 35-38.
1842. On pronominal suffixes in the Kāçmīrī language.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 336-351.
1843. On the radical and participial tenses of the modern Indo-Aryan languages.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 352-375.
1844. On irregular causal verbs in the Indo-Aryan Vernaculars.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 1-5.
1845. On the Kāçmīrī vowel system.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 280-305.
1846. A list of Kāçmīrī verbs.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 306-389.
1847. On the Kāçmīrī consonantal system.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 180-184.
1848. On the Kāçmīrī noun.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 29-98.
1849. Note on a dialect of Gujarāti discovered in the District of Midnapur.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 185-192.
1850. On the Kurmīs of Bihār, Chutiā Nagpur, and Orissa.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 110-112.
1851. On primary suffixes in Kāçmīrī.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 193-220.
1852. On secondary suffixes in Kāçmīrī.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 221-255.
1853. On the Kāçmīrī verb.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (1) : 1-92.
1854. On Indeclinable particles in Kāçmīrī.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (1) : 93-95.
1855. On the genuineness of the Grant of Çivasimha to Vidyāpati-  
thakkura.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (1) : 96.
1856. Vidyāpati-thākura.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 228-229.
1857. The Ōrmurī or Bargistā Language, an account of a little-known  
Eranian dialect.  
MEM—1918-23. VII : 1-101.



1858. The Prakrit Dhātṽ-ādēśas. According to the western and eastern schools of Prakrit grammarians.  
MEM—1922-29. VIII: 77-170.

1859. The Lakṣmaṇa Sambat.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 248.

1860. The language of the Mahā-Naya-Prakāśa. An examination of the Kāshmirī as written in the fifteenth century.  
MEM—1929. XI: 73-130.

**Grierson (G. A.) AND SINGH (NARAYAN).**

1861. The battle of Kanarpī Ghāt. (Ed. and tr.)  
JL—1885—LIV (1): 16-35.

**Griffith (R. T. H.).**

1862. Indian Idylls, No. I. (Raghuvansa of Kālidāsa.)  
JL—1861—XXX (3): 111-128.

**Griffith (WILLIAM).**

1863. Description of two genera of the Family of *Hamamelideæ*, two species of *Podostemon* and one species of *Kaulfussia*. (Pl. XIII-XIV.)

AR—1836—XIX (1): 94-114.

1864. Description of some Grasses which form part of the vegetation in the Jheels of the district of Sylhet. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 570-575.

1865. Some remarks on the Development of Pollen. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 732-739.

1866. Remarks on a collection of Plants made at Sadiyā, Upper Assam, from April to September, 1836.  
JL—1836—V: 806-813.

1867. Journal of a visit to the Mishmee Hills in Assam.  
JL—1837—VI: 325-341.

1868. Report on the Caoutchoue Tree of Assam. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 132-142.

1869. Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan, in 1837-38, under Captain R. Boileau Pemberton.  
JL—1839—VIII: 208-241; 251-291.

1870. Extracts from a Report on subjects connected with Affghanistan. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 797-815; 977-1037.

1871. Tables of Barometrical and Thermometrical Observations, made in Afghanistan, Upper Scinde and Kutch Gundava, during the years 1839-40.

JL—1842—XI: 49-90.

1872. Some account of the botanical collection brought from the eastward in 1841, by Dr. Cantor. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1854—XXIII: 623-650.

**Griffiths (DR. W. G.).**

1873. The people of India.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I: 29-32.

**Grignard (A.).**

1874. Our Romanised Hindustani-English Dictionaries, their partial inefficiency and its remedies.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 85-98.

**Grote (ARTHUR).**

1875. A memoir of the late Mr. E. Blyth, C.M.Z.S., and Hon. Member, Asiatic Society of Bengal. (Being an introduction to the Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : Ext. i-xxiv.

**Growse (F. S.).**

1876. Some objections to the Modern Style of official Hindustāni.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 172-181.
1877. On the transliteration of Indian Alphabets in Roman Characters.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 136-142.
1878. The poems of Chand Barday.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (1) : 119-134.
1879. Further notes on the Prithirājrayasa.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 1-13.
1880. Translations from Chand.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 161.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 52-58.
1881. The country of Braj.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 34-45.
1882. The tīrthas of Vrindā-vana and Gokula.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 313-331.  
P—1872. 183.
1883. A metrical version of the opening Stanzas of the Prithirāj Rāsau, with a critical commentary.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 329-342.
1884. The etymology of local names in Northern India, as exemplified in the district of Mathurā.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 324-356.
1885. Supposed Greek Sculpture at Mathurā. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 212-215.  
P—1875. 165-6.
1886. The Prologue to the Rāmāyana of Tulsi Dās. A specimen of translation.  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 1-29.  
P—1876. 81-2.
1887. Śrī Swāmī Hari Dās of Brindāban.  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 312-324.
1888. Mathurā Notes.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 97-133.
1889. Antiquities of Bulandshahr. With a note by Dr. Rajendralala Mitra. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 270-276.  
P—1879. 156-7.
1890. The sect of the Prān-nāthīs.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 171-180.

1891. The town of Bulandshahr. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (2) : 270-288.

1892. Notes on the Fatehpur District, N.W.P. (1 Plate.)  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 145-162.  
P—1885. 73-4.

**Gruvel (A.).**

1893. Cirrihipèdes operculés de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. (2 Pl.)  
MEM—1907-10. II : 1-10.

**Gubbins (CHARLES).**

1894. Mode of manufacture of the Salumba Salt of Upper India.  
JL—1838—VII : 363-364.
1895. Daily Register of temperature during a part of 1850, at Meeruth,  
in the Upper Doab.  
JL—1852—XXI : 562a.
1896. ✓ Notes on the ruins at Mahābālipuram on the Coromandel Coast.  
(2 Pl.)  
JL—1853—XXII : 656-672.

**Gudger (E. W.).**

1897. The sources of the material for Hamilton Buchanan's Fishes of the  
Ganges, the Fate of his Collections, Drawings and Notes, and  
the use made of his data.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 121-136.
1898. The alleged pugnacity of the Sword Fish and the Spear-fishes as  
shown by their attacks on Vessels. (A study of their behaviour  
and the structures which make possible these attacks.) (9 Pl.)  
MEM—1933. XII : 215-315.  
Y—1940. VI. 192.
1899. Pomacentrid fishes symbiotic with giant Sea Anemones in Indo-  
Pacific waters. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 53-76.  
Y—1948. XIV. 183-4.

**Goetz (H.).**

1900. A masterpiece of mediaeval Kashmīrī metal art: King Śaṃkara-  
varman's frame for an image of Buddha Avatāra (beginning  
of the tenth century A.D.) in the Srinagar Museum. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX(L) : 45-55.

**Guha (B. S.).**

1901. Racial types in Prehistoric India.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 140-143.
1902. The Indian aborigines and their administration. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (S) : 19-44.  
Y—1952. XVIII. 110.

**Guha (DEVAPRASAD).**

1903. Metres in the Jātakas. Catukkanipāṭa.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (L) : 45-62.  
Y—1949. XV. 169.

**Guha (UMA).**

1904. ✓ A psychological approach to the origin of religion and the development of the concept of God and Ghost in children.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 1-30.

**Gupta (ASUTOSH).**

1905. Ruins and antiquities of Rāmpāl. With a note by the Editor.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (1) : 12-27.

**Gupta (KISHORI MOHAN).**

1906. ✓ The Dhupi copper-plate inscription of Rāmasimha, Śakābdā 1720 (1798 A.D.).  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 73-79.
1907. ✓ Daudig copper-plate Inscriptions of Kāsāsati, Śakābdā 1725 (A.D. 1803).  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 323-329.
1908. ✓ Jaintipur copper-plate inscription of Baḍagosāyi, A.D. 1770.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 331-335.

**Gupta (MONORANJAN).**

1909. ✓ The two Pāla copper-plate inscriptions of Belwā.  
(5 Pl., 1 map.)  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 117-135.  
Y—1951. XVII. 199-200. ✓

**Gupta (NAGENDRANATH).**

1910. Vidyāpati Ṭhākur.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 16-24.  
P—1904. 82.

**Gupte (B. A.).**

1911. Fortune-telling among the Bandijas.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 88.
1912. Acceptance of a Muhammadan as a Hindu Saint.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 87.
1913. The Lohamamia Rajputs.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 37.
1914. Kāthkari.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 105.
1915. Folk-lore of the origin of the constellation Mriga-shirsha. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 93-96.
1916. Note on the Dark Monday Somavati.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 631-636.
1917. Folk-lore in caste Proverbs (Bombay Presidency).  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 1-12.

**Gupte (Y. R.).**

1918. ✓ Riddhapur plates of the Vākāṭaka Queen Prabhāvatī-guptā: the 19th year. (Pl. III-IV.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 53-62.

**Gurdon (F. R. T.).**

1919. Garo wedding chant.

JL—1903—LXXII (3): 93–97.

1920. Note on the Khasis, Syntengs, and allied tribes, inhabiting the Khasi and Jaintia Hills District in Assam. (2 Pl.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (3): 57–74.

P—1904. 68.

1921. The Morāns.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1): 36–48.

P—1903. 99.

**Gurdyal Singh Sirdar**

1922. Memorandum on the superstitions connected with child-birth, and precautions taken and rites performed on the occasion of the birth of a child among the Jats of Hoshiyarpur in the Panjab.

JL—1883—LII (1): 205.

**Gurner (C. W.).**

1923. Some textual notes on Asvaghosa's 'Buddhacarita'.

JL—1926—NS: XXII: 1–5.

1924. Aśvaghoṣa and the Rāmāyaṇa.

JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 347–367.

1925. Two notes on Bhavabhūti.

JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 455–460.

1926. Development of the R̥tusamhāra theme in the Rāmāyaṇa.

JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 161–173.

1927. The psychological simile in Aśvaghoṣa.

JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 175–180.

1928. Psychological imagery in Kālidāsa.

JL—1943—3S: IX (L): 191–199.

Y—1944. X. 167.

**Gurney (ROBERT).**

1929. On some freshwater Entomostraca in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (2 Pl.)

JL—1906—NS: II: 273–281.

1930. Entomostraca from the Lake of Tiberias.

JL—1913—NS: IX: 231–232.

**Gyani (R. G.).**

1931. Some unpublished coins of the Gaikwars. (Pl. III–V.)

JL—1933—NS: XXVII (N): 27–36.

(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 314.)

1932. Aurangzeb's silver coins of Sangamner.

JL—1933—NS: XXVII (N): 37.

(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 315.)

1933. Some copper coins of Janjira. (Pl. XXXIII.)

JL—1934—NS: XXX (N): 71–73.

(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 320.)

1934. Coinage of the Nizams of Hyderabad. (Pl. 2–3.)

JL—1936—NS: XXXII (N): 99–105.

(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 336.)

**Habibullah (A. B. M.).**

1935. Arakan in the Pre-Mughal History of Bengal.  
 JL—1945—3S: XI (L): 33-38.  
 Y—1945. XI. 109.

**Hahn (FERD).**

1936. A Primer of the Asur dukmā, a dialect of the Kolarian language.  
 JL—1900—LXIX (1): 149-172.
1937. Some notes on the religion and superstitions of the Orāōs.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3): 12-19.
1938. Dravidian and Kolarian place names in Mirzāpur, Shāhābād and Gayā.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3): 91-93.

**Haidinger (DR. W.).**

1939. Report on the Shalka, Futtehpore, Pegu, Assam, and Segowlee Meteorites sent from the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Calcutta) to the Imperial Museum of Vienna.  
 JL—1861—XXX: 129-138.

**Haig (T. W.).**

1940. An old Christian cemetery in Haidarabad.  
 JL—1907—NS: III: 595-598.
1941. The poet Shaiḵh Mufhḵḵḵhar-al-dīn Āzarī of Isfarāyīn.  
 JL—1918—NS: XIV: 463-468.

**Haig (WOLSELEY).**

1942. A comparative vocabulary of the Gōṇḍī and Kōlāmī languages.  
 JL—1897—LXVI (1): 185-191.
1943. Notes on the Raṅgārī caste in Barār.  
 JL—1901—LXX (3): 1-9.
1944. Legendary account of Shāh 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān-i-Ghāzī, the warrior saint of Barār.  
 JL—1901—LXX (3): 10-16.
1945. Notes on the Vēlamā caste in Barār.  
 JL—1901—LXX (3): 23-29.
1946. Note on a find of copper coins in the Wun District, Barār.  
 (2 plates.)  
 JL—1902—LXXI (1): 63-69.
1947. Some notes on the Bahmanī Dynasty.  
 JL—1904—LXXIII (1): Ext. 1-15.

**Haines (H. H.).**

1948. Some new species of plants from Behar and Orissa. (Pl. IX-XI.)  
 JL—1919—NS: XV: 309-317.

**Haines (S. B.).**

1949. Ancient inscription found at Aden. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1842—XI: 958-959.

**Halder (RAKHAL DAS).**

1950. An introduction to the Mundārī language.  
 JL—1871—XL (1): 46-67.
1951. / Notes on three inscriptions on stone found in Chutiā Nāgpūr.  
 JL—1871—XL (1): 108-110.  
 P—1871. 132-3.



**Halder (R. R.).**

1952. The Chauhāns.

JL—1929—NS: XXV: 185-199.

1953. The Chauhāns of Nāḍōl and Jālōr.

JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 157-163.

**Halim (A.).**

1954. Kōl inscriptions of Sultān Altamash.

JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 1-3.

Y—1949. XV. 242.

**Hall (FITZ-EDWARD).**

1955. Letter on Hindī and Urdū Hindī Tazkiras.

JL—1848—XVII (1): 541-543.

1956. A passage in the life of Valmiki.

JL—1854—XXIII: 494-498.

1957. A few remarks in the first fasciculus of Professor Wilson's *Sanskrit Dictionary*, as 'extended and improved' by Dr. Goldstucker.

JL—1858—XXVII: 301-308.

1958. Of two edicts bestowing land, recorded on plates of copper.

JL—1858—XXVII: 217-250.

1959. Decipherment of a Sanskrit inscription dated in the fourteenth century, with a translation and notes.

JL—1859—XXVIII: 1-8.

1960. Fragments of three early Hindu dramatists, Bhāsa, Rāmila and Somila.

JL—1859—XXVIII: 28-30.

1961. The Śrī-sūkta, or Litany to Fortune; text and commentary, with translation.

JL—1859—XXVIII: 121-135.

1962. Of two land-grants, issued by King Hastin, bearing date in the years 156 and 163 after the subversion of the Guptas.

JL—1861—XXX: 1-13.

1963. The inscriptions of Erikaina, now Eran, re-deciphered and re-translated.

JL—1861—XXX: 14-22.

1964. Note on Budhagupta.

JL—1861—XXX: 139-150.

1965. A donative inscription of the tenth century; the Sanskrit original and its substance in English; with remarks on the later Kings of Dhārā in Mālava.

JL—1861—XXX: 195-210.

1966. Decipherment of an inscription from Chedi with a brief statement of the historical and other indications therefrom derived.

JL—1861—XXX: 317-336.

1967. Letter on some recent statements touching certain of the Gupta Kings and others.

JL—1861—XXX: 383-8.

1968. Vestiges of three Royal lines of Kanya Kubja, or Kanauj; with indications of its literature.

JL—1862—XXXI: 1-15.

1969. ✓ Three Sanscrit Inscriptions: copies of the originals, and prefatory observations.  
JL—1862—XXXI: 111–128.
1970. Rāvaṇa's commentary on the Rig Veda.  
JL—1862—XXXI: 129–134.
1971. ✓ Notes on the Eran inscriptions, being extracts from a letter to the editor.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 38–44.
- Halstead (EDWARD P.).**  
1972. Report on the Island of Chedooba.  
JL—1841—X: 349–377; 419–446.
- Hamidullah (M.).**  
1973. Islamic culture as a factor in World Civilization.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948: 124–132.
- Hamilton (CHARLES).**  
1974. A description of the Māhwah tree.  
AR—1788—I: 300–308.
- Hamilton (G.).**  
1975. A short description of Carnicobar.  
AR—1790—II: 337–344.
- Hamilton (SIR R.).**  
1976. Table of heights and distances along the proposed line of Railway from Surat to Agra.  
JL—1856—XXV: 221.
- Von Hammer (JOSEPH) AND BARON (PURGSTALL).**  
1977. Extracts from the Mohit (the ocean), a Turkish work on Navigation in the Indian Seas. Translated.  
JL—1836—V: 441–468.  
JL—1837—VI: 805–812.  
JL—1838—VII: 767–780.  
JL—1839—VIII: 823–830.
- Hampson (G. F.).**  
1978. The butterflies of the Nilgiri District, South India.  
JL—1888—LVII (2): 346–368.
- Hanitsch (R.).**  
1979. Blattidae collected by Prof. Gregory's expedition to Yunnan.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 337–338.
- Hannah (H. BRUCE).**  
1980. Indian Origins.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 21–26.
- Hannay (S. F.).**  
1981. On the Assam petroleum beds (in a letter to Major Jenkins).  
JL—1845—XIV: 817–821.
1982. Notes on ancient temples and other remains in the vicinity of Suddyah, Upper Assam. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 459–472.

1983. Notes on the iron ore statistics and economic geology of Upper Assam.

JL—1856—XXV : 330-344.

1984. Further information on the gold washings of Assam.

JL—1838—VII : 625-628.

1985. A short account of the Moa Morah sect, and of the country at present occupied by the Bor Senaputtee.

JL—1838—VII : 671-679.

1986. Memoranda of earthquakes and other remarkable occurrences in Upper Assam, from January 1839 to September 1843.

JL—1843—XII : 907-909.

1987. Brief notice on the Sil Hāko or stone bridge in Zillah Kām rūp. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1851—XX : 291-294.

#### **Hannyngton (J. C.).**

1988. Barometrical observations taken to ascertain the altitude of the station of Purulia, in the Ramghur District.

JL—1843—XII : 226-227.

1989. Comparative tables of the law of mortality, the expectation of life, and the values of Annuities in India and England.

JL—1843—XII : 1057-1065.

1990. Note on a method of determining the neutral point of Barometers having small circular cisterns.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 533-534.

1991. Tables of mortality according to the experience of the Bengal Civil Service, with the values of annuities, assurances, etc.

JL—1850—XIX : 250-263.

1992. Tables for determining heights by the barometer.

JL—1850—XIX : 394-418.

#### **Haq (MAHFUZ-UL).**

1993. Persian painters, illuminators, and calligraphists, etc., in the 16th century A.D.

JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 239-249.

#### **Haralu (DR.)**

1994. Angami-English dictionary, Part I.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 117-157.

#### **Hardenberg (J. D. F.).**

1995. Development of Marine Fisheries.

JL—1946—3S : XII (S) : 45-51.

#### **Hardie (JAMES).**

1996. Remarks on the geology of the country on the route from Baroda to Udayapur, via Birpur and Salumbher. (2 maps.)

AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 82-99.

1997. Sketch of the geology of Central India, exclusive of Malwa. (2 maps.)

AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 27-92.

#### **Harding (CHAS.).**

1998. Memorandum on the diurnal variation of atmospheric pressure at the sand heads. With a prefatory note by H. F. Blanford.

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 339-341.

**Hardwicke (THOMAS).**

1999. Description of a species of *Meloe*, an insect of the first or coleopterous order in the Linnean system: found in all parts of Bengal, Behar, and Oude; and possessing all the properties of the Spanish blistering fly, or *Meloe Vesicatorius*.  
AR—1797—V: 213–217; 423.
2000. Narrative of a journey to Sirinagur.  
AR—1799—VI: 309–381.
2001. Description of a Zoophyte, commonly found about the coasts of Singapore Island. (1 Pl.)  
AR—1822—XIV: 180–181.
2002. Description of a substance called Gez or Manna, and the insect producing it. (1 Pl.)  
AR—1822—XIV: 182–186.

**Harington (JOHN HERBERT).**

2003. A description of a cave near Gayā.  
AR—1788—I: 276–283.
2004. The plan of a common place-book.  
AR—1792—III: 249–256.
2005. Remarks upon the authorities of Mosulman law.  
AR—1808—X: 475–512.

**Harley (A. H.).**

2006. *Diḥyah al-Kalbī*.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 273–285.
2007. A manual of Sūfism: *Al-Futūḥāt-u'l-ilāhīyatu fī Naf'i, 'Arwāhi 'dh-Dhawāti 'l-Insānīyati*. By Zaynu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakrīyā' b. Muḥammad al-'Anṣārī ash-Shāfi 'i.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 123–142.
2008. The Musnad of 'Umar b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 391–488.
2009. Abu Nukhailah, a post-classical Arab poet.  
JL—1937—3S: III (L): 55–70.  
Y—1937. III. 180.
2010. Abu's-Simṭ Marwān b. Abī Ḥafṣah, a post-classical Arab poet.  
JL—1937—3S: III (L): 71–90.  
Y—1938. IV. 110.
2011. The Child-world, and the child of Araby.  
JL—1937—3S: III (L): 91–100.

**Harman (LT. H. J.).**

2012. On the operations for obtaining the discharges of the large Rivers in Upper Assam, during season 1877-78.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2): 4–36.

**Harris (J. C.).**

2013. Note on the rain-fall in the Basin of the River Mahānuddy and the flood consequent thereupon.  
JL—1861—XXX: 216–221.

**Harrison (E. P.).**

2014. Note on the strength of sulphuric acid solution used in secondary cells in India.

JL—1910—NS: VI: 471-474.

**Harrison (E. P.) AND SEN (NARENDRA NATH).**

2015. An automatic 'make and break' key for actuating the heating and high potential circuits of a Coolidge X-Ray tube.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 221-224.

**Hart (CAPT. N.).**

2016. Some account of a journey from Kurrachee to Hinglaj, in the Lus territory, descriptive and the intermediate country, and of the Port of Soumeanee.

JL—1840—IX: 134-154.

2017. General notice of the tribe of Kujjukzyes (Upper Sinde).

JL—1840—IX: 1214-1217.

2018. Note on the Brahooses.

JL—1841—X: 136-8.

**Hasan (MAS'UD).**

2019. Ibn Hazm and his *Jamharatu'l-Ansāb*.

JL—1946—3S: XII (L): 7-18.

2020. The *Marātibu'l-ijmā'* of Ibn Hazm. (2 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S: XVIII (L): 31-45.

**Hasan (ZAFAR).**

2021. Manuscript copy of the *Dīwān* of Dārā Shikūh. (Pl. 1-2.)

JL—1939—3S: V (L): 155-73.

Y—1940. VI. 176.

**Hasrat (B. J.).**

2022. *Sirr-i-Akbar*.

JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 9-34.

**Hathorn (H. V.).**

2023. Census of the population of the city and district of Murshedabad, taken in 1829.

JL—1833—II: 567-569.

**Haughton (J. C.).**

2024. Memorandum on the geological structure and mineral resources of the Singhbhoom Division, South-West Frontier Agency. (1 map.)

JL—1854—XXIII: 103-122.

2025. Papers relating to the aborigines of the Andaman Islands. (1 Pl.)

JL—1861—XXX: 251-263.

**Hay (WILLIAM).**

2026. Account of coins found at Bameean, with a note by Mr. H. Torrens.

JL—1840—IX: 68-69.

2027. Notes on wild sheep of the Hindoo Koosh, and a species of cicada.

JL—1840—IX: 440-443.

2028. Fossil Shells discovered in the neighbourhood of Bajgah, Afghanistan. (2 Pl.)

JL—1840—IX: 1126-1127.

2029. Note on a bird, native of the Eastern Islands, undescribed (?).

JL—1841—X: 573-575.

2030. Report on the Valley of Spiti; and facts collected with a view to a future Revenue settlement. (With a map.)

JL—1850—XIX: 429-451.

2031. Report on the Tūran Mall Hill, addressed to R. N. C. Hamilton.

JL—1851—XX: 502-517.

**Hayden (H. H.).**

2032. Notes on some monuments in Afghanistan. (Pl. XI-XVII.)

MEM—1907-10. II: 341-346.

2033. Note on the application of the principle of Isostatic compensation to the conditions prevailing beneath the Indo-Gangetic Alluvium.

JL—1914—NS: X: 275-280.

**Hazra (R. C.).**

2034. The Sāmba-Purāṇa through the ages.

JL—1952—3S: XVIII (L): 91-111.

2035. The Vidūṣaka in Sanskrit dramas—His origin.

JL—1953—3S: XIX (L): 85-103.

**Heatly (S. G. T.).**

2036. On the theory of Angular Geometry, with remarks by Shortredè. (1 diag.)

JL—1842—XI: 230-242; 782-783.

2037. Contributions towards a history of the development of the Mineral Resources of India.

JL—1842—XI: 811-835.

JL—1843—XII: 542-563.

2038. On the treatment of geometry as a branch of analysis.

JL—1843—XII: 110-127.

**Heinig (R. L.).**

2039. Blind root-suckers of the Sunderbans. (Pl. VI.)

JL—1893—LXII (2): 158-161.

**Helfer (JOHN WILLIAM).**

2040. Note on the animal productions of the Tenasserim provinces.

JL—1838—VII: 855-863.

2041. Report on the coal discovered in the Tenasserim provinces.

JL—1838—VII: 701-706.

2042. Report on the coalfield at Ta-thay-yna, on the Tenasserim river, in Mergui Province.

JL—1839—VIII: 385-389.

2043. Third report on Tenasserim—the surrounding nations,—inhabitants, natives and foreigners—character, morals and religion.

JL—1839—VIII: 973-1005.

2044. Further Report on the Tenasserim Provinces considered as a resort for Europeans.

JL—1840—IX: 155-89.



**Helper (T. W.).**

2045. On the Indigenous silk worms of India.  
JL—1837—VI: 38-47.

**Henderson (H. B.).**

2046. Results of an enquiry respecting the law of mortality, for British India, deduced from the reports and appendices of the committee appointed by the Bengal Government in 1834, to consider the expediency of a Government Life Assurance Institution. (2 Pl.)  
AR—1839—XX (1): 190-244.

**Henderson (J. R.).**

2047. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander C. F. Oldham, R.N., Commanding Ser. II. No. 24—Report on the Paguridae collected during the Season 1893-94.  
JL—1896—LXV (2): 516-536.
2048. Note on the dates of the Maulūdī Era of Tipu Sultān of Mysore.  
JL—1914—NS: X: 251-255.

**Henderson (W.).**

2049. Memorandum on the nature and effects of the flooding of the Indus on 10th August, 1858, as ascertained at Attok and its neighbourhood.  
JL—1859—XXVIII: 199-228.

**Hendley (T. H.).**

2050. An account of the Maiwār Bhils. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1): 347-88.  
P—1876. 32-33.

**Henkl (ROLF).**

2051. The wooden sculptures of Kafiristan. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1950—3S: XVI (L): 65-72.
2052. Clay images from Fondukistan. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S: XVIII (L): 179-183.

**Heraś (H.).**

2053. Coins of Emperor Mallikārjuna of Vijatanagara. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX (N): 17-22.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 312.)
2054. The Danish coins of Tranquebar.  
JL—1934—NS: XXX (N): 79-86.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 323.)

**Herbert (J. D.).**

2055. An account of a tour made to lay down the course and levels of the River Setlej or Satudra, as far as traceable within the limits of the British authority, performed in 1819. (Two diag.)  
AR—1825—XV: 339-428.
2056. On the Zehr Mohereh, or Snake stone.  
AR—1828—XVI: 382-386.
2057. Notice on the occurrence of coal, within the Indo-Gangetic tract of mountains.  
AR—1828—XVI: 397-408.

2058. Notice on the occurrence of Gypsum in the Indo-Gangetic tract of mountains.

AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 216–223.

2059. On the mineral productions of that part of the Himalaya mountains, lying between the Satlej and the Kali (Gagra) rivers; considered in an economical point of view: including an account of the mines, and methods of working them, with suggestions for their improvement.

AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 227–258.

2060. Report on the mineralogical survey of the Himalaya Mountains lying between the Rivers Sutlej and Kalee. (2 maps.)

JL—1842—XI : Ext. p. clxiii.

JL—1844—XIII : 171.

2061. Journal of Captain Herbert's tour from Almorah in a N.W., W., and S.W. direction, through parts of the province of Kemaon and British Gurhwal, chiefly in the centre of the hills. Edited by J. H. Batten. (1 chart.)

JL—1844—XIII : 734–764.

#### Herschell (SIR J. S. W.).

2062. Catalogue of the most remarkable celestial objects visible in the horizon of Calcutta, arranged in order of Right Ascension.

JL—1833—II : 252–258.

#### Herschell (SIR JOHN).

2063. Mr. Taylor's mode of determining errors of division in astronomical instruments. Extract from a letter.

JL—1835—IV : 518–519.

#### Herschel (W. J.).

2064. Description of the Chandrarekhāgurh near Sashtance, Pergunnah Nyegur, Zillah Midnapore.

JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 181–185.

2065. Description of a Hindu temple converted into a mosque at Gaganesvar, Zilā Medinipur.

JL—1868—XXXVII (1) : 73–76.

#### Hesselmeyer (C. H.).

2066. The hill tribes of the Northern Frontier of Assam.

JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 192–208.

#### Hill (E. G.).

2067. The colouring principle of the flowers of *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*.

JL—1905—NS : I : 102–105.

2068. The composition of the oil from Bir Bahoti or the 'Rains Insect' (*Trombidium grandissimum*).

JL—1905—NS : I : 74–80.

#### Hill (S. A.).

2069. On the measurement of Solar Radiation by means of the black-bulb thermometer in vacuo.

JL—1883—LII (2) : 3–7.

P—1883. 88–9.

2070. On observations of the solar thermometer at Lucknow.  
JL—1885—LIV (2) : 23–39.  
P—1885. 72–73.
2071. On solar thermometer Observations at Allahabad.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 316–322.
2072. The Psychrometer and the Condensing Hygrometer.  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 369–380.  
P—1888. 206.
2073. The Tornadoes and Hailstorms of April and May, 1888, in the  
Doab and Rohilkhand. (6 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 135–180.  
P—1888. 207.
- Hill (S. C.).**
2074. Account of late Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 1–13.
- Hinnah (H. B.).**
2075. Indian Origins.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 21–26.
- Hirst (F. C.).**
2076. The Kosi river, and some lessons to be learnt from it. (Pl. XV–  
XVI.)  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 463–487.
- Hirst (R. J.).**
2077. Note on the Bidri ware of Purneah.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 539–40.
- Hislop (REV. STEPHEN).**
2078. On the age of the coal strata in Western Bengal and Central  
India.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 347–353.
- Hobbs (H.).**
2079. Impressions of Old Calcutta.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 46–52.
- Hodivala (S. H.).**
2080. The Bijāpūr rupees of 1091 A.H.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 134–136.  
(Num. Suppl. 27/Art. 167.)
2081. The Gulkandā rupees of Shāhjahān.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 136–138.  
(Num. Suppl. 27/Art. 168.)
2082. The meaning of *Tanki*.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 138–140.  
(Num. Suppl. 27/Art. 169.)
2083. The Dirham-i-Shar'aī.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 45–54.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 171.)
2084. The weights of Aurangzeb's Dāms.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 62–67.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 175.)

2085. Some heavy rupees of Bahādur Shāh, Shāh 'Ālam I.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 67–69.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 176.)
2086. The mint name Srinagar.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 69–73.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 177.)
2087. Bahādurgarh.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 73–75.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 178.)
2088. 'A'Azamnagar.'  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 76–78.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 179.)
2089. Panjnagar.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 78–79.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 180.)
2090. The Murādi tankā. With notes by R. B. Whitehead.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 80–98.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 181.)
2091. Firūzgarh.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 98–100.  
(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 182.)
2092. The Mandū gold couplet.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 339–341.  
(Num. Suppl. 31/Art. 194.)
2093. The Katak rupees of Aḥmad Shāh.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 341–344.  
(Num. Suppl. 31/Art. 195.)
2094. Notes and suggestions about some unassigned or doubtful Mughal Mints.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 344–372.  
(Num. Suppl. 31/Art. 196.)
2095. Abūl Fazl's Inventory of Akbar's Mints.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 165–190.  
(Num. Suppl. 34/Art. 210.)
2096. Notes and queries regarding Mughal mint towns.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 190–249.  
(Num. Suppl. 34/Art. 211.)
2097. Historical notes on the honorific epithets of Mughal mint towns.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 31–97.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 216.)
2098. The Laqab 'Şāhibqirān-i-Şānī'.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 97–101.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 217.)
2099. Persian couplets on the Mughal and subsequent coinages.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 64–72.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 240.)
2100. The mint name Sītpūr (Sūrat).  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 72–75.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 241.)

2101. The mint name Gobindpūr.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 75-76.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 242.)
2102. The mint name Kānān (Bajānān).  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 76.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 243.)
2103. The mint name Panjnagar (Bhujnagar).  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 77-82.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 244.)
2104. A note on Mr. S. R. Ayyangar's article on 'Some Mughal gold coins'.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 26-28.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 275.)
2105. The 'Shāh-i-Hind' Coins.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 28-31.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 276.)
2106. The chronology of the Zodiacal coins.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 12-21.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 281.)  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 57-59.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 292.)
2107. The unassigned coins of Jalāl Shāh Sultāni.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 41-46.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 289.)
2108. Shashkāni or Shashgāni ?  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 46-54.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 290.)
2109. Akbarpūr-Tānda and Akbarpūr. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 54-56.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 291.)
2110. The coins bearing the name of Nūr Jahān.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 59-68.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 293.)
2111. The Kashmīr coins of Aḥmad Shāh and 'Ālamgīr II.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 68-70.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 294.)
2112. The Multān coins of 'Ālamgīr II.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 70-72.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 295.)
2113. A portrait-medal of Shāh 'Ālam II.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX (N) : 39-42.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 316.)
2114. A Review of the Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum (Vol. III), Coins of Nādir Shāh and the Durrāni dynasty, by R. B. Whitehead, I.C.S. (Retd.).  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 99-106.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 326.)
- Hodgson (BRIAN HOUGHTON).**
2115. Notices of the Languages, Literature, and Religion of the Baudhas of Nepal and Bhot. (Plate.)  
AR—1825—XVI : 409-478.

2116. Route from Cathmandu in Nepal to Tazedx, on the Chinese Frontier, with some occasional allusions to the manners and customs of the Bhotiahs, by Amir, a Cashmiro-Bhotiah by birth, and by vocation an interpreter to the traders on the route described.  
AR—1826—XVII: 513.
2117. On a New Species of *Buceros*. (2 Pl.)  
AR—1829—XVIII (1): 178–186.
2118. On the Native Method of making the Paper, denominated in Hindustan, Nipalese.  
JL—1832—I: 8–11.
2119. Further Illustrations of the Antelope *Hodgesonii*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I: 59–66.
2120. Note relative to the account of the *Cervus jarāi*, published in the Gleanings, No. 34.  
JL—1832—I: 66–67.
2121. On the Mammalia of Nepal.  
JL—1832—I: 335–349.
2122. On a Species of *Aquila circætus*, and *Dicrurus*. (2 Pl.)  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 13–26.
2123. On the Migration of the *Natatores* and *Grallatores*, as observed at Kathmandu.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 122–128.
2124. The Wild Goat, and the Wild Sheep of Nepal.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 129.
2125. On the Ratwa Deer of Nepal.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 139.
2126. Description of the *Buceros Homrai* of the Himalaya. (1 Pl.)  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 169–188.
2127. Description of the Wild Dog of the Himalaya. (3 Pl.)  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 221–237.
2128. Origin and Classification of the Military Tribes of Népal.  
JL—1833—II: 217–224.
2129. Note on the Chiru Antelope.  
JL—1834—III: 134–136.
2130. Classification of Newars or Aborigines of Nepal Proper, preceded by the most authoritative Legend relative to the Origin and Early History of the Race.  
JL—1834—III: 215.
2131. European Speculations on Buddhism.  
JL—1834—III: 382–388.
2132. Notice of some Ancient Inscriptions in the Characters of the Allahabad Column.  
JL—1834—III: 481–483.
2133. Remarks on M. Remusat's Review of Buddhism.  
JL—1834—III: 499–503.
2134. Account of a Visit to the Ruins of Simroun, once the capital of the Mithila province. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1835—IV: 121–124.



2135. Remarks on an Inscription in the Ranja and Tibetan (Uhhén) Characters, taken from a Temple on the confines of the valley of Nepal. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1835—IV : 196–198.
2136. Further Note on the Inscription from Sārnāth.  
JL—1835—IV : 211–215.
2137. Description of the Bearded Vulture of the Himálaya.  
JL—1835—IV : 454–458.
2138. Red-billed Erolia.  
JL—1835—IV : 458–461; 701–702.
2139. Synopsis of the Thár and Ghorál Antelopes.  
JL—1835—IV : 487–490.
2140. On the Wild Goat and Wild Sheep of Himálaya, with remarks on the genera, Capra and Ovis.  
JL—1835—IV : 490–495.
2141. Specific name and character of a new species of Cervus, discovered in 1825, and included in his catalogue by the local name of Bahraiya. (Pl. LIII.)  
JL—1835—IV : 648–649.
2142. Synopsis of the Vespertilionidae of Nipal.  
JL—1835—IV : 699–701.
2143. Description of the little Musteline animal, denominated Káthiah Nyúl in the Catalogue of the Nepálese Mammalia.  
JL—1835—IV : 702–704.
2144. Postscript to the Account of the Wild Goat of Nipál.  
JL—1835—IV : 710.
2145. Indication of a New Genus of the Carnivora, with description of the species on which it is founded.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 60–68.
2146. Description of Three New Species of Paradoxurus, inhabiting the Southern, Central and Northern Regions of Nepal respectively, with Notices of the habits and structure of the Genus.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 72–86.
2147. Notices of the Ornithology of Nepal.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 143–192.
2148. Quotations from original Sanscrit authorities in proof and illustration of Mr. Hodgson's Sketch of Buddhism.  
JL—1836—V : 28–38; 71–96.
2149. Description of a new species of Columba.  
JL—1836—V : 122–124.
2150. Summary description of some new species of Falconidæ. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 227–231.
2151. Synoptical description of sundry new animals, enumerated in the Catalogue of Nepálese Mammals.  
JL—1836—V : 231–238.
2152. Description of two new species belonging to a new form of the Meruline Group of Birds, with indication of their generic character.  
JL—1836—V : 358–360.
2153. On a new genus of the Meropidæ.  
JL—1836—V : 360–362.

2154. On a new Piscatory genus of the Strigine Family. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 363-365.
2155. Postscript to the account of *Ursitaxus* printed in the 19th volume  
of *Researches As. Soc.*  
JL—1836—V : 671-672.
2156. Note on the Zoological Nomenclature.  
JL—1836—V : 751-752.
2157. Additions to the Ornithology of Népal.  
JL—1836—V : 770-781.
2158. On three new genera or sub-genera of long-legged Thrushes, with  
description of their species.  
JL—1837—VI : 101-104.
2159. Description of three new species of Woodpecker.  
JL—1837—VI : 104-109.
2160. Indication of a new genus of Insessorial Birds.  
JL—1837—VI : 110-112.
2161. On a new genus of the Sylviadæ, with description of three new  
species.  
JL—1837—VI : 230-232.
2162. On some new genera of Raptores, with remarks on old genera.  
JL—1837—VI : 361-373.
2163. New species of Scolopacidæ, Indian Snipes.  
JL—1837—VI : 489-492.
2164. On a new genus of Plantigrades.  
JL—1837—VI : 560-565.
2165. Note on the Primary Language of the Buddhist writings.  
JL—1837—VI : 682-689.
2166. On the Bibos, Gauri Gau, or Gaurikā Gau of the Indian Forests.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 745-750.
2167. On a new species of Pheasant from Tibet.  
JL—1838—VII : 863-865.
2168. On a new genus of the Fissirostral Tribe.  
JL—1839—VIII : 35-36.
2169. Description of two new species of a new form Meruline Birds.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 37-38.
2170. On *Cuculus*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 136-137.
2171. On the Administration of Justice in Nepal, with some account of  
the several Courts, extent of their jurisdiction, and modes of  
procedure.  
AR—1839—XX (1) : 94-134.
2172. On three new species of Musk (*Moschus*) inhabiting the Hemalayan  
districts.  
JL—1839—VIII : 202-203.
2173. Summary description of four new species of Otter.  
JL—1839—VIII : 319-320.
2174. A Cursory Notice of Nayakote. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX : 1114-1125.

2175. On the Common Hare of the Gangetic Provinces and of the Sub-Himalaya; with a slight notice of a stringly Himalayan species.  
JL—1840—IX: 1183-1186.
2176. Three new species of Monkey; with remarks on the genera *Semnopithecus* et *Macacus*.  
JL—1840—IX: 1211-1213.
2177. Classical Terminology of Natural History.  
JL—1841—X: 26-29.
2178. On the two Wild Species of Sheep inhabiting the Himalayan region, with some brief remarks on the craniological character of *Ovis*, and its allies. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 230-234.
2179. Note on the *Cervus Elaphus* (?) of the Sāl Forest of Nepāl, Hodie, *C. Affinis*, Nob. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 721-724.
2180. Notice of the Marmot of the Himalaya and of Tibet. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 777-778.
2181. On a new Organ in the Genus *Moschus*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 795-796.
2182. Of a new species of *Lagomys* inhabiting Nepal, *Lagomys Nepalensis*, Nob. (with plate).  
JL—1841—X: 854-855.
2183. Notice of a new form of the *Glaucopinæ*, or Rasorial Crows, inhabiting the Northern region of Nepal—*Conostoma Æmodius* (*Nobis type*). (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 856-857.
2184. Classified Catalogue of Mammals of Nepal (corrected to end of 1841, first printed in 1832).  
JL—1841—X: 907-916.
2185. Notice of the Mammals of Tibet, with descriptions and plates of some new species. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI: 275-289.
2186. Description of a new genus of *Falconidæ*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII: 127-128.
2187. Translation of the *Naipāliya Devata Kalyāna*, with notes.  
JL—1843—XII: 400-409.
2188. Notice of two Marmots inhabiting respectively the plains of Tibet and the Himalayan Slopes near to the Snows, and also of a *Rhinolophus* of the central region of Nepal.  
JL—1843—XII: 409-414.
2189. Additions to the Catalogue of Nepāl Birds.  
JL—1843—XII: 447-450.
2190. On a new species of *Cervus*, *Cervus Dimorphé*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII: 897.
2191. Summary Description of two new species of Flying Squirrel. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1844—XIII: 67-68.
2192. Description of a new species of Tibetan Antelope; with plates.  
JL—1846—XV (1): 334-343.
2193. On a new form of the Hog kind, or *Suidæ*. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 423-428.

2194. On the Hispid Hare of the Saul forest. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 572-577.
2195. Postscript on the Pigmy Hog of the Saul forest.  
JL—1847—XVI: 593-594.
2196. On Various Genera of the Ruminants.  
JL—1847—XVI: 685-711.
2197. On the Tibetan Badger, *Taxidia leucurus*, N.S. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 763-771.
2198. On a new species of *Porcupine*.  
JL—1847—XVI: 771-774.
2199. On the Charj, or *Otis bengalensis*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 883-889.
2200. The Slatyblue Magaderme; *Magaderma schistacea*, N.S. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 889-894.
2201. On a new species of *Plecotus*.  
JL—1847—XVI: 894-896.
2202. On the tame Sheep and Goats of the sub-Himālayas and of Tibet.  
(5 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 1003-1026.
2203. On the Cat-toed Subplantigrades of the sub-Himalayas. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 1113-1129.
2204. Comparative Vocabulary of the several Languages or Dialects of  
the Eastern sub-Himālayas, from the Kāli or Ghōgrā to the  
Dhansri, with the written and spoken Tibetan for comparison.  
JL—1847—XVI: 1245-1246.
2205. On the Aborigines of the sub-Himālayas.  
JL—1847—XVI: 1235-1244.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 73-78.
2206. Ethnography and Geography of the sub-Himalayas.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 544-549.
2207. Tibetan type of Mankind.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 222-223; 580.
2208. Relics of the Catholic Mission in Tibet.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 225-229.
2209. Anatomy of *Ailurus*, *Porcula*, and *Stylocerus*, in continuation  
with sundry miscellaneous emendatory Notes. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 475-487; 573-575.
2210. The Aborigines of Central India.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 550-558.
2211. Route from Kāthmāndū, the capital of Népāl, to Darjeeling in  
Sikim, interspersed with remarks on the people and country.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 634-646.
2212. Memorandum relative to the seven Cosis of Nepal.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 646-649.
2213. On the Chépáng and Kúsúnda Tribes of Népāl. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 650-658.
2214. A Brief Note on Indian Ethnology.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 238-246.

2215. Aborigines of Southern India.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 350–359.
2216. The Polecat of Tibet, N.S. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII : 446–450.
2217. On the Aborigines of North-Eastern India.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 451–460.
2218. On the Origin, Location, Numbers, Creed, Customs, Character  
and Condition of the Kocch, Bodo and Dhimal People, with a  
general description of the climate they dwell in.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 702–747.
2219. On the physical Geography of the Himālaya. (1 map.)  
JL—1849—XVIII : 761–788.
2220. On the Aborigines of the Eastern Frontier.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 967–975.
2221. On the Tākin of the Eastern Himālaya; Budorcas Taxicolor mihi,  
N.G. (3 Plates.)  
JL—1850—XIX : 65–75.
2222. Aborigines of the North-East Frontier.  
JL—1850—XIX : 309–316.
2223. Aborigines of the South.  
JL—1850—XIX : 461–466.
2224. On the Shou or Tibetan Stag. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1850—XIX : 466–469; 518–520.
2225. On the Shou or Tibetan Stag, Cervus Affinis, mihi. (2 Plates.)  
JL—1851—XX : 388–394.
2226. On the Indo-Chinese Borderers, and their connexion with the  
Himalayans and Tibetans.  
JL—1853—XXII : 1–25.
2227. On the Mongolian Affinities of the Caucasians.  
JL—1853—XXII : 26–76.
2228. Sifān and Hōrsōk Vocabularies, with another special exposition in  
the wide range of Mongolidan affinities and remarks on the  
lingual and physical characteristics of the family.  
JL—1853—XXII : 121–151.
2229. Catalogue of Nipalese Birds, collected between 1824 and 1844.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 572–582.
2230. Aborigines of the Nilgiris.  
JL—1856—XXV : 31–52.
2231. On a new Perdicine Bird from Tibet.  
JL—1856—XXV : 165–166.
2232. Route of two Nepalese Embassies to Peking, with remarks on the  
water-shed and Plateau of Tibet.  
JL—1856—XXV : 473–497.
2233. Aborigines of the Nilgiris, with remarks on their Affinities.  
JL—1856—XXV : 498–522. (1 Pl.)
2234. On a new Lagomys and a new Mustela inhabiting the north  
region of Sikim and the proximate parts of Tibet.  
JL—1857—XXVI : 207–208.



2235. Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the broken Tribes of Nēpāl.

JL—1857—XXVI: 317–522;

JL—1858—XXVII: 393–442;

suppl. 14 pp.

2236. Description of a new species of Himalayan Mole, *Talpa Macrura*.

JL—1858—XXVII: 176.

2237. On the Vāyu tribe of the Central Himālaya.

JL—1858—XXVII: 443–456.

**Hodgson (B. H.) AND BLYTH (E.).**

2238. Catalogue of Nepālese Birds presented to the Asiatic Society, duly named and classified. Revised by Ed. Blyth.

JL—1843—XII: 301–313.

**Hodgson (B. H.) AND CAMPBELL (A.).**

2239. Illustrations of the Genera of the Bovinae.—Part I. Skeletons of Bos, Bibos and Bison, the individuals examined being the common Bull of Nepal, the Gowri Gao of Nepal and the Yak. Part II. Craniology of Bibos, Bison and Bubalus, the subjects of examination being the Gouri Gao, the Gayal, the Yak and the Arna. (3 Pl.)

JL—1841—X: 449–470.

**Hodgson (C. K.).**

2240. Memorandum on Earthquakes in January 1849, at Burpetah, Assam.

JL—1849—XVIII: 174.

**Hodgson (J. A.).**

2241. Latitudes of Places in Hindustan, and the Northern Mountains; with observations of Longitude in the Mountains, according to Immersions and Emersions of Jupiter's Satellites.

AR—1822—XIV: 153–179.

2242. Journal of a Survey to the Heads of the rivers Ganges and Jumna.

AR—1822—XIV: 60–152.

2243. Memorandum on the Differences of the Meridian of the Observatory at Madras, and the Flag-staff of Fort William, and of the Cantonment of Futtehghur in the Doab.

JL—1840—IX: 75–90.

**Hodgson (J. A.) AND BLOSSVILLE (M. DE).**

2244. Observations on the Inclination and Declination of the Magnetic Needle.

AR—1833—XVIII (2): 1–12.

**Hodgson (J. A.) AND HERBERT (J. D.).**

2245. An Account of Trigonometrical and Astronomical Operations for determining the Heights and Positions of the principal Peaks of the Himālaya Mountains, situated between the latitudes of  $31^{\circ} 53' 10''$  and  $30^{\circ} 18' 30''$  N. and the longitudes of  $77^{\circ} 34' 04''$  and  $79^{\circ} 57' 22''$  E. (Pl. III.)

AR—1822—XIV: 187–372.



**Hoernle (A. F. RUDOLF).**

2246. Essays in aid of a Comparative Grammar of the Gauṛian Languages.

JL—1872—XLI (1) : 120-174.

JL—1873—XLII (1) : 59-106.

JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 22-67.

2247. A Collection of Hindi Roots, with Remarks on their Derivation and Classification.

JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 33-81, i-v.

2248. A new Find of Early Muhammadan Coins of Bengal. (4 Plates.)

JL—1881—L (1) : 53-71.

P—1881. 52-3 (with Mr. Gibb's notes).

2249. Note on Bihari Declension and Conjugation.

JL—1883—LII (1) : 159-163.

2250. A new Find of Muhammadan Coins of Bengal (Independent Period).

JL—1883—LII (1) : 211-220.

P—1883. 149.

2251. Catalogue of the Central Asiatic coins, collected by Captain A. F. De Læssøe, in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (2 Pl.)

JL—1889—LVIII (1) : suppl., 1-51.

2252. Remarks on inscribed seal of Kumara Gupta (with a synchronistic table).

JL—1889—LVIII (1) : 88-105.

2253. On some new or rare Muhammadan and Hindū coins. (1 Plate.)

JL—1889—LVIII (1) : 30-35.

2254. On the copper coins of the Sūrī Dynasty. (3 Pl.)

JL—1890—LIX (1) : 154-168.

2255. Note on certain Indo-Sassanian coins found in Mārṣwārā. (1 Plate.)

JL—1890—LIX (1) : 168-169.

2256. On some new or rare Hindū and Muhammadan coins, No. II. (2 Pl.)

JL—1890—LIX (1) : 169-179.

2257. An instalment of the Bower MS.

JL—1891—LX (1) : 135-195.

2258. On the date of the Bower MS.

JL—1891—LX (1) : 79-96.

2259. The Weber MSS.—Another collection of ancient MSS. from Central Asia. (4 Plates.)

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 1-40.

2260. On some new or rare Muhammadan and Hindu coins, No. III. (2 Pl.)

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 230-245.

2261. Note on W. Irvine's Note on the official reckoning of the reigns of the later Moghul emperors, and on some of their mint towns.

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 265-267.

2262. Note on 'Further observations on the history and coinage of the Gupta Period, by V. A. Smith'.

JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 210-212.

2263. ✓ The Gauhati Copper-plate Grant of Indrapāla of Prāgjyōtiṣa in Āsām. (3 Pl.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 113-132.

2264. On some new or rare Hindū and Muhammadan coins, No. IV. (1 Pl.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 133-145.

2265. Three Further Collections of ancient MSS. from Central Asia. (7-30 Pl.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 213-260.

2266. Notes on coins of Native States. (4 Pl.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 261-274.

2267. ✓ The Nowgong Copper-plate Grant of Balavarman of Prāgjyōtiṣa in Āsām. (3 Pl.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 285-297.

2268. ✓ The Copper-plate Grants of Ratnapāla of Prāgjyōtiṣa in Āsām. (6 Pl.)

JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 99-125. ✓

2269. A collection of antiquities from Central Asia, Part I. (19 Pl., 1 map.)

JL—1899—LXVIII (1) : Ext.

I. xxxii+110 pp.

2270. An epigraphical note on palm-leaf, paper and birch-bark.

JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 93-134.

2271. A report on the British collection of Antiquities from Central Asia. (13 Facsimile Plates, 3 Tables and 6 Woodcuts.) Part II.

JL—1901—LXX (1) : Ext.

I. 55+31+7 pp.

#### Hoey (W.).

2272. Set Mahet. (Pl. 1-30.)

JL—1892—LXI (1) : Ext. 1-64.

2273. ✓ On the identification of Kusinara, Vaisali and other places mentioned by the Chinese pilgrims. (With an edition of a new copper-plate inscription of Jayādityadeva II, by Dr. T. Bloch.)

JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 74-92.

2274. ✓ Supplement to note on Vaisali and other places mentioned by the Buddhist pilgrims. (2 Plates.)

JL—1901—LXX (1) : 29-30.

#### Hoffmann (REV. FR. J.).

2275. Mundari poetry, music, and dances. I.

MEM—1907-10. II : 85-120.

#### Holland (T. H.).

2276. The Petrology of Job Charnock's Tombstone.

JL—1893—LXII (2) : 162-164.

2277. On a slab of Chinese Agglomerate lava bearing a Chinese inscription discovered in St. John's Churchyard, Calcutta. (Pl. VII.)

JL—1893—LXII (2) : 164-167.

2278. The Coorgs and Yeruvas: An ethnological contrast. (5 Pl.)

JL—1901—LXX (3) : 59-98.

**Holmboe of Christiania (PROF.).**

2279. Extrait du mémoire . . . sur l'origine du système de poids de l'ancienne Scandinavie; with Eng. tr. by H. F. B.  
JL—1864—XXXIII: 199–201.

2280. On the relation which formerly existed between Asia and Scandinavia. In a letter to R. L. Mitra.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 47–49.

**Holstein de Lyon (M. P.).**

2281. Note sur les dénominations à donner aux Sabres hindous.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 9–14.

**Homfray (J.).**

2282. A Description of the Coal Field of the Damoodah Valley and the Adjacent Countries of Beerbhoom and Poorooleah, as applicable to the present date, 1842. (With a map.)  
JL—1842—XI: 723–739.

**Honigberger (MARTIN).**

2283. Journal of a Route from Déra-Ghazi-Khan, through the Veziri country, to Kabul. In a letter to Captain C. M. Wade. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1834—III: 175–178.

**Hontum-Schindler (G. A.).**

2284. The word 'Scarlet'. With a note by E. Denison Ross.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 263–266.

**Hooper (DAVID).**

2285. Akakia: an ancient Eastern Medicine.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2): 245–249.
2286. Silajit: an ancient Eastern Medicine.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2): 98–103.
2287. The occurrence of Melanterite in Baluchistan.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2): 236–239.
2288. Rusot: an ancient Eastern Medicine.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2): 176–182.  
P—1904. 68.
2289. Some instances of vegetable pottery.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 65–67.
2290. The fats of *Garcinia* species.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 257–259.
2291. Well-waters from the Hadhramaut, Arabia.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 169–172.
2292. Fat of the Himalayan Bear—*Ursus torquatus*, Wagner.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 33–34.
2293. Oil of *Lawsonia alba*, Lamk.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 35–36.
2294. Tamarisk Manna.  
JL—1909—NS: V: 31–36.
2295. The secretion of *Phromnia marginella*, Olivier.  
JL—1909—NS: V: 363–366.

2296. *Materia Medica Animalium Indica.*  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 507–522.
2297. *Medical Lizards.*  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 301–303.
2298. *The composition of Indian Yamas.*  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 57–62.
2299. *Some Asiatic milk-products.*  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 63–67.
2300. *Phosphorus in Indian Foodstuffs.*  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 313–322.
2301. *The ash of the plantain (*Musa sapientum*, Linn.).*  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 363–366.
2302. *Sarcocolla. (Pl. VI.)*  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 177–181.
- Hooper (DAVID) AND MANN (HAROLD H.).**
2303. *Earth-eating and the earth-eating habit in India. (1 Pl.)*  
MEM—1905–07. I: 249–270.
- Hooker (J. D.).**
2304. *Observations made when following the Grand Trunk Road across the hills of Upper Bengal, Parus Nath, etc., in the Soane Valley; and on the Kymaon branch of the Vindhya Hills.*  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 355–411.
2305. *Notes chiefly botanical, made during an excursion from Darjiling to Tonglo, a lofty mountain on the confines of Sikkim and Nepal.*  
JL—1849—XVIII: 419–446.
- Hora (SUNDER LAL).**
2306. *Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Fish of the Talé Sap, Peninsular Siam. (Parts I and II.)*  
MEM—1916–25. VI: 461–501.
2307. *The Homology of the Weberian Ossicles.*  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 1–4.
2308. *The Modification of the Swim-bladder in hill-stream fishes.*  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 5–7.
2309. *Some observations on the oral apparatus of the tadpoles of *Megalophrys parva* Boulenger.*  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 9–15.
2310. *The adhesive apparatus on the Toes of certain Geckos and Tree Frogs.*  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 137–145.
2311. *On certain local names of the Fishes of the Genus *Garra*.*  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 105–109.
2312. *On the occurrence of the polyzoon, *Plumatella fruticosa*, in running water in the Kangra Valley, Punjab. (2 Pl.)*  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 85–86.
2313. *On a peculiar fishing implement from the Kangra Valley, Punjab.*  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 81–84.
2314. *A short note on the distribution and habits of the bivalve, *Balwantia Soleniformis* (Benson).*  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 71–76.

2315. An Albino Magur, *Clarias betrachus* (Linn.).  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 131-132.
2316. On a goat employed as 'Scape goat' in the Bilaspore District, Central Provinces (India). (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 137-142.
2317. On the manuscript drawings of fish in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1—Fish drawings in Buchanan-Hamilton's Zoological Drawings.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 99-115.
2318. On the manuscript drawings of fish in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 2—Fish drawings in the Mackenzie Collection.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 93-98.
2319. On the manuscript drawings of fish in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 3—Fish drawings among the Zoological Drawings in the collection of Lieut.-Col. Sir Alexander Burnes (1805-41) by Dr. P. B. Lord.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 117-125.
2320. Note on a hermaphrodite loach.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 77-80.
2321. Lunar periodicity in the reproduction of Insects.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 337-341.
2322. A further note on the manuscript drawings of Fish in the Mackenzie Collection.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 345-346.
2323. Remarks on Günther-Day controversy regarding the specific validity of Hamilton-Buchanan's *Cyprinus chagunio*.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 415-417.
2324. The habitat and systematic position of two imperfectly known loaches from Afghanistan.  
JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 481-483.
2325. A note on the sedentary game known as *Pretoa*.  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 211-212.
2326. Buchanan's ichthyological manuscript entitled '*Piscium Bengalae Inferioris Delineationes*'.  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 123-135.
2327. Mud-fishing in Lower Bengal. (Pl. X-XI.)  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 197-205.
2328. Rains of fishes in India.  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 95-110.
2329. Sedentary games of India.  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 5-11.
2330. Worship and propitiation of wild animals at Uttarbhag, Lower Bengal. (Pl. 2-3.)  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 31-37.
2331. Worship of the deities *Olā*, *Jholā* and *Bōn Bibī* in Lower Bengal. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 1-4.
2332. A note on the biology of the precipitating action of the mucus of Boro fish, *Pisoodonophis boro* (Ham. Buch.). (Pl. XIX.)  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 271-274.

2333. Trade in live fish (*Jiol Machh*) in Calcutta. (Pl. I-VI.)  
JL—1934—NS : XXX : 1-15.
2334. Ancient Hindu conception of correlation between form and locomotion of fishes.  
JL—1935—3S : I (S) : 1-7.  
Y—1935. I. 178-9 (with Johan Van Manen's note).
2335. Life-history and Wanderings of *Hilsa* in Bengal Waters. (Pl. 5-6.)  
JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 93-112.
2336. Fish farms: objectives and requirements. (Pl. 1-4.)  
JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 99-117.
2337. Food and game fishes of Bengal.  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 155-161.
2338. Sanskrit names of Fish and their significance.  
JL—1948—3S : XIV (S) : 1-6.
2339. Knowledge of the ancient Hindus concerning Fish and Fisheries of India : 1—Reference to fish in *Arthaśāstra* (ca. 300 B.C.).  
JL—1948—3S : XIV (S) : 7-10.  
Y—1949. XV. 212.
2340. Knowledge of the ancient Hindus concerning Fish and Fisheries of India : 2—Fishery Legislation in *Aśoka's Pillar Edict V* (246 B.C.).  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 43-56.  
Y—1951. XVII. 174-5.
2341. Knowledge of the ancient Hindus concerning Fish and Fisheries of India : No. 3—*Matsya Vinōda* or a chapter on angling in the *Mānasōllāsa*. By King *Sōmēśvara* (1127 A.D.). (4 Pl.)  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 145-169.  
Y—1952. XVIII. 123-4.
2342. Maintenance of irrigation tanks through fishery revenue in ancient India.  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 41-50.  
Y—1951. XVII. 203.
2343. Lac and Lac insect in the *Atharva-Veda*.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 13-15.
2344. Fish in the *Rāmāyaṇa*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 63-69.
2345. Major problems of the fisheries of India, with suggestions for their solution.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 83-101.
2346. Parallel evolution of *Pseudecheneis* Blyth and similar fishes of South-East Asia.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 123-128.
2347. Knowledge of the ancient Hindus concerning Fish and Fisheries of India : 4—Fish in the *Sūtra* and *Smṛti* literature.  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 63-77.



**Hora (S. L.) AND GUPTA (J. C.).**

2348. On a collection of fish from Kalimpong Duars and Siliguri Terai, Northern Bengal.

JL—1940—3S: VI (S): 77-83.  
Y—1942. VIII. 170.

**Hora (S. L.) AND LAW (N. C.).**

2349. Respiratory adaptations of the South Indian Hemalopterid Fishes.

JL—1942—3S: VIII (S): 39-46.  
Y—1943. IX. 96.

**Hora (S. L.) AND MISRA (K. S.).**

2350. On a small collection of fish from Iraq.

JL—1943—3S: IX (S): 1-15.  
Y—1944. X. 177.

**Hora (S. L.) AND MUKHERJEE (D. D.).**

2351. Further notes on Hamilton-Buchanan's *Cyprinus Chagunio*.

JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 137-139.

**Hora (S. L.) AND RUDRA (J. N.).**

2352. On Cat-fish spines embedded in the Mesentery of *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bloch.

JL—1940—3S: VI (S): 21-24.  
Y—1941. VII. 184.

**Horne (CHARLES).**

2353. Notes on the Age of the Ruins chiefly situated at Banāras and Jaunpūr.

JL—1873—XLII: 160-164.

2354. Notes on the Boodh Gya.

JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 278-287.

2355. Notes on Atranji Khera or Pi-lo-shan-na of General Cunningham.

JL—1866—XXXV (1): 165-168.

2356. Notes on the Jumma Masjid of Etawah. (With Pl.)

JL—1867—XXXVI (1): 74-75.

2357. Notes on Buddhist remains near Mynpoorie. (With Pl.)

JL—1867—XXXVI (1): 105-107.

2358. Notes on the carvings on the Buddhist rail-posts at Budh Gayā.

JL—1867—XXXVI (1): 107-108.

2359. Notes on ancient remains in the Mainpuri District.

JL—1867—XXXVI (1): 157-175.

**Hornell (JAMES).**

2360. The Chank Bangle Industry: its antiquity and present condition. (Pl. XIII-XVI.)

MEM—1910-14. III: 407-448.

2361. The recent pearl fishery in Palk Bay, with biological notes upon pearl oysters.

JL—1915—NS: XI: 153-164.

2363. The origins and ethnological significance of Indian Boat designs. (Pl. I-VI.)

MEM—1918-23. VII: 139-256.

2364. The Boats of the Ganges.  
MEM—1922-29. VIII: 171-198.
2365. The fishing methods of the Ganges.  
MEM—1922-29. VIII: 199-237.
2366. Pearl formation in the Indian pearl oyster.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 213-219.
2367. String figures from Gujarat and Kathiawar.  
MEM—1929. XI: 147-164.

#### Horvath (G.).

2368. Aquatic and semi-aquatic Rhynchota from the lake of Tiberias and its immediate vicinity.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 477-480.

#### Horwood (T. B.).

2369. An unidentified coin of Gujarāt.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX (N): 40-42.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 235.)
2370. An unpublished copper coin of Jahāngīr of Ūjain.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX (N): 42.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 236.)

#### Hosain (M. HĪDĀYAT).

2371. Translation of an historical poem of the Emperor Shāh 'Ālam II.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 471-473.
2372. The life and works of Baḥr-ul-'Ulūm.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 693-695.
2373. Kitāb al-Wafayāt of Ibn al-Khaṭīb.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 1-38.
2374. The Persian autobiography of Shāh Waliullah bin 'Abd al-Rahīm al-Dihlavī: its English translation and a list of his works.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 161-175.
2375. The life and works of Muḥibb Allah of Bihār.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 295-298.
2376. The Mīrzā Nāmah (The Book of the Perfect Gentleman) of Mīrzā Kāmran, with an English translation.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 1-13.
2377. The development of the Ḥadīth concordance in Arabic literature ('Ilm al-Aṭrāf).  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 99-110.
2378. The auto-bibliography of Mawlānā 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ad-Dehlavī. Edited.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 43-60.
2379. Tadhkirat aṭ-Ṭālib al-Mu'allam of Sibṭ Ibn al-'Ajamī. Edited.  
JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 363-417.
2380. Islāmic apocrypha (Tadlīs).  
JL—1936—3S: II (L): 1-7.  
Y—1937. III. 149-150.
2381. Conquest of Sholāpūr by Burhān Nizām Shāh I (914-961 A.H., 1508-1553 A.D.) as described by Shāh Tāhir.  
JL—1939—3S: V (L): 133-153.  
Y—1940. VI. 183-184.

**Hossack (W. C.).**

2382. Preliminary note on the rats of Calcutta.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 183-186.

**Hosten (H.).**

2383. A note on 'Old guns in Bengal'.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 483-484.
2384. List of Jesuit Missionaries in 'Mogor' (1580-1803).  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 527-542.
2385. The Marsden MSS. in the British Museum. By W. F. Philipps and H. Beveridge. Edited.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 437-461.
2386. Who planned the Tāj?  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 281-288.
2387. Jesuit letters and allied papers on Mogor, Tibet, Bengal and Burma. Edited. Part 1: 'Mongolicæ Legationis commentarius' or the first Jesuit Mission to Akbar. By Father Anthony Monserrate. Latin text. (Pl. X-XII.)  
MEM—1910-14. III: 515-704.
2388. Frey João da Cruz, O.S.A. (+1638).  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 53-56.
2389. Father A. Monserrate's Description of Delhi (1581); Firoz Shāh's Tunnels.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 99-108.
2390. Father A. Monserrate's Account of Akbar (26th Nov., 1582). Translated and edited.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 185-221.
2391. Firoz Shāh's tunnels at Delhi.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 279-281.
2392. Padre Marco della Tomba and the Aśoka Pillars near Bettiah.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 109-113.
2393. The Pitt Diamond and the eyes of Jagannath (Puri).  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 133-144.  
JI—1913—NS: IX: 189; 451-55.
2394. The mouthless Indians of Megasthenes.  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 291-301.
2395. Firoz Shāh's Tunnels at Delhi.  
JL—1913—NS: IX (P): 88-91.
2396. Jesuit letters and allied papers on Mogor, Tibet, Bengal and Burma. Edited. Part 2: Mīrzā Zū-l-Qarnain. A Christian Grandee of three Great Mughuls, with notes on Akbar's Christian wife and the Indian Bourbons. Edited.  
MEM—1913-7. V: 115-194.
2397. The Rev. L. Bernard among the Abors, and the Cross as a Tattoo Mark (1855). A note.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 325-327.
2398. The twelve Bhūiyās or Landlords of Bengal.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 437-449.

2399. Two Portuguese inscriptions in the Kaplesvara Temple of Mailapur (Madras).  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 169-171.
2400. Fr. Jerome Xavier's Persian *Lives of the Apostles*.  
JL—1914—NS: X: 65-84.
2401. Some old records of the Madras Army (1757-59). Edited.  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 273-286.
2402. Father A. Monserrate, on Salsete, Chorão, Divar, and the Molucus (1579). Edited and translated.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 349-369.
2403. Father A. Monserrate, S.J., and Capt. F. Wilford. A Note.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 371-374.
2404. St. Thomas and San Thomé, Mylapore. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 153-236.
2405. A letter of Fr. A. de Andrade, S.J. (Tibet, Aug. 29th, 1627), and of Fr. Gaspar Diaz, S.J. (Annam, 1627). Tr. and ed. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 75-93.
2406. A letter of Fr. Francisco Godinho, S.J., from Western Tibet (Tsaparang, August 16, 1626). Translated and edited.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 49-73.
2407. Fr. Manoel da Fonseca, S.J., in Ava (Burma) (1613-52). Translated by the late Rev. L. Besse, S.J.; and annotated and ed. by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 27-48.
2408. A MS. Tamil grammar, by Fr. C. J. Beschi, S.J.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 95-96.
2409. Fr. N. Pimenta's Annual Letter on Mogor (Goa, Dec. 21, 1599). From the Latin.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 57-65.
2410. Fr. N. Pimenta, S.J., on Mogor (Goa, 1 Dec., 1600). From the Latin.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 67-82.
2411. Fr. N. Pimenta's Annual of Margão, Dec. 1, 1601. Translated and edited.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 83-107.
2412. Eulogy of Father Jerome Xavier, S.J., a Missionary in Mogor (1549-1617). Translated from the Spanish.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 109-130.
2413. Some letters of Fr. Jerome Xavier, S.J., to his family (1593-1612). Compiled.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 131-136.
2414. Some notes on Bro. Bento de Goes, S.J. (1583-d. 1607).  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 137-140.
2415. Three letters of Fr. Joseph de Castro, S.J., and the Last Year of Jahāngir (Aug. 24, 1626—Aug. 15, 1627). Translated and edited.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 141-166.

2416. Chelis, Chinceos (Chorii, Tochari), and Chinese in India, according to Manoel Godinho de Eredia (1613).  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 457–466.
2417. Letter of Friar Arnold, a German Franciscan in China (1303–1305?). Translated and discussed.  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 419–435.
2418. Letter of Friar Peregrine, second Bishop of Zayton, China (Dec. 30, 1318). Translated and discussed.  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 437–456.
2419. The Jesuits at Agra in 1635–37. Edited and translated.  
JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 479–501.
2420. Catholicism in the East Indies in 1680–81. From the Latin of Fr. A. Thomas, S.J. (Siam, Oct. 30, 1681). Edited and translated.  
JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 503–31.
2421. Description of Indostan and Guzarate by Manuel Godinho de Eredia (1611). Edited and translated.  
JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 533–566.
2422. Letters and other papers of Fr. Ippolito Desideri, S.J., a Missionary in Tibet (1713–21). Edited and translated.  
JL—1938—3S: IV (L): 567–767.

*See also under* BESSE (L.) AND HOSTEN (H.).

**Hough** (REV. G. H.).

2423. Translation of an inscription on the Great Bell of Rangoon, with notes and illustrations.  
AR—1828—XVI: 270–283.

**Howard** (H. F.).

2424. Can spirits touch the earth?  
JL—1903—LXXII (3): 97–99.

**Howell** (E. B.).

2425. Some songs of Chitral.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 381–389.

**Howison** (JAMES).

2426. Some Account of the Elastic Gum Vine of Prince of Wales's Island, and of experiments made on the milky juice which it produces; with hints respecting the useful purposes to which it may be applied.  
AR—1797—V: 157–165.

**Hudson** (T. C.).

2427. Notes on the Naga and Kuki Tribes of Manipur.  
JL—1901—LXX (3): 29.

**Huffnagle** (CHARLES).

2428. On the 'Electrotype'. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 478–479.

**Hugel** (BARON).

2429. Notice of a Visit to the valley of Kashmīr in 1836.  
JL—1836—V: 184–187.

**Hugel (BARON) AND FULLJAMES (G. E. O.).**

2430. Recent Discovery of Fossil Bones in Perim Island in the Cambay Gulf.

JL—1836—V : 288-291.

**Hugon (THOMAS).**

2431. Remarks on the Silkworms and Silks of Assam. (2 Pl.)

JL—1837—VI : 21-38.

**Humboldt (BARON VON).**

2432. What to observe on the Himalayas?

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 324.

**Hume (ALLAN O.).**

2433. Additional Observations regarding some species of Birds noticed by Mr. W. T. Blanford, in his 'Ornithological Notes from Southern, Western and Central India'.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 113-122.

2434. On a supposed new Sheep from the Central Hills of Kolat. (Pl. IV.)

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 327-328.

P—1877. 203-4.

**Humphries (E. DE M.).**

2435. Extract from inspection remarks recorded by E. de M. H., S.D.O., Karwi, regarding Mouza Gidarah, Pergana Karwi.

JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 25.

2436. Notes on 'Pachesi' and similar games, as played in the Karwi Sub-division, United Provinces.

JL—1906—NS : II : 117-127.

**Hunter (WILLIAM).**

2437. On the Plant Morinda and its uses.

AR—1795—IV : 35-44.

2438. Astronomical Observations made in the upper parts of Hindustan, and on a Journey thence to Oujein.

AR—1795—IV : 141-158.

2439. Astronomical Observations.

AR—1795—IV : 359-362.

2440. Some Account of the Astronomical Labours of Jayasinha, Rajah of Ambhere, of Jayanagar.

AR—1797—V : 177-211.

2441. Astronomical Observations made in the Upper Provinces of Hindustan.

AR—1797—V : 413-422.

2442. Narrative of a Journey from Agra to Oujein.

AR—1799—VI : 7-76.

2443. Remarks on the species of Pepper which are found on Prince of Wales's Island.

AR—1807—XI : 383-393.

AR—1810—XII : 565-566.

**Hurmuz.**

2444. An unpublished Andhra coin.

JL—1933—NS : XXVII (N) : 15-16.

(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 311.)



**Hurry (W. C.).**

2445. Note on the 'Trochilus and Crocodile' of Herodotus.  
JL—1839—VIII: 590-591.

**Husain (S. WAJAHAT).**

2446. Kitāb al-Askbiyā' of ad-Dāraqutnī. Edited.  
JL—1934—NS: XXX: 39-149.  
Y—1935. I. 156.
2447. Maḥmūd Gāwān.  
JL—1935—3S: I (L): 81-102.  
Y—1936. II. 149-150.
2448. Āzād Bilgrāmī.  
JL—1936—3S: II (L): 119-130.  
Y—1937. III. 173-4.

**Hutchinson (Lt. C. H.).**

2449. Report on the new Tenasserim coal field. (1 map.)  
JL—1839—VIII: 390-393.

**Hutchinson (G.).**

2450. On the method employed to remove the Vaulted Roof of St. Peter's Church in Fort William, illustrated by a section. (Plate V.)  
JL—1836—V: 208-215.

**Hutton (J. H.).**

2451. Some carved stones in the Dayang Valley, Sibsagar. (Pl. V-VII.)  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 143-147.
2452. A Naga Hills celt.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 133.
2453. Some megalithic work in the Jaintia Hills. (Pl. 20-28.)  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 333-346.
2454. Outline of Chang Grammar.  
JL—1929—NS: XXV: 1-101.
2455. Diaries of two Tours in an unadministered area East of the Naga Hills. (16 Pl.)  
MEM—1929. XI: 1-72.
2456. Wild men in Assam.  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 231-239.

**Hutton (THOMAS).**

2457. On the Habits of the Paludineæ.  
JL—1832—I: 411-415.
2458. Notes in Natural History.  
JL—1832—I: 474-476; 554-558.
2459. On the Nest of the Tailor Bird. (Pl. XVIII.)  
JL—1833—II: 502-505.
2460. On the Land and Fresh-water Shells of India.  
JL—1834—III: 81-93.
2461. Account of the Bearded Vulture of the Himālaya.  
JL—1834—III: 522-524.
2462. Extracts from a Journal kept during a Voyage from England to Calcutta, in 1831.  
JL—1835—IV: 167-173.

2463. Observations on an Article in Loudon's Magazine of Natural History, on the subject of the Albatross.  
JL—1835—IV: 106-110.
2464. Nest of a Bengal Vulture (*Vultur Bengalensis*) with Observations on the power of scent ascribed to the Vulture Tribe.  
JL—1837—VI: 112-118.
2465. On the 'Indian Boa', 'Python Tigris'.  
JL—1837—VI: 528-538.
2466. Geometric Tortoises, 'Testudo Geometrica'. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 689-696.
2467. Journal of a Trip to the Burenda Pass. in 1836.  
JL—1837—VI: 901-938.
2468. Notice of the Himalayan Vulture Eagle.  
JL—1838—VII: 20-25.
2469. Journal of a Trip through Kunawur, Hungrung, and Spiti, undertaken in the year 1838, under the patronage of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, for the purpose of determining the geological formation of those districts.  
JL—1839—VIII: 901-950  
JL—1840—IX: 489-513; 555-581.
2470. Wool and Woollen Manufacturers of Khorassan.  
JL—1840—IX: 327-334.
2471. Geological Report on the Valley of the Spiti, and of the Route from Kotghur. (9 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 198-229.
2472. On Galeodes (vorax?).  
JL—1842—XI: 857-863.
2473. On the Wool of the Bactrian, or two-humped Camel (*Camelus Bactrianus*), being a copy of an unpublished paper forwarded to the Royal Asiatic Society of London. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI: 1182-1187.
2474. Note on the 'Flata Limbata' and the White Wax of China.  
JL—1843—XII: 898-903; 1011.
2475. Observations on the Ovis Ammonoides of Hodgson.  
JL—1847—XVI: 568-572.
2476. Rough Notes on the Ornithology of Candahar and its neighbourhood.  
JL—1847—XVI: 775-794.
2477. Notes on the Nidification of Indian Birds.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 3-13; 681-696.
2478. Notes of some Land and Fresh-water Shells occurring in Afghanistan.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 649-661; 967.
2479. Remarks on the Snow Line in the Himalaya.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 954-966.
- Hutton (THOMAS) AND BENSON (W. H.).**
2480. On the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the Western Himālaya.  
JL—1838—VII: 211-218.

**Hutton (THOMAS) AND BLYTH (EDWARD).**

2481. Rough Notes on the Zoology of Candahar and the Neighbouring Districts. With Notes by Ed. Blyth.

JL—1845—XIV : 340-354.

JL—1846—XV (1) : 135-170.

**Hutton (T. G.) AND SMITH (J.).**

2482. Report on some Inscriptions found at Hammam, on the Southern Coast of Arabia, 1835. (Pl. 42-3.)

JL—1835—IV : 533-537.

**Hyde (H. B.).**

2483. Note on a Chinese inscribed slab lately dug out of St. John's Churchyard, Calcutta.

JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 1-3.

**Impey (ELIJAH).**

2484. Description of a colossal Jain Figure, nearly 80 feet high, cut in relief, discovered on a Spur of the Satpoorah Range, in the District of Burwanie, on the Nerbudda.

JL—1849—XVIII : 918-953.

**Impey (H. B.).**

2485. Notes on the Gurjat States of Patna.

JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 101-111.

**Inglis (W. A.).**

2486. Some of the problems set up by the Rivers of Bengal.

JL—1909—NS : V : 393-405.

**Irvine (DR.).**

2487. On the cotton called 'Nurma'.

JL—1842—XI : 311-316.

**Irvine (R. H.).**

2488. A few observations on the probable Results of a Scientific Research after metalliferous Deposits in the Sub-Himalayan range around Darjeeling.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 137-144.

**Irvine (WILLIAM).**

2489. The Bangash Nawābs of Farrukhābād—A chronicle (1713-1857).

JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 259-383.

JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 49-170.

2490. Note on the official reckonings of the reigns of the later Moghul Emperors, and on some of their mint towns. With a note by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle.

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 256-267.

2491. Guru Gōvind Singh and Bandah.

JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 112-143.

2492. The later Mughals (1707-1803).

JL—1896—LXV (1) : 136-212.

JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 141-166.

JL—1903—LXXII (1) : 33-64.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 287-361;

I. Ext. 28-61.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 511-588.

P—1903. 134-6.

P—1904. 67-68.

2493. Nādir Shāh and Muḥammad Shāh, a Hindī poem by Tilōk Dās.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 24-62.
2494. Jangnāmāh of Farrukhsiyar and Jahāndār Shāh, a Hindī poem  
by Çrīdhar (Murlīdhar) Brahman, of Prāg.  
JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 1-60.
2495. Note on Kām Baksh and Bahādur Shāh.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 129-130.
2496. Mughal mint towns,—Toragal.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 56-57. (Art. 50.)
2497. Mughal mint towns,—Nuṣratābād and Agra.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 381-282. (Art. 73.)
2498. Mughal mint towns,—Fīroznagar.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 580.
2499. 'Gaveta.'  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 115.

**Irwin (LIEUT.).**

2500. Memoir on the climate, soil, produce and husbandry of Afghanistan  
and the neighbouring countries.  
JL—1839—VIII : 745-776 ; 779-804 ;  
869-900 ; 1005-1015.  
JL—1840—IX : 33-65 ; 189-197.

**Islam (RIAZUL).**

2501. Ibāhatiyas.  
JL—1948—3S : XIV (L) : 109-112.

**Ismail (MUHD.).**

2502. The epithet used on copper coins of Ibrāhīm 'Adīl Shāh II of  
Bijāpūr.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 36-38.  
(Num. Suppl. 36/Art. 231.)  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 20-1.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 254.)
2503. On the gold coins of Muhammad 'Adīl Shāh of Bijāpūr.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 43-46. •  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 263.)
2504. Note on a gold coin of 'Ālāud-Dīn Ḥumāyūn Shāh Zālīm Balmanī  
(A.H. 862-5).  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 47-48.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 264.)

**Ivanow (W.).**

2505. On the language of the Gypsies of Qainat (in Eastern Persia).  
JL—1914—NS : X : 439-455.
2506. Further notes on Gypsies in Persia.  
JL—1920—NS : XIV : 281-291.
2507. An old Gypsy-Darwish Jargon.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 375-383.
2508. The sources of Jami's Nafahat.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 385-402.
2509. An Ismailitic Pedigree.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 403-406.

2510. Ismailitica. Edited and translated.  
MEM—1922-29. VIII: 1-76.
2511. A 'Witch-case' in Mediæval India.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 43-50.
2512. Note on an Early Persian Work on Ethics.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 295-298.
2513. More on the sources of Jami's Nafahat.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 299-303.
2514. Imam Ismail.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 305-310.
2515. Rustic poetry in the dialect of Khorasan.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 233-313.
2516. Notes on Khorasani Kurdish.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 167-236.
2517. Some Persian Darwish songs.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 237-242.
2518. Jargon of Persian mendicant darwishes.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 243-245.
2519. Persian as spoken in Birjand.  
JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 235-351.
2520. A Bibliography of Ruzbihan al-Baqli.  
JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 353-361.
- Jackson (A. M. T.).**
2521. Note on the history of the caste-system.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 509-515.
- Jackson (Dr.).**
2522. On the cultivation of roses and the manufacture of Rose Water and Utur at Ghazeepore.  
JL—1839—VIII: 411-414.
2523. Note on the native mode of preparing the perfumed oils of Jasmine and Bela.  
JL—1839—VIII: 496-497.
- Jackson (V. H.) AND MUKHERJEE (ASUTOSH).**
2524. Improvements in measurements with quadrant electrometers.  
(Pl. 23.)  
JL—1914—NS: X: 227-240.
2525. Improvement in measurements with Quadrant Electrometers.  
Part II. Simplified arrangements for accurate and continuous work.  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 13-22.
2526. The utility of Desiccants in electrostatic measurements.  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 1-11.
- Jackson (WELBY).**
2527. Memorandum on the iron works of Beerbhoom.  
JL—1845—XIV: 754-756.
2528. Notice of two heads in the northern districts of Punjab. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI: 511-513.

2529. Note on the sculpture in alto-relievo sent by the Governor-General to the Asiatic Society. With a drawing.  
JL—1853—XXII: 193-194.

**Jacob (K. C.).**

2530. Observations on Pollination in *Alysicarpus*.  
JI—1917—NS: XIII: 287-292.

**Jacob (S. M.).**

2531. On the correlations of areas of matured crop and the rainfall, and certain allied problems in agriculture and meteorology. (A preliminary enquiry.) With a map.  
MEM—1907-10. II: 347-429.

**Jacob (W. P.).**

2532. Letter on a simple mode of correcting the index error in taking observations for latitude.  
JL—1835—IV: 519-520.

**Jacquet (M. EUGENE).**

2533. Notice of the Vallabhī dynasty of Saurashtra; extracted from the Buddhist records of the Chinese.  
JL—1836—V: 685-688.

**Jamasjee (FRAMJEE).**

2534. Some rare copper coins of the Nizām Shāhī or Ahmadnagar dynasty of the Dakhan.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 51-53.

**Jameson (N. M.).**

2535. Report on the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1839—VIII: 241-244.
2536. On the geographical distribution of the Vulturidæ, Falconidæ, and Strigidæ; being the first of a series of memoirs intended to illustrate the geographic distribution of the Ornithological Kingdom.  
JL—1839—VIII: 321-327.
2537. Remarks on the geology, etc. of the country extending between Bhar and Simla. (1 Pl.)  
JI—1839—VIII: 1037-1057.
2538. On the geographical distribution of birds; but more particularly of the European species; with a critical examination of Mr. Swainson's account.  
JL—1839—VIII: 21-34.
2539. Extract of a letter to Mr. Clark from Kalabagh on the Indus, Nov. 15th, 1841.  
JL—1842—XI: 1-4.

2540. On the Geology, Zoology, etc. of the Punjaub, and of a part of Affghanistan.  
JL—1843—XII: 192-226.

2541. Reports relating to the great inundation of the Indus.  
JL—1843—XII: 183-192.

**Jana (S. C.).**

2542. A new compound of Ethylacetoacetate with Mercuric Oxide.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: xcv.



**Jarrett** (HENRY SULLIVAN).

2543. Note on an inscription found upon a stone lying near the ruins of a Masjid on Lanka Island, Wular Lake, Kashmir.  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 16–20.

2544. Modern customs among the Bedouins of the Haurān. Ed. and tr.  
JL—1893—LXII (3): 47–94.

**Jäschke** (HEINRICH AUGUST).

2545. Translation of a MS. obtained in Ladak regarding the Dancing on the 10th day of the 5th month, a great holiday.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 77–80.

2546. Note on the pronunciation of the Tibetan language.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 91–100.

**Jayaswal** (KASHI P.).

2547. Elucidation of certain passages in I-Tsing.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 309–312.

2548. The date of Aśoka's coronation.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 317–323.

2549. The plays of Bhāsa, and King Darśaka of Magadha.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 259–269.

**Jeffreys** (JULIUS).

2550. An inquiry into the laws governing the two great powers. Attraction and repulsion, as operating on the aggregation and combination of atoms.  
JL—1833—II: 441–464; 506–537.

**Jenkins** (F.).

2551. An account of some minerals, collected at Nagpur and its vicinity, with remarks on the geology, etc. of that part of the country. (2 maps.)  
AR—1829—XVIII (1): 195–215.

2552. Further discovery of coal beds in Assam.  
JL—1835—IV: 704–705.

2553. Paper on ancient Indian land grants on copper, discovered in Assam, with literal translation by Saroda Prosad Chuckerbutty and notes by Pandit Kamala Kanta and H. Torrens. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX: 766–782.

**Jenkins** (RICHARD).

2554. Account of ancient Hindu remains in Chattisgher. With translations and observations by H. H. Wilson. (With Pl.)  
AR—1825—XV: 499–519.

**Jerdon** (T. C.).

2555. Catalogue of reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India.  
JL—1853—XXII: 462–479; 522–534.

**Jessop & Co.**

2556. Note on the smelting of the iron ore of the district of Burdwan.  
JL—1839—VIII: 683–684.

**Job** (T. J.), DAVID (A.) AND MOTWANI (M. P.).

2557. Observations on the fish and fisheries of the Damodar basin with reference to the multipurpose projects of the valley. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII: 147–172.

**Job (T. J.) AND PANTULU (V. R.).**

2558. Fish trapping in India. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 175–196.

**John (REV. DR.).**

2559. A summary account of the life and writings of Avyar, a Tamul Female Philosopher.  
AR—1801—VII : 345–363.

**Johnston (F. M.).**

2560. A short note on the customary Law of the South Waziristan Agency.  
JI—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. 3–5.

**Joinville.**

2561. On the religion and manners of the people of Ceylon. (With Pl.)  
AR—1801—VII : 399–446.

**Jones (E. J.).**

2562. Natural history notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., commanding No. 5. On some Nodular Stones obtained by trawling off Colombo in 675 Fathoms of Water. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 209–212.

**Jones (OF CALCUTTA).**

2563. Description of the North-West Coal District. Stretching along the River Damoda, from the neighbourhood of Jeria or Juria-gerh, to below Sanampur, in the Pergunnah of Sheargerh, forming a line of about sixty-five miles. (2 maps.)  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 163–170.

**Jones (LT.).**

2564. Journal of a steam trip to the North of Baghdad, in April, 1846, with notes on the various objects of interest met with.  
JL—1847—XVI : 301–334.

**Jones (S.) AND PANTULU (V. RAYAPPA).**

2565. On the metamorphosing stages of the Talabon eel, *Muraenesox Talabon* (Cantor), with descriptions of some teptocephali from the estuaries of Bengal and Orissa.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII : 129–140.

**Jones (WILLIAM).**

2566. A Discourse on the Institution of a Society for enquiring into the History, Civil and Natural, the Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia.  
AR—1788—I : ix–xvi.
2567. A Dissertation on the Orthography of Asiatick Words in Roman Letters.  
AR—1788—I : 1–56.
2568. On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India, written in 1784, and since revised.  
AR—1788—I : 221–275.
2569. A conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, concerning the city of Gwender and the sources of the Nile.  
AR—1788—I : 383–388.

2570. The Second anniversary discourse, delivered 24 February, 1785.  
AR—1788—I: 405–414.
2571. The Third anniversary discourse, delivered 2 February, 1786, on the Hindus.  
AR—1788—I: 415–431.
2572. The Fourth anniversary discourse, delivered 15 February, 1787, on the Arabs.  
AR—1790—II: 1–17.
2573. The Fifth anniversary discourse, delivered 21 February, 1788, on the Tartars.  
AR—1790—II: 19–41.
2574. The Sixth discourse, delivered 19 February, 1789, on the Persians.  
AR—1790—II: 43–60.
2575. Remarks on the Island of Hinzuan or Johanna.  
AR—1790—II: 77–107.
2576. On the chronology of the Hindus.  
AR—1790—II: 111–147.
2577. On the Indian game of chess.  
AR—1790—II: 159–165. 125–127
2578. On the second classical book of the Chinese.  
AR—1790—II: 195–204.
2579. On the antiquity of the Indian Zodiack.  
AR—1790—II: 289–306.
2580. The design of a treatise on the Plants of India.  
AR—1790—II: 345–352.
2581. The Seventh anniversary discourse, delivered 25 February, 1790, on the Chinese.  
AR—1790—II: 365–381.
2582. A supplement to the essay on Indian Chronology.  
AR—1790—II: 389–403.
2583. On the spikenard of the ancients.  
AR—1790—II: 405–417.  
AR—1795—IV: 109–118.
2584. The Eighth anniversary discourse, delivered 24 February, 1791, on the Borderers, mountaineers, and islanders of Asia.  
AR—1792—III: 1–16.
2585. On the musical modes of the Hindus: written in 1784, and since much enlarged.  
AR—1792—III: 55–87.
2586. Translation of a Royal Grant of land in Carnāta.  
AR—1792—III: 38–53.
2587. On the mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus. With a translation of Gītagōvinda.  
AR—1792—III: 165–207.
2588. The Lunar year of the Hindus.  
AR—1792—III: 257–293.
2589. Discourse the ninth. Delivered 23 February, 1792, on the origin and families of nations.  
AR—1792—II: 479–92.

2590. The Tenth anniversary discourse, delivered 28 February, 1793.  
On Asiatick history, civil and natural.  
AR—1795—IV: 1-17.

2591. On the Loris, or slowpaced Lemur. (1 Pl.)  
AR—1795—IV: 135-139.

2592. Discourse the eleventh. On the Philosophy of the Asiaticks.  
Delivered 20th February, 1794.  
AR—1795—IV: 165-180.

2593. A catalogue of Indian Plants, comprehending their Sanscrit, and  
as many of their Linnœan Generic names as could with any  
degree of precision be ascertained.  
AR—1795—IV: 229-236.

2594. Botanical observations on the select Indian Plants.  
AR—1795—IV: 237-312.

**Joseph (E.).**

2595. Jatu glossary.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 693-874.

**Joshi (TIKA RAM).**

2596. A grammar and dictionary of Kanawar, in the Bashahr State,  
Punjab; ed. by H. A. Rose.  
JL—1909—NS: V: Ext.

2597. A dictionary of Pahāri dialects as spoken in the Punjab Himalayas;  
ed. by H. A. Rose.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 119-275.

2598. Notes on the Ethnography of the Bashahr State, Simla Hills,  
Punjab. Ed. by H. A. Rose.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 525-613.

**Julien (STANISLAS).**

2599. On Chinese Vermilion. (Translated into French from a Chinese  
Technologic Encyclopedia, entitled, *Thiang-Koung Kai-we*, or  
Exposition of the Wonders of Nature and the Arts. From the  
Nouvean Journal Asiatique.)  
JL—1832—I: 151-153.

2600. On the study of the Chinese language.  
JL—1843—XII: 816-821.

**Kaburaki (To-Kōi).**

2601. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Brackish-water  
polyclads. (Pl. VIII.)  
MEM—1916-25. VI: 183-192.

**Kachroo (P.).**

2602. Ferns of Assam.  
JL—1953—3S: XIX (S): 161-174.

**Kalidasa.**

2603. The birth of Umā—A legend of Himālaya by Cālidāsa (being  
the first canto of his great poem the *Cumār-sambhava*). The  
Sanskrit text translated into corresponding English measure,  
with notes and illustrations.  
JL—1833—II: 329-358.

**Kalikishen Behadúr (MAHARAJA).**

2604. Oriental accounts of the precious minerals, translated with remarks by James Prinsep.

JL—1832—I: 353-363.

2605. On the indications of the pulse according to the Hindus. Translated from the second section of the *Oushudha-Vali*, a medical treatise in the *Bhaka* Language.

JL—1832—I: 553-554.

2606. Specimens of some ornamental forms of Persian Writing. (Pl. XXII.)

JL—1833—II: 613-615.

2607. Description of an Indian Balance, called Tula. (Pl. XXII.)

JL—1833—II: 615.

**Kar (S. C.).**

2608. On the theory of generalised quanta and the relativistic Newtonian motion.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 291-303.

**Karambelkar (V. W.).**

2609. Literary activity under Gond rule in Garah-Maṇḍala.

JL—1953—3S: XIX (L): 137-144.

**Karr (W. S.).**

2610. Note on the course of study pursued by students in the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

JL—1845—XIV: 135-136.

**Kashyap (S. R.).**

2611. Some geographical observations in Western Tibet. (Pl. VII-XV.)

JL—1929—NS: XXV: 223-236.

**Kater (HENRY).**

2612. Description of a very sensible Hygrometer. (With Pl.)

AR—1807—IX: 24-31.

2613. Description of an improved Hygrometer. (With 1 Pl.)

AR—1807—IX: 394-397.

**Kavyopadhyaya (HIRALAL).**

2614. A Grammar of the dialect of Chhattīsgarh in the Central Provinces. Written in Hindi, and translated and edited by G. A. Grierson.

JL—1890—LIX (1): 1-49; 101-153.

**Kay (REV. W.).**

2615. On the connection of the Dative and Accusative cases in Bengali and Hindustāni.

JL—1852—XXI: 105-109.

**Kaye (G. R.).**

2616. Notes on Indian Mathematics—Arithmetical notation.

JL—1907—NS: III: 473-508.

2617. Notes on Indian Mathematics No. 2—Āryabhaṭa. (Pl. VIII.)

JL—1908—NS: IV: 111-141.

2618. The use of the abacus in ancient India.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 293-297.

2619. A brief bibliography of Hindu Mathematics.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 679-686.
2620. References to Indian Mathematics in certain mediæval works.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 801-816.
2621. The Bakhshāli Manuscript. (With 2 Tables.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 349-361.
2622. Ancient Hindu Spherical Astronomy.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 153-189.
2623. Hindu astronomical Deities. (Pl. VII-XI.)  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 57-75.
2624. The Rig-Veda: A note on the arrangement of the Books.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 325-327.

**Kazi (M.).**

2625. Short account of Nawab Sultanyar. (Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 32-33.  
Y—1945. XI. 108-9.

**Kealy (E. H.).**

2626. Funerals of the Khambus.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 29.

**Kean (A.).**

2627. Note on Dr. Stewart's Table of mortality among Hindu females.  
With explanatory note by Dr. Duncan Stewart.  
JL—1839—VIII : 704-708.

**Keatinge (R. H.).**

2628. Record of the occurrence of the earthquakes in Assam during the years 1874, 1875, 1876.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 294-309.
2629. Record of the occurrence of the earthquakes in Assam during the year 1877.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 4-11.
2630. Record of the occurrence of the earthquakes in Assam during the year 1878.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 48-55.

**Keatinge (R. H.) AND EVANS (LT.).**

2631. Report on a passage made on the Burbudda river, from the Falls of Dharee to Mundlaissir, by Lt. Keatinge, and of a similar passage from Mundlairsir to Baroach, by Lt. Evans.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1104-1112.

**Keen (W. J.).**

2632. Customary law in Daur, Northern Waziristan.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. 6-12.
2633. Criminal customs in Daur.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. 12-17.

**Keene (H. G.).**

2634. On the revenues of the Mughul empire.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 99-103.



**Keir (ARCHIBALD).**

2635. On the method of distilling as practised by the natives at Chatra in Ramgur and in the other provinces, perhaps, with but little variation.

AR—1788—I: 309-319.

**Kemp (STANLEY).**

2636. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Crustacea Decapoda and Stomatopoda.

MEM—1916-25. VI: 217-297.

2637. Decapod Crustacea.

JL—1923—NS: XIX: 437.

**Kenoyer (L. A.).**

2638. Notes on Vallisneria.

JL—1919—NS: XV: 303-304.

**Khan (ALI IBRAHIM).**

2639. On the trial by ordeal among the Hindus.

AR—1788—I: 389-404.

**Khān (AT'HAR ALI).**

2640. On the *Baya*, or *Indian Gross-Beak*.

AR—1790—II: 109-110.

2641. On the cure of the Elephantiasis.

AR—1790—II: 149-158.

**Khan (MIRZA MEHDY).**

2642. The quatrains of Baba Tahir; edited and translated.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1): 1-29.

**Khan Ali.**

2643. Second paper on a march between Mhow and Sagur. On the Huli in Malwa.

JL—1840—IX: 311-326.

**Khas Alee (SHEKH).**

2644. Account of the Esafzai-Affghans inhabiting Sama (the plains), Swat, Bunher and the Chamla Valley, being a detail of their clans, villages, chiefs and force, and the tribute they pay to the Sikhs. By S. K. A., a follower of the fanatic Syed Ahmed, prepared in 1837, under the instructions of Maj. R. Leech, C.B., late Political Agent, Candahar.

JL—1845—XIV: 736-746.

**Khundkar (N. A.).**

2645. Three Mughal ladies.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I: 85-102.

**Khwajah Ahmud Shah Nakshbundee Syud.**

2646. Narrative of the travels of K. A. S. N. S., who started from Cashmere on the 28th October, 1852, and went through Yarkund, Kokan, Bokhara and Cabul, in search of Major Wyburd. Communicated by the Government of India.

JL—1856—XXV: 344-358.

**Kieffer (J. J.).**

2647. Chironomides du Lac de Tibériade.

JL—1914—NS: X: 369-372.

**Kielhorn (FRANZ).**

2648. ✓ The Dinájpur copper-plate inscription of Mahípála.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 77-87.
2649. ✓ Bijapur inscription of Dhavala of Hastikundi of the Vikrama year  
1053. (From the materials supplied by Munshī Devī Prasād.)  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 309-314.

**King (GEORGE).**

2650. On the Birds of the Goona District.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 208-218.
2651. On three new Himalayan Primulas. (3 Plates.)  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 227-228.
2652. On two new species of *Ilex* from the Eastern Himalaya. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 265-266.
2653. On some new species of *Ficus* from New Guinea.  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 394-411.
2654. A second series of new species of *Ficus* from New Guinea.  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 61-65.  
P—1887. 11.
2655. On some new species of *Ficus* from Sumatra.  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 65-67.
2656. On the species of *Loranthus* indigenous to Perak.  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 89-100.
2657. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Nos. 1-13.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 359-408.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 113-206.  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 38-140.  
JL—1892—LXI (2) : 1-131.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 87-137 ; 189-262.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 16-137.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 339-516.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 1-345.  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 1-63.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 1-87.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 66-142.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 46-80.  
P—1889. 185-6.
2658. On some Indian species of *Canarium*. (Pl. X-XIII.)  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 184-188.
2659. Notes on the Indian species of *Vitis*, Linn.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 108-114.
2660. Descriptions of some new Indian trees.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 114-117.

**King (G.) AND GAMBLE (JAMES SYKES).**

2661. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula. No. 14.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 111-229  
P—1903. 99-100.
2662. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula. No. 15.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 47-135  
P—1904. 38.

2663. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, Nos. 16-21, and Index.

JL—1905-1908—LXXIV (2) :

Extra 908 pp.

P—1905. 40, 47-8, 52.

**King (G.) AND PANTLING (R.).**

2664. On some new orchids from Sikkim.

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 329-344.

2665. A second series of new orchids from Sikkim.

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 118-134.

2666. Some new Indo-Malayan orchids.

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 578-605.

**King (G.) AND PRAIN (DAVID).**

2667. On a new species of *Renanthera*.

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 328.

2668. On *Croftia*, a new Indo-Chinese genus of *Scitamineæ*. (1 Plate.)

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 297-299.

2669. Descriptions of some new plants from the North-Eastern Frontiers of India.

JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 284-305.

**King (RICHARD).**

2670. Queries respecting the human race, to be addressed to travellers and others. Drawn up by a committee of the British Association for the advancement of Science, appointed in 1839, and circulated by the Ethnographical Society of London.

JL—1844—XIII : 919-932.

**King (Wm.).**

2671. Notice of a prehistoric burial place with cruciform Monoliths, near Mungapet in the Nizam's dominions. (2 Pl.)

JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 179-185.

P—1877. 189-191.

**Kingsmill (T. W.).**

2672. The *Vikramāditya Samvatsara* and the founding of the Kushan Kingdom.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 721-751.

**Kirkpatrick (W.).**

2673. A vocabulary of the Pasi Boli or Argot of the Kunchbandia Kanjars.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 277-287.

2674. Folk-songs and Folk-lore of the Geharas (Kanjars).

JL—1911—NS : VII : 437-442.

2675. Exogamous septs of the Gehara section of the Kunchbandia Kanjars.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 669-677.

2676. Oaths and ordeals of the Geharas (Kanjars) of the Delhi District.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 753-756.

2677. Private exogamy and the caste system.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : cix-cx.
2678. The marriage ceremony and marriage customs of the Gehara Kanjars.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 89-92.
2679. A comparative vocabulary of the language of European Gypsies or Romnichal, and colloquial Hindustani.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 93-105.
- Kittoe (MARKHAM).**
2680. Extracts from the journal of Lt. M. Kittoe. Ruins and Pillar at Jajipur. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 53-56 ; 200-206.
2681. Section of a hill in Cuttack supposed to be likely to contain coal. With a note by Dr. McClelland.  
JL—1838—VII : 152-155.
2682. Sketch of the sculptured images, on the temple of Grāmeswara, near Rātrapur.  
JL—1838—VII : 660-662.
2683. Journal of a tour in the province of Orissa. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 679-685 ; 1060-1063.
2684. Sketch of the temple to Durga at Badeswur, etc.  
JL—1838—VII : 828-829.
2685. Report on the coal and iron mines of Tālcheer and Ungool, also remarks on the country through which it was necessary to travel in search of those minerals, the produce, inhabitants, nature of the soil, roads, etc. etc.  
JL—1839—VIII : 137-144.
2686. Account of a journey from Calcutta via Cuttack and Pooree to Sumbulpūr, and from thence to Mednipūr through the Forests of Orissa.  
JL—1839—VIII : 367-383 ; 474-480 ;  
606-620 ; 671-681.
2687. Proposed publication of plates of Hindu architectural remains. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 384-385.
2688. Note on a pillar found in the Ganges near Pubna and of another at Kurra near Allahabad. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 681-683.
2689. Note on an image of Buddha found at Sherghatti, etc. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI : 78-80.
2690. Notes on the Viharas and Chaityas of Behar. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI : 272-279.
2691. Note on the sculptures of Bôdh Gyah.  
JL—1847—XVI : 334-339.
2692. Instructions how to take correct facsimiles of inscriptions.  
JL—1847—XVI : 366-368.
2693. Hints on the easiest method of taking and preparing drawings for Lithograph.  
JL—1847—XVI : 368-369.

2694. Notes on the Caves of Burabur. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 401–416.
2695. On the temples and ruins of Oomga.  
JL—1847—XVI: 656–661.
2696. Notes on places in the province of Behar, supposed to be those described by Chy-Fa-Hian, the Chinese Buddhist priest, who made a pilgrimage to India at the close of the 4th century A.D. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 953–970.
2697. Inscription at Oomgā, and notes on the same.  
JL—1847—XVI: 1220–1228.
2698. Extract of a letter from Capt. Kittoe, on inscriptions, etc.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 234–235.
2699. Note on an inscription, engraved upon a brick, found some years ago in a field near a village in the Jaunpur District, with a transcript from the original by Hirānand Pandit, and a translation by James Ballantyne.  
JL—1850—XIX: 451–456.
2700. Memo. on some ancient gold coins found near Benares, in 1851.  
JL—1852—XXI: 390–400.
- Knighton (WILLIAM).**
2701. On the ruins of Anuradhapur, formerly the capital of Ceylon. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 213–225.
2702. The rock temples of Dambool, Ceylon. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 340–350.
- Knowles (J. H.).**
2703. Kashmīrī riddles.  
JL—1887—LVI (1): 125–154.
- Konow (STEN).**
2704. 'Mundari Phonology and the Linguistic Survey.'  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 37–41.
2705. Fragments of a Buddhist work in the ancient Aryan language of Chinese Turkistan. Edited. (Pl. 33–35.)  
MEM—1913–17. V: 13–41.
2706. A European parallel to the Durgāpūjā.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 315–324.
- Kotwall (C. E.).**
2707. A Bombay half-rupee of Charles II.  
JL—1921—NS: XVII: 17–18.  
(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 212.)
2708. Copper dāms of Jalālu-d-dīn Akbar.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII (N): 12–13.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 272.)
- Koul (ANAND).**
2709. A visit to Kapāla-Muchan.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 87–89.

2710. History of Kashmir.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 195-203.

**Kramrisch (STELLA).**

2711. Indian Sculpture.

*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 66-82.

**Krick (REV. FR.).**

2712. Account of an expedition among the Abors in 1853. Translated by the Rev. A. Gille.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 107-122.

**Krishna (S.) AND CHAUDHURI (H.).**

2713. A preliminary report on injection experiments with special reference to the production of Alkaloids and general Metabolism in Plants.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 335-338.

**Kumar (S.).**

2714. A note on the Bengal school of artists.

JL—1916—NS : XII : 23-28.

**Kundangar (K. G.).**

2715. Āndhra coins in the Lord Irwin Agricultural Museum, Kolhāpūr. (Pl IV.)

JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 30-37.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 285.)

**Kundu (B. C.).**

2716. Anatomy of the Jute stem with special reference to Cambial activity and distribution of fibres in relation to leaf-trace system. (Pl. 3.)

JL—1944—3S : X (S) : 27-52.  
Y—1944. X. 171-2.

**Kunjavihari Nyayabhusana**

2717. An alphabetical list of Jaina MSS. belonging to Govt. in the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 407.

**Kurz (S.).**

2718. On Pandanophyllum and allied genera, especially those occurring in the Indian Archipelago.

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 70-85.

2719. Remarks on the species of Pandanus.

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 145-151.

2720. On some new or imperfectly known Indian plants. (3 Pl.)

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 61-91.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 45-78.

2721. *Gentiana Jäschkei* re-established as a new genus of Gentianaceæ (with Pl.).

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 229-230.

2722. New Burmese Plants: Part I.

JL—1872—XLI (2) : 291-318.



2723. New Burmese Plants: Part II and Part III. (Pl. VIII-X; XVIII-XIX.)

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 59-110; 227-254.

2724. Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Burmese Flora. Pts. 1-3.

JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 39-141.

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 128-190; 204-310.

JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 49-258.

2725. Descriptions of a few Indian Plants.

JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 181-189.

2726. Enumeration of Burmese Palms. (Pl. XII-XXXI.)

JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 191-217.

2727. Notes on a few new oaks from India (with Pl.).

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 196-198.

P—1875. 202.

2728. Description of a new species of *Tupistra* from Tenasserim.

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 198-199.

P—1875. 200-1.

2729. Descriptions of new Indian Plants. (Pl. XV.)

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 199-206.

P—1875. 202.

2730. A Sketch of the Vegetation of the Nicobar Islands. (XII-XIII.)

JL—1876—XLV (2) : 105-184.

P—1876. 193-4.

#### Kyd (JAMES).

2731. Tables exhibiting a daily register of the tides in the River Hooghly, at Calcutta, from 1805 to 1828; with observations on the results thus obtained. (5 Charts.)

AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 259-267.

#### La Touche (T. H. D.).

2732. The Journals of Maj. James Rennell, F.R.S., First Surveyor-General of India. Written for the information of the Governors of Bengal during his surveys of the Ganges and Brahmaputra rivers, 1764 to 1767. Edited. With 2 maps.

MEM—1910-14. III : 95-148.

#### Laharry (S. C.).

2733. Ternary: its divinity. (4 Pl.)

JL—1896—LXV (3) : 25-31.

#### Laidlaw (F. F.).

2734. Note on the Dragonflies of Syria and the Jordan Valley.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 219-220.

#### Laidley (A. W.).

2735. On catadioptric Microscopes.

JL—1834—III : 288-293.

2736. Analysis of raw silk.

JL—1835—IV : 710-712.

2737. Observations on the rate of evaporation on the open sea; with a description of an instrument used for indicating its amount.

JL—1845—XIV : 213-216.

**Laidlay (J. W.).**

2738. On the coins of the independent Muhammadan Sovereigns of Bengal. (2 Pl.)

JL—1846—XV (1) : 323-333.

2739. Note on the inscription from Singapur and Province Wellesley, forwarded by the Hon. Col. Butterworth, C.B., and Col. J. Low. (1 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 66-72.

2740. Note on a Sanskrit inscription from Behar.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 498.

JL—1849—XVIII : 498.

2741. Notice of a Chinese geographical work.

JL—1849—XVIII : 137-164.

2742. On preparing facsimiles of coins, etc.

JL—1849—XVIII : 976-978.

**Lal (B. B.).**

2743. Chalcolithic phase in South Indian prehistory. (7 Pl.)

JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 41-44.

2744. The painted grey ware of the Upper Gangetic Basin. An approach to the problems of the Dark Age. (4 Pl.)

JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 89-102.

**Lal (MUNSHI MOHAN).**

2745. A brief description of Herat.

JL—1834—III : 9-18.

2746. Further information regarding the Siah Posh Tribe, or reputed descendants of the Macedonians.

JL—1834—III : 76-79.

2747. A brief account of Masúd, known by the name of Farīd Shakarganj, or Shakarbār.

JL—1836—V : 635-638.

2748. Description of Uch-Sharīf.

JL—1836—V : 796-798.

2749. Account of Kālā Bāgh on the right bank of the Indus.

JL—1838—VII : 25-33.

2750. A brief account of the origin of the Daud Putras, and of the power and birth of Bahawal Khan their chief, on the bank of the Ghara and Indus.

JL—1838—VII : 27.

**Lall (PANNA).**

2751. A new coin of Shah Alam II. (Pl. XXI.)

JL—1914—NS : X : 246-247.

(Num. Suppl. 23/Art. 133.)

2752. Two Mughal copper coins.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 237-238.

(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 148.)

2753. A rupee of 'Ālam Shāh, Sultān of Delhi.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 483.

(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 155.)

2754. A rare rupee of Jahāngir.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 483-484.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 156.)
2755. A rare coin of Shah Alam II.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 491-492.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 159.)
2756. A rare coin of Akbar.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 493.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 160.)
2757. An unpublished coin of Akbar.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 493-494.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 161.)
2758. A gold coin of Kumāra Gupta I. (A new variety of the lion-slayer type.)  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 21-23.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 255.)
2759. A gold coin of Farrukhiyar of Farrukhabad mint.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 23.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 256.)

**Lamb (G. W.).**

2760. Register of the Fall of Rain, in inches, at Dacca, from 1827 to 1834.  
JL—1835—IV : 405.
2761. Abstract of temperature and Fall of Rain kept by Medical Officers in different parts of India.  
JL—1852—XI : 383-389.

**Lambton (WILLIAM).**

2762. Observations on the theory of walls, wherein some particulars are investigated which have not been considered by writers on fortification.  
AR—1799—VI : 93-101.
2763. On the maximum of mechanic powers, and the effects of machines when in motion.  
AR—1799—VI : 137-161.
2764. An account of a method for extending a geographical survey across the Peninsula of India.  
AR—1801—VII : 312-337.
2765. An account of the measurement of an Arc on the Meridian on the coast of Coromandel, and the length of a degree deduced therefrom in the latitude  $12^{\circ} 32'$ .  
AR—1805—VIII : 137-193.
2766. An account of the trigonometrical operations in crossing the Peninsula of India and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore. (With plan.)  
AR—1808—X : 290-384.
2767. An account of the measurement of an Arc on the Meridian comprehended between the latitudes  $8^{\circ} 9' 38'' \cdot 39$  and  $10^{\circ} 59' 48'' \cdot 93$  North, being a continuation of the grand Meridional Arc commenced in 1804, and extending to  $14^{\circ} 6' 19''$  North. (1 Pl.)  
AR—1816—XII : 1-101.

2768. An account of the measurement of an Arc on the Meridian extending from latitude  $10^{\circ} 59' 49''$  to  $15^{\circ} 6' 0''.65$  North. (2 Pl.)  
AR—1816—XII: 286–356.

2769. An account of the measurement of an Arc on the Meridian extending from latitude  $15^{\circ} 6' 0''.2$  to latitude  $18^{\circ} 3' 45''$ , being a further continuation of the former Arc, commencing in latitude  $8^{\circ} 9' 38''$ . (2 Pl.)  
AR—1820—XIII: 1–127.

**Lanman** (CHARLES R.).

2770. The Namuchi-myth; or an attempt to explain the text of Rig-Veda VIII, 14. 13.  
JL—1889—LVIII (1): 28–30.

**Laskar** (GANGA MOHAN).

2771. The Khurda copper-plate Grant of Mādhava King of Kalinga. (1 Plate.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1): 282–286.  
P—1904. 3–4.
2772. Four new copper-plate charters of Somavamśī Kings of Kośala (and Kāṭaka?).  
JL—1905—NS: I: 1–26.
2773. Ashrafur copper-plate grants of Devakhaḍga. (1 Pl.)  
MEM—1905–07. I: 85–91.  
P—1904. 78.

**Lassen** (CHRISTIAN).

2774. Objects of Research in Affghanistan.  
JL—1839—VIII: 145–147.
2775. Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins.  
JL—1840—IX: 251–276; 339–378;  
449–488; 627–676;  
733–765.

**Latter** (T.).

2776. Remarks on a Boodhist coin or medal, sent to the Society through Captain Macleod, Assistant Commissioner, Tenasserim, by H.H. the Prince of Mekkara.  
JL—1844—XIII: 571–578.
2777. On the Buddhist emblem of architecture. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 623–640.
2778. A note on some Hill tribes on the Kuladyne River, Arracan. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1846—XV: 60–78.
2779. The symbolical coins of Arakan. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1846—XV: 238–240.

**Law** (BIMALA CHURN).

2780. Taxilā as a seat of learning, in the Pāli literature.  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 17–21.

2781. A short account of the Wandering Teachers at the time of the Buddha.  
JL—1918—NS: XIV: 399–406.
2782. A note on Buddhaghosa's commentaries.  
JL—1919—NS: XV: 107–121.
2783. Influence of the five Heretical Teachers on Jainism and Buddhism.  
JL—1919—NS: XV: 123–136.
2784. The Licchavis in Ancient India.  
JL—1921—NS: XVII: 265–271.
2785. The Aśmakas or Assakas in Ancient India.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 47–51.
2786. Aṅga and Campā in the Pāli literature.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 137–142.
2787. Data from the Sumaṅgalavilāsinī—Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya of the Sutta-Piṭaka.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 107–121.
2788. Gautama Buddha and the Paribrājakas.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 123–136.
2789. Early Buddhist brothers and sisters.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (L): 39–49.  
Y—1946—XII. 136–7.
2790. Ancient historic sites of Bengal.  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I: 71–84.
2791. Principles of Jainism.  
JL—1947—3S: XIII (L): 1–17.  
Y—1948. XIV. 206.
2792. Mathurā in Ancient India. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1947—3S: XIII (L): 21–30.  
Y—1948. XIV. 215.
- Law (H. D. GRAVES).**
2793. Some more Quatrains of Abū Sa'id bin Abī'l Khair. Edited with a translation and notes.  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 185–237.
- Law (SATYA CHURN).**
2794. Observations on the breeding of some common birds in the vicinity of Calcutta. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 147–151.
2795. Kālidāsa and the migration of birds, I and II.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 253–273.
2796. Local names of some birds of the Manbhum District.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 247–250.
2797. *Parus Major cinereus* breeding in the 24-Parganahs. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 251–252.
2798. Little-noticed habits of some birds of the District of 24-Parganas.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 411–420.
2799. On *Pericrocotus speciosus speciosus* (Lath.) occurring in Ranchi District, Chota Nagpur.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 343–344.

2800. Pahariya names of some birds of Darjeeling.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 313-316.

**Layard (F. P.).**

2801. Nooks and corners of Bengal. No. 1—The tomb of Meer Muddan Khan, Commander-in-Chief of the Nuwab Sooraj-ood-Dowlah's Army at the Battle of Plassey. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 148-150.
2802. The mausoleum of the Nuwabs Aliverdi Khan and Sooraj-ood-Dowlah, at Khooshbagh, near Moorshedabad. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 504-511.
2803. The ancient city of Kansonapuri, now called Rungamutty. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1853—XXII : 281-282.

**Le Beck (HENRY J.).**

2804. An account of the Pearl-fishery in the Gulph of Manar, in March and April, 1797.  
AR—1797—V : 393-411.

**Lea (ISAAC).**

2805. Characters of three new species of Indian fresh-water Bivalves; with notes by W. H. Benson.  
JL—1835—IV : 450-454.

**Leake (H. MARTIN).**

2806. Studies in the experimental breeding of the Indian cottons—an introductory note.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 13-20.
2807. Studies in the experimental breeding of the Indian cottons, an introductory note. Part 2—On buds and branching.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 23-30.

**Leech (ROBERT).**

2808. Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, the Balochky and the Panjabi languages, with vocabularies of the Baraky, the Pashi, the Laghmani, the Cashgari, the Teerhai, and the Deer dialects.  
JL—1838—VII (2) : 538-556 ; 608-620 ;  
711-732 ; 780-787.
2809. A grammar of the Pashtoo or Afghānee language.  
JL—1839—VIII : 1-16.
2810. Brief history of the Kalat, brought down to the deposition and death of Mehrab Khan, Braho-ee.  
JL—1843—XII : 473-512.
2811. Notes on, and a short vocabulary of, the Hinduvee dialect of Bundelkhand.  
JL—1843—XII : 1086-1103.
2812. A description of the country of Seisthan.  
JL—1844—XIII : 115-120.
2813. A grammar of the Cashmeeree language.  
JL—1844—XIII : 397-420 ; 553-570.
2814. Route from Derā Ghazee Khan to Candahar, through the Sakhee Sarwar Pass and Buzdar, with other routes.  
JL—1844—XIII : 527-549.



2815. Account (Part II) of parts of the Cabool and Peshawar territories, and of Samah, Sudoom, Bunher, Sonah, Deer and Bajour, visited by Mulla Aleem-ulla of Peshawar, in the latter part of the year 1837. Arranged and translated.  
JL—1845—XIV : 660–701.
2816. Account of the Panjkora Valley, and of Lower and Upper Kāshkār, by Rajah Khan, of Cabool.  
JL—1845—XIV : 812–817.
2817. An account of the early Ghiljáees.  
JL—1845—XIV : 306–328.
2818. A supplementary account of the Hazarahs.  
JL—1845—XIV : 333–340.
2819. Notes on the religion of the Sikhs, being a notice of their prayers, holidays and shrines.  
JL—1845—XIV : 393–398.
2820. An account of the early Abdalees.  
JL—1845—XIV : 445–470.
- Lees (W. NASSAU).**
2821. On the application of the characters of the Roman alphabet to oriental languages.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 345–359.
- Leigh (R. T.).**
2822. Notes on Jumeera Pāt, in Sirgooja.  
JL—1857—XXVI : 226–231.
- Lele (S. H.).**
2823. Studies in Bombay Fish. I—Revision of the genus *Drepane* (Cuv. and Val.). (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 275–288.
- Le Mesurier (H. P.).**
2824. Letter dated Allahabad, January 14th, 1861, with a small box containing twelve specimens of stone *hatchets* or celts.  
JL—1861—XXX : 81–85.
- Leonard (G. S.).**
2825. The mythic history of the God Virāj.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 126–148.
2826. 'Further proofs of the polygamy of Kālidāsa's Heroes.'  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 160–163.
- Leslie (MATTHEW).**
2827. On the Pangolin of Bahar.  
AR—1788—I : 376–378.
- Lethierry (M. L.).**
2828. Definitions of three new *Homoptera*.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 252–253.  
P—1889. 159–161.
- Levy (PAUL).**
2829. Recent archaeological researches by the Ecole Française D'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi, French Indo-China, 1940–45.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 114–120.

**Lewis (HENRY) AND COPE (HENRY).**

2830. Some account of the "Kalān Musjeed", commonly called the  
"Kalee Musjeed", within the new town of Dehli. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 577-589.

**Lewison (R. G.).**

2831. Folk-lore of the Assamese.  
JL—1939—3S: V (L): 341-395.  
Y—1940. VI. 191-2.

**Leyden (J.).**

2832. On the languages and literature of the Indo-Chinese Nations.  
AR—1808—X: 158-289.  
2833. On the Rosheniah Sect, and its founder Bāyezīd Ansārī.  
AR—1810—XI: 363-428.

**Liebig (G. VON).**

2834. Discussion of some meteorological observations made on Parisnath  
Hill.  
JL—1858—XXVII: 1-45.  
2835. Account of a cyclone in the Andaman Sea, on the 9th and 10th  
April, 1858. (2 charts.)  
JL—1858—XXVII: 323-337.  
2836. Account of a visit to Barren Island in March 1858.  
JL—1860—XXIX: 1.

**Limrick (REV. PAUL).**

2837. Demonstration of the 12th Axiom of the First Book of Euclid.  
AR—1801—VII: 449-453.

**Lindberg (KNUT).**

2838. Un nouveau cyclopede de l'Inde.  
JL—1943—3S: IX (S): 31-32.  
2839. Cyclopoïdes (Crustacés copépodes) de l'Inde II.  
JL—1943—3S: IX (S): 33-36.  
2840. Notes sur quelques Cystocercoides de crustacés de l'Inde.  
JL—1943—3S: IX (S): 19-29.

**Linstow (O. VON).**

2841. *Ascaris halicoris*, Baird. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1905—NS: I: 258-260.  
2842. Parasites from the Gharial (*Gavialis gangeticus*, Geoffr); tr. by  
Paul Brühl. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1906—NS: II: 269-271.  
2843. *Ascaris Lobulata*, Schneider, ein Parasit des Darms von *Platanista*.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1907—NS: III: 37-38.

**Liston (D.).**

2844. Notice of a colossal Alto-Relievo, known by the name of Mata  
Kooñr situated near Kussia Tannah, in Pergunnah Sidowa,  
Eastern Division of Gorakhpur District.  
JL—1837—VI: 477-479.

2845. Translation of a servitude-bond granted by a cultivator over his family, and a deed-of-sale of two slaves.

JL—1837—VI: 950-952.

2846. Notice of antiquities discovered in the eastern division of Gorakhpur; with a copy of an inscription on a stone pillar. Note by J. Prinsep and tran. by Saroda Prasad.

JL—1838—VII: 33-52.

**Little (C.).**

2847. On two remarkable rain-bursts in Bengal; and some of the more prominent features of the monsoon in Northern India in 1902.

JL—1903—LXXII (2): 24-56.

2848. Himalayan summer storms and their influence on monsoon rainfall in Northern India.

JL—1903—LXXII (2): 239-251.

P—1904. 39-41.

2849. The recent excessive heat in Bengal and its probable cause.

JL—1904—LXXIII (2): 1-13.

2850. The cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, between the 13th and 15th November, 1903. (4 Plates.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (2): 30-38.

P—1904. 41-42.

2851. The Himalayan summer storm of September 24th, 1903, and the weather immediately subsequent to that date in Northern India. (1 Pl.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (2): 148-176.

2852. Note on the calm region in the atmosphere above Calcutta, which during the cold season, is at a height of about 3,000 feet.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 43-53.

**Lloyd (CAPT. R.).**

2853. A short notice of the coast-line, rivers and islands adjacent, forming a portion of the Mergui province, from a late survey. (1 map.)

JL—1838—VII: 1027-1038.

**Lloyd (LIEUT.).**

2854. List of the specimens of rocks from the Tenasserim Archipelago, situated between the parallels of 10° 50' and 12° 10' N. presented to the Society, 15th Jan., 1831.

JL—1833—II: 157-158.

**Lloyd (R. E.).**

2855. Presence and absence of the Gall-bladder in certain rodents.

JL—1914—NS: X: 211-214.

**Lloyd (T. H. A.) AND CSOMA KÖRÖSI (ALEX.).**

2856. Note on the white Satin embroidered scarfs of the Tibetan Priests. With a translation of the motto on the margin of one presented to the Asiatic Society.

JL—1836—V: 383-384.

**Lloyd (G. W. A.) AND CAMPBELL (A.).**

2857. Further notes respecting the late Csoma de Körös.

JL—1845—XIV: 823-827.

**Lockett (COL.).**

2858. Hints to students of Arabic; extracted from a letter.  
JL—1847—XVI: 373-374.

**Loewenthal (REV. ISIDOR).**

2859. Is the Pushto a Semitic language?  
JL—1860—XXIX: 323.
2860. Account of some of the sculptures in the Peshawur Museum.  
JL(P)—1861—XXX: 411-413.
2861. On the antiquities of the Peshwar District.  
JL—1863—XXXII: 1.
2862. Some Persian inscriptions found in Srinagar, Kashmīr.  
JL—1864—XXXIII: 278-290.

**Logan (JAMES RICHARD).**

2863. On the local and relative geology of Singapore, including Notices of Sumatra, the Malay Peninsula, etc.  
JL—1847—XVI: 519-557; 667-684.

**Loges (T. DESBROCHERS DES).**

2864. Description de curculionides et de Brenthides inédits faisant partie des collections du Musée Indien de Calcutta.  
JL—1890—LIX (2): 211-224.

**Lohar (CHHEDI).**

2865. Barometrical elevations taken on a journey from Katamundhu to Gosainsthan, a place of pilgrimage in the Mountains of Nipāl. With a note by the Editor.  
JL—1837—VI: 696-699.

**Long (REV. JAMES).**

2866. Tables of comparative philology, shewing specimens of the affinity of the Greek, Latin and English languages, with the Sanskrit, Persian, Russian, Gaelic, Welsh, Lithuanian, German, Hebrew and Anglo-Saxon.  
JL—1843—XII: 837-896.
2867. Queries on the archaeology of India.  
JL—1847—XVI: 285-286.
2868. Analysis of the Bengali poem Rāj Mālā, or chronicles of Tripurā.  
JL—1850—XIX: 533-557.
2869. Notice of a ruin in Singhbhūm.  
JL—1851—XX: 283-284.
2870. Analysis of the Raghu Vanśa, a Sanskrit poem of Kālidāsa.  
JL—1852—XXI: 445-472.
2871. Notes and queries suggested by a Visit to Orissa in January, 1859.  
JL—1859—XXVIII: 185-198.
2872. On recent Russian Researches.  
JL—1860—XXIX: 197.

**Lord (PERCIVAL BARTON).**

2873. Account of a visit to the plain of Koh-i-Damān, the mining district of Ghorband, and the Pass of Hindukūsh, with a few general observations respecting the structure and conformation of the country from the Indus to Kābul.

JL—1838—VII: 521–537.

**Louis (JEAN).**

2874. Note on the geography of Cochin-China. (1 map.)

JL—1837—VI: 737–745.

JL—1838—VII: 317–324.

**Low (JAMES).**

2875. Observations on the geological appearances and general features of portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and of the countries lying betwixt it and 18° North Latitude.

AR—1829—XVIII (1): 128–162.

2876. On the Government of Siam.

AR—1836–9—XX (2): 245–284.

2877. On the Siamese literature.

AR—1836–9—XX (2): 338–392.

2878. Extracts from the journal of a political mission to the Rāja of Ligor in Siam.

JL—1838—VII: 583–608.

2879. Extract from a letter on an inscription.

JL—1848—XVII (1): 232–243.

2880. An account of several inscriptions found in Province Wellesley in the peninsula of Malacca.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 62–66.

2881. Gleanings in Buddhism; or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work termed in Siamese 'Phrā Pat'hom', with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 72–98.

2882. A few gleanings in Buddhism.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 591–619.

2883. General observations on the contending claims to antiquity of Brahmans and Buddhists. (2 Pl.)

JL—1849—XVIII: 89–131.

2884. On an inscription from Keddah. With a note by J. W. L. (1 Pl.)

JL—1849—XVIII: 247–249.

**Lucas (E.) AND DE CONSTANT REBECQUL (W.).**

2885. Succinct review of the observations of the tides in the Indian Archipelago, made during the year 1839, by order of His Excellency the Governor-General, of his Netherlandish Majesty's possessions, 20th October, 1838, No. 3. Translated from the Dutch by Dr. Roer.

JL—1841—X: 302–317.

**Lush (CHARLES).**

2886. Geological notes on the Northern Conkan and a small portion of Guzerat and Kattywār.

JL—1836—V: 761–768.

**Lushington (JAMES LAW).**

2887. On the marriage rites and usages of the Jāts of Bharatpur.  
JL—1833—II : 273-297.
2888. Report on the Government experimental working of the copper mines of Pokree, in Ghurwal, with notices of other copper mines.  
JL—1843—XII : 453-472 ; 769.

**Lyall (CHARLES JAMES).**

2889. The Mo'allaqah of Lebîd, with the life of the poet as given in the Kitāb-el-Aghānî.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 61-96.
2890. Three translations from the Hamâseh.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 168-173.
2891. Translations from the Hamâseh and the Aghânî.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 437-461.
2892. The Mo'allaqah of Zuheyr, rendered into English, with an introduction and notes.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 1-26.
2893. Translations from the Hamâseh.  
JL—1881—L (1) : 107-147.

**Lydekker (R.).**

2894. Notes on the Mammalian Fauna of the Wardwān and Upper Chināb Valleys.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 283-288.  
P—1877. 188.
2895. Aberrant Dentition of *Felis Tigris*. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 2-3.
2896. Great snow-fall of 1878, in Kashmir.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 177-179.  
P—1878. 178.
2897. On the occurrence of the musk-deer in Tibet.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 4-6.
2898. Note on some Ladak Mammals.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 6-7.
2899. A sketch of the history of the fossil vertebrata of India.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 8-40.
2900. On the zoological position of the Bharal, or Blue-sheep, of Tibet.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 131-133.
2901. Notes on the dentition of *Rhinoceros*. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 135-141.
2902. On the tortoises described as *Chaibassia*. (2 Woodcuts.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 327-333.

**McCosh (J.).**

2903. Account of the mountain tribes on the extreme N.E. Frontier of Bengal.  
JL—1836—V : 193-208.

**Macdonald (JOHN).**

2904. On the Gold of Limong on the Island of Sumatra.  
AR—1788—I : 336-339.



2905. On three natural productions of Sumatra.

AR—1795—IV : 19-33.

**Macfarlane (E. W. E.).**

2906. The racial affinities of the Jews of Cochin. (Pl. 1-6.)

JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 1-24.

Y—1938. IV. 115-117.

2907. Mother and child combinations of blood groups and blood types and their development in Bengalis.

JL—1939—3S : V (S) : 71-86.

2908. Blood grouping in the Deccan and Eastern Ghats. (Pl. 2-3.)

JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 39-50.

Y—1941. VII. 188-9.

2909. Blood groups among Balahis (weavers), Bhils, Korkus, and Mundas, with a note on Pardhis and aboriginal blood types. (Pl. 2.)

JL—1941—3S : VII (S) : 15-24.

2910. Tibetan and Bhotia blood group distributions.

JL—1941—3S : VII (S) : 1-5.

Y—1942. VIII. 180-1.

**Macgowan (D. J.).**

2911. An inscription from a tablet in a Buddhist Monastery at Ningpo in China.

JL—1844—XIII : 113-114.

2912. Examination of some Atmospheric Dust from Shanghai, forwarded to the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

JL—1847—XVI : 193-199.

2913. Remarks on showers of sand in the Chinese plain.

JL—1851—XX : 192-194.

**McGregor (A. MURRAY).**

2914. An improvement on irrigation. (1 Pl.)

JL—1842—XI : 39.

2915. A geographical notice of the Valley of Jullalabad.

JL—1842—XI : 117-130.

**Macgregor (GEORGE HALL).**

2916. A geographical notice of the Valley of Jullalabad.

JL—1844—XIII : 867-880.

**Mack (JOHN).**

2917. State of Science in England. Letter to the Editor.

JL—1832—I : 198-202.

**Mackay (REV. DR. W. S.).**

2918. The great comet of 1861.

JL—1861—XXX : 279-291.

**Mackenzie (COLIN).**

2919. Account of the Pagoda at Perwuttum. Extract of a journal.

AR—1797—V : 303-314.

2920. Remarks on some antiquities on the West and South coasts of Ceylon.

AR—1799—VI : 425-454.

2921. View of the principal political events that occurred in the Carnatic, from the dissolution of the Ancient Hindoo Government in 1564, till the Mogul Government was established in 1687, on the conquest of the capitals of Beejapoor and Golconda compiled from various authentic memoirs and original MSS. collected chiefly within the last ten years, and referred to in the notes at the bottom of each page.

JL—1844—XIII: 421-463; 578-609.

**Mackenzie (H.).**

2922. On the antiquities of Guzerat.

JL—1864—XXXIII: 402-406.

**Mackenzie (WILLIAM).**

2923. An account of Venomous Sea Snakes, on the coast of Madras.

AR—1820—XIII: 329-336.

**McKerral (A.).**

2924. The Burmese sesamum varieties: Notes on their variation and growth. (Pl. XI.)

JL—1918—NS: XIV: 389-397.

**Mackeson (FREDRICK).**

2925. Journal of Capt. C. M. Wade's Voyage, from Lodiana to Mithankot by the river Sutlej on his mission to Lahor and Bahāwulpur in 1832-3.

JL—1837—VI: 169-217.

2926. Report on the route from Seersa to Bahawalpore.

JL—1844—XIII: 297-313.

**Mackintosh (B.).**

2927. On an Indian method of constructing Arches. (Pl. X.)

AR—1822—XIV: 476-479.

**Maclagan (E. D.).**

2928. The Jesuit Missions to the Emperor Akbar, from notes recorded by the late General R. Maclagan, R.F.

JL—1896—LXV (1): 38-113.

2929. Abū-l-Fazl's account of the Multān Sirkār in the Third Book of the Āin-i-Akbarī.

JL—1901—LXX (1): 1-6.

**Maclagan (R.).**

2930. Fragments of the history of Mooltan, the Derajāt, and Bahawalpore, from Persian MSS.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 559-572.

2931. List of Arabic works preserved in a library at Aleppo.

JL—1854—XXIII: 44-48.

2932. On Early Asiatic Fire Weapons.

JL—1876—XLV (1): 30-71.

P—1876. 93.

**M'Clelland (JOHN).**

2933. Notice of some fossil impressions occurring in the transition Limestone of Kemaon. (Pl. XXXV.)

JL—1834—III: 628-631.

2934. Description of the (so-called) Mountain Trout of Kemaon. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1835—IV : 39-41.
2935. Fossil shells found in the Kasya Hills.  
JL—1835—IV : 520.
2936. Catalogue of geological specimens from Kemaon presented to the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1837—VI : 653-663.
2937. On the difference of level in Indian coal-fields, and the causes to which this may be ascribed. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 65-83.
2938. Observations on six new species of Cyprinidæ, with an outline of a new classification of the family. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 941-948.
2939. On the genus Hexaprotodon of Dr. Falconer and Capt. Cantley. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII : 1038-1047.
2940. On Isinglass in *Polynemus sele*, Buch, a species which is very common in the Estuaries of the Ganges. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 203-207.
2941. Memoranda on the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1839—VIII : 415-419.
2942. Extract from Mr. M'Clelland's paper on Indian Cyprinidæ.  
JL—1839—VIII : 650-671.
2943. Indian Cyprinidæ. (Pl. XXXVII-LVIII.)  
AR—1839—XIX (2) : 217-465.
2944. Report of the Coal Committee.  
JL—1840—IX : 198-214.
2945. Extracts from a letter to Government on Capt. G. B. Tremenhoe's report on the tin of Mergui.  
JL—1842—XI : 25.
2946. Note on the discharge of water by the Irrawaddy.  
JL—1853—XXII : 480-484.

#### McLeod (D.).

2947. Abstract report of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to superintend the boring operations in Fort William, from their commencement in December, 1835, to their close in April, 1840. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX : 677-687.

#### McLeod (D. W.).

2948. Memorandum regarding specimens from Senoi, Chupara. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 1091-1092.

#### McLeod (T. E.).

2949. Abstract Journal of an expedition to Kiang Hung on the Chinese Frontier, starting from Moulmein on the 13th December, 1836. (1 map.)  
JL—1837—VI : 989-1005.
2950. Note on the map attached to the report of the coal committee in the 98th Number of the J.A.S.B.  
JL—1840—IX : 582-594.

**McMahon (ARTHUR HENRY).**

2951. Notes on the Fauna of the Gilgit District.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 105–109.
2952. Notes on the Fauna of Chitral.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 1–7.
2953. Notes on the Fauna of Dir and Swat.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 7–12.

**Macmahon (P. S.).**

2954. The action of light on silver chloride.  
JL—1915—NS: XI: 179–185.

**McMaster (A. C.).**

2955. Notes on Birds observed in the neighbourhood of Nagpore and  
Kamptee (Central Provinces), Chikalda and Akola in Berar.  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 207–215.

**Macnamara (C.).**

2956. On the intimate structure of muscular fibre.  
JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 71–75.

**Macpherson (S. CHARTERS).**

2957. On the geology of the Peninsula.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2) : 115–121.

**Macrae (JOHN).**

2958. Account of the Kookies or Luactas.  
AR—1801—VII: 183–198.
2959. Case of the bite of a poisonous snake successfully treated.  
AR—1810—XI: 309–317.

**Macritchie (JOHN).**

2960. Abstract of meteorological tables kept at Bancoora for 1830 and  
1831.  
JL—1832—I: 154.
2961. Meteorological table kept at Bancoora, for the year 1832.  
JL—1833—II: 383.
2962. Meteorological Register for 1833, kept at Bancoora.  
JL—1834—III: 190.

**Madden (EDWARD).**

2963. Diary of an excursion to the Shatool and Booran Passes over the  
Himalaya, in September, 1845.  
JL—1846—XV (1) : 79–135.
2964. Notes of an excursion to the Pindree Glacier, in September, 1846.  
JL—1847—XVI: 226–266; 596.
2965. The terrace and outer mountains of Kumaoon.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 349–450; 563–626.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 603–644.

**Magistrate of Rangpur.**

2966. Notes on the Khyān or Khen caste.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 26.

**Magistrate of Khulna.**

2967. Origin of the Pods and Chandals.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 26-27.

**Magistrate of Nadia.**

2968. Disease transference in Nadia.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 38.

**Magistrate of Birbhum.**

2969. Divination in Birbhum.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 38.

**Mahalanobis (P. C.).**

2970. Analysis of race-mixture in Bengal.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 301-333.

2971. On tests and measures of group divergence. Part I: Theoretical formulæ.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 541-588.

**Mahommed Ismail.**

2972. Notice of the peculiar tenets held by the followers of Syed Ahmed, taken chiefly from the 'Sirāt-ūl-Mūstaqīm', a principal treatise of that sect, written by Moulavi Mahommed Ismail. By J. R. C.

JL—1832—I : 479-498.

**Mahony (CAPT.).**

2973. On Singhala, or Ceylon, and the doctrines of Bhoddha, from the Books of the Singhalais. With introductory remarks by J. H. Harington.

AR—1801—VII : 32-56.

AR—1805—IX : (app.) 503-507.

**Maisey (F.).**

2974. Description of the antiquities at Kālinjar. (16 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 171-201 ; 313-323.

**Maitra (AKSHYA KUMAR).**

2975. A new copper-plate inscription of Lakṣmaṇasena.

JL—1900—LXIX (1) : 61-65.

2976. Two Buddhist stone images from Malda. (2 Pl.)

JL—1911—NS : VII : 621-623.

**Maitra (S. N.).**

2977. On the experimental determination of the electro-chemical equivalent of Nickel.

JL—1910—NS : VI : 39-55.

**Majeed (ABDUL).**

2978. A short note on the occurrence and distribution of Diatoms in the Punjab.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 307-309.

**Majumdar (BHUPATI).**

2979. Rivers in the Bengal Delta. River problems in West Bengal and their solution. (5 maps.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 103-121.

**Majumdar (B. C.).**

2980. The Stambhesvari: communicated with a note by R. D. Banerjee.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 443-447.

**Majumdar (D. N.).**

2981. Physical characteristics of the Hos of Kolhan.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 171-179.
2982. Some of the characteristics of Kolarian songs.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 181-192.
2983. The traditional origin of the Hos; together with a brief description of the chief Bongas (or Gods) of the Hos.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 193-197.
2984. On the terminology of relationship of the Hos of Kolhan.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 199-204.
2985. Marriage and betrothal among the Hos of Kolhan. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 149-168.
2986. The bigonial breadth of some Hos of Kolhan.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 347-349.
2987. Death and connected ceremonies amongst the Hos of Kolhan in Singhbhum. Preliminary Review.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 37-44.
2988. Some of the Worship festivals of the Hos of Kolhan.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 277-285.
2989. A few types of Ho songs composed by a Ho teacher of the Chaibassa Zilla School.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 27-36.
2990. Race and adaptability.  
JL—1929—NS: XXV: 149-156.
2991. Some aspects of the cultural life of the Khasas of the cis-Himalayan Region. (Pl. 1-3.)  
JL—1940—3S: VI (L): 1-44.  
Y—1941. VII. 176-7.
2992. Racial affiliation of the Gonds of the Central Provinces. (Pl. 4-7.)  
JL—1941—3S: VII (S): 35-56.  
Y—1942. VIII. 185.
2993. The Tharus and their blood groups. (Pl. III-IV.)  
JL—1942—3S: VIII (S): 25-37.  
Y—1943. IX. 95-6.
2994. Blood groups of tribes and castes of the U.P. with special reference to the Korwas. (Pl. 2.)  
JL—1943—3S: IX (S): 81-94.  
Y—1944. X. 170-1.

**Majumdar (NANI GOPAL).**

2995. China inscription of the reign of Śrī-Yajña-Sātakarṇi. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 327-330.
2996. Notes on Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions. (Pl. III-V.)  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 61-67.
2997. ~~Maner~~ copper-plate of Govindacandra, V.E. 1183.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 81-84.



2998. Sāñchī inscriptions of Śrīdharavarmman.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 337-344.
2999. An inscribed copper ladle from Hazara. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 345-347.
3000. A list of Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 1-39.
3001. Some notes on Buddhist iconography. (Pl. VIII-IX.)  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 169-175.
3002. Three Kushān coins from North Bengal. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 127-129.

**Majumdar (N. K.).**

3003. Dhikoti-Karanam of Śrīpati.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 273-278.

**Majumdar (RAMESH CHANDRA).**

3004. The date of Chastana.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 223-226.
3005. The colophons of four ancient Sanskrit MSS.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 301-303.
3006. The chronology of the Pāla Kings.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 1-6.
3007. The chronology of the Sena Kings.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 7-16.
3008. The Successors of Kumāra Gupta I.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 249-255.
3009. Dates of the votive inscriptions on the Stūpas at Sāñchī.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 225-233.
3010. The date of the Khadga Dynasty of Bengal.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 375-379.
3011. Some dates in the Pāla and Sena Records.  
JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 215-218.  
Y—1942. VIII. 184-5.
3012. The King Candrarāja of the Meharaulī Iron Pillar inscription.  
JL—1943—3S : IX (L) : 179-183.
3013. Two copper-plates of Śaśāṅka from Midnapore. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 1-9.  
Y—1945. XI. 108.
3014. Comments on 'A note on the Vākāṭakas by Dr. Dineshchandra Sircar'.  
JL—1946—3S : XII (L) : 75-76.  
JL—1947—3S : XIII (L) : 79.
3015. Note on the genealogy and chronology of the Vākāṭakas.  
JL—1946—3S : XII (L) : 1-5.
3016. Bengal as Clive found it.  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 103-111.
3017. Indian culture as a factor in the world civilization.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 97.
3018. The confluence of the Gaṅgā and the Yamunā.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 129-136.

3019. Identification of some old sites in Rājagṛha.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 65–80.

3020. Bengalees as a martial race.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II : 111–117.

**Majumdar (R. C.) AND BANERJEA (J. N.).**

3021. Two inscribed images of Imadpur. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 247–251.

**Majumdar (SURENDRA NATH).**

3022. Cavalry in the R̥gVedic Age.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 55–56.
3023. A note on Kāśikā.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 57.
3024. The author of the Bhaṭṭi Kāvya.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 59–61.

**Malcolm (JOHN).**

3025. Translations of two letters of Nadir Shah, with introductory observations, in a letter to the President.  
AR—1808—X : 526–547.
3026. Sketch of the Sikhs.  
AR—1810—XI : 197–292.

**Malcolmson (J. G.).**

3027. Note on saline deposits in Hyderabad.  
JL—1833—II : 77–79.
3028. Notes explanatory of a collection of geological specimens from the country between Hyderabad and Nāgpur. (1 map.)  
JL—1836—V : 96–122.

**Malet (CHARLES WARRE).**

3029. Description of the caves or excavations, on the mountain, about a mile to the eastward of the town of Ellora, or, as called on the spot Verrool, though therein there appears inaccuracy, as the foundation of the town is attributed to Yelloo, or Elloo Rajah, whose capital is said to have been Ellichpore.  
AR—1799—VI : 382–423.

**Malik (GHULAM MUSTAFA).**

3030. The food of the mountain Barbel *Oreinus* McClelland, and its probable bearing on the introduction of Brown Trout in Himalayan Streams.  
JL—1939—3S : V (S) : 1–6.
3031. Cases of mortality of Brown Trout, *salmo trutt fario* Linn., in the Hatcheries of the Hazara District, N.W.F. Province. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1939—3S : V (S) : 7–18.

**Mallik (DEVENDRANATH).**

3032. Magnetic induction in spheroids.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 443–457.
3033. Note on the secular cooling of the earth and a problem in conduction of heat.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 223–226.

**Malyon (F. H.).**

3034. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories. (Texts and translations.)  
MEM—1910-14. III : 355-405.

**Man (E. H.).**

3035. List of words of the Nicobar language as spoken at Camorta,  
Nancowry, Trinkutt, and Katschal.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 1-7.

**Manen (JOHAN VAN).**

3036. Three Tibetan Repartee Songs.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 287-318.
3037. Concerning a Bon image. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 195-211.
3038. A contribution to the Bibliography of Tibet.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 445-525.

**Manger (O.).**

3039. Specimen of the language of the Goonds as spoken in the District  
of Seonne, Chuparah; comprising a vocabulary, grammar, etc.  
JL—1847—XVI : 286-300.

**Mani (M. S.).**

3040. Notes on some Indian Gall forming Psyllidæ (*Homoptera*).  
JL—1935—3S : I (S) : 99-108.  
Y—1936. II. 174.
3041. Cecidozoa and Zoocidia from India.  
JL—1948—3S : XIV (S) : 27.  
Y—1949. XV. 184.

**Mann (H. H.).**

3042. Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Tea Leaf.  
Part I. The Enzymes of the Tea Leaf.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 154-166.
3043. Note on a disputed point in the life history of *Helopeltis theivora*.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 133-134.
3044. The proportion between the sexes in *Helopeltis theivora*, Water-  
house.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 177-181.
3045. Note on the diet of tea garden coolies in Upper Assam and its  
nutritive value.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 103-108.

**Mann (H. H.) AND KANTIKAR (N. V.).**

3046. Notes on the fat of *Garcinia indica*, the so-called *Kokam* butter.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 293-294.

**Manners-Smith (J.).**

3047. Wolf Hybrids in Gilgit.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 143-146.
3048. The 'Shous' or Big-horned Deer of Tibet. (Pl. 15-17.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 117-119.

**Manson (CAPT.).**

3049. Journal of a visit to Melum and the Oonta Dhoora Pass in Juwahir ;  
ed. by J. H. Batten. (1 map.)  
JL—1842—XI : 1157-1182.

**Maqbūl Ahmad**

3050. A Persian translation of the 11th century Arabic alchemical treatise 'Ain Aṣ-Ṣan'ah wa 'Aun Aṣ-Ṣana'ah. To which is annexed a note on the chemistry of the processes given in the treatise, by B. B. Dutta.

MEM—1922-9. VIII : 419-460.

**Marcadieu (M.).**

3051. Report on the Kooloo iron mines and on a portion of the Mannikurn Valley.

JL—1855—XXIV : 191-202.

**Marcet (F.).**

3052. Influence of the moon on the weather.

JL—1835—IV : 525-527.

**Markham (A. MACAULAY).**

3053. Report on archæological excavations in Bijnor, N.W.P.

JL—1891—LX (1) : 1-8.

**Marsden (WILLIAM).**

3054. On the traces of the Hindu language and literature extant amongst the Malays.

AR—1795—IV : 221-227.

**Marsh (H. C.).**

3055. Description of a trip to the Gilgit Valley, a dependency of the Mahārājā of Kashmīr. (3 Pl. and 1 map.)

JL—1876—XLV (1) : 119-138.

**Marshall (G. F. L.).**

3056. Some new or rare species of Rhopaloceros *Lepidoptera* from the Indian regions. (Pl. IV.)

JL—1882—LI (2) : 37-43.

3057. A new species of *Hipparchia* (*Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*) from the N.W. Himalayas.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 67-68.

P—1883. 10.

**Marshall (G. F. L.) AND DE NICÉVILLE (L.).**

3058. Some new species of Rhopaloceros *Lepidoptera* from the Indian region.

JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 245-248.

**Marshall (G. T.).**

3059. Translation of an inscription on a stone in the Asiatic Society's Museum, marked No. 2. (1 Pl.)

JL—1837—VI : 88-98.

**Martens (G. VON).**

3060. List of Algæ collected by Mr. S. Kurz, in Burma and adjacent Islands.

JL—1871—XL (2) : 461-469.

P—1871. 170-173.

**Martin (CLAUDE).**

3061. On the manufacture of Indigo at Ambore.

AR—1792—III : 475-477.

**Martin (M. F. C.).**

3062. A find of Indo-Greek Hemidrachms in Bajaur.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 18-25.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 274.)
3063. Coins exhibited at the annual meeting of the N.S.I. at Benāres in January, 1929. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 72-75.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 296.)
3064. Some rare Ghaznavid coins.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 75-78.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 297.)
3065. Some new Kushan gold coins.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX (N) : 7-9.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 308.)
3066. Observations on some Āndhra coins.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 61-62.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 318.)
3067. Some coins of the Napki Malka class restruck by Shahi-Tigin.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 5-8.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 328.)
3068. Coins of Kidāra and the little Kushāns. (Pl. I-V.)  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 23-50.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 342.)

**Marx (KARL).**

3069. Hā-shang-rgyal-po and Ug-tad, a dialogue. From the Tibetan.  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 37-46.
3070. Three documents relating to the history of Ladakh: Tibetan text, translation and notes.  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 97-135.  
JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 94-107.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 21-34.

**Mas (SINBALDO DE).**

3071. On the Egyptian system of artificial hatching.  
JL—1839—VIII : 38.

**Mason (REV. FRANCIS).**

3072. On the Gamboge of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1847—XVI : 661-663.
3073. The land shells of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 62-65.
3074. The liquid amber tree of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 532-533.
3075. The Gum Kino of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 223-225.
3076. The pine tree of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 73-75.
3077. Notes of the Karen language.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 129-168.
3078. A Sketch of Toungoo History.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 9-16.

3079. Religion, mythology, and astronomy among the Karens.  
JL—1865—XXIV (2) : 173-188; 195-250.
3080. Physical characters of the Karens.  
JL—1866—XXV (2) : 1-30.
3081. On dwellings, works of art, laws, etc., of the Karens.  
JL—1868—XXVII (2) : 125-169.
- Masson (CHARLES).**
3082. Memoir on the ancient coins found at Beghram, in the Kohistān of Kābul. (Pl. VIII-XIII.)  
JL—1834—III : 153-175.  
JL—1836—V : 1-28; 537-547.
3083. Extract from Mr. Masson's letter to Dr. J. G. Gerard, on the excavation topes, dated Tattung, 22nd March, 1834.  
JL—1834—III : 329-332.
3084. Note on an inscription at Bamian.  
JL—1836—V : 188.
3085. Notes on the antiquities of Bāmīān.  
JL—1836—V : 707-720
3086. Suggestions on the sites of Sangala and the Altars of Alexander: being an extract from Notes of a Journey from Lahore to Karychce, made in 1830.  
JL—1837—VI : 57-61.
- Masson (W. P.).**
3087. Note on Four Mammals from the neighbourhood of Darjeeling.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 89-90.
- Master (A.).**
3088. A Chahār Tānkī by Akbar.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 130-131.
3089. Two rare coins of Maḥmūd I of Gujarāt.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 131-132.
3090. The mint-town Zain-ul-Bilād.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 484-485.
3091. The post-Mughal coins of Aḥmadābād, or a study in mint-marks. (Pl. 9-11.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 153-173.
3092. The Gujrāt Maḥmūdī.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 463-470.
3093. Note upon the Eponym of Changīzī.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 470.
3094. Odd notes. Mr. Douglas, on some Mālava coins. N.S., XXXVII, 237.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 6.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 269.)
3095. Sultāns of Gujarāt.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 6-9.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 270.)
3096. The Arthaśāstra on coins and minting.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 9-12.  
(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 271.)



**Masters (J. W.).**

3097. Flora of the Naga Hills.

JL—1844—XIII: 707-734.

3098. Extract from a memoir of some of the Natural productions of the Angami Naga Hills and other parts of Upper Assam.

JL—1848—XVII (1): 57-59.

**Masters (W.).**

3099. Summation of Polynomial coefficients.

JL—1832—I: 187-193.

3100. On the Trisection of angles.

JL—1832—I: 501-502.

**Matthai (GEORGE).**

3101. Preliminary observations on cocoon-formation by the common Lahore Leech,
- Limnatis*
- (
- Poecilobdella*
- ),
- granulosa*
- (Sav.). (Pl. XVII.)

JL—1920—NS: XVI: 341-346.

**Ma-Twanlin**

3102. Chinese account of India, translated from the Wän-hëen-t'hung-Kaou, or 'Deep Researches into ancient monuments.' (Book 338, fol. 14.)

JL—1837—VI: 61-75.

**Maude (W.).**

3103. Exorcism in Chota Nagpur.

JL—1903—LXXII (3): 86-87.

3104. The averting of danger from wild animals.

JL—1903—LXXII (3): 87.

**Medlicott (HENRY BENEDICT).**

3105. On the sub-Himalayan rocks between the Ganges and the Jumna.

JL—1861—XXX: 22-31.

3106. Note relating to Sivalik Fauna.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2): 63-65.

3107. Record of the Khairpur Meteorite of 23rd September, 1873.

JL—1874—XLIII (2): 33-38.

3108. Note on Mr. J. F. Campbell's Remarks on Himalayan Glaciation.

JL—1877—XLVI (2): 11-13.

**Meerwarth (A. M.).**

3109. The Dramas of Bhasa: a literary study.

JL—1917—NS: XIII: 261-280.

**Meerwarth (G. H.).**

3110. The 'Bismar' in Russia.

MEM—1913-17. V. 200.

**Mehl (C.).**

3111. Some remarks on Mundari Phonology and on its treatment in the records of the Linguistical Survey of India.

JL—1910—NS: VI: 247-254.

**Mehta (K. C.).**

3112. Some observations and experiments on the rust on *Launœa aspleniifolia*, DC". (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1918—NS: XIV: 247-252.

**Mello (I. FROILANO DE).**

3113. Further contribution to the study of the blood parasites of the Indian Birds, together with a list of the Hemoparasites hitherto recorded. (Plates I-III.)  
JL—1936—3S: II (S): 95-122.

**Mello (ALFREDO FROILANO BACHMANN DE).**

3114. Further additions to the list of ciliates living in the Intestine of *Rana cyanophlyctis* from Nova-Goa. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1944—3S: X (S): 1-7.  
Y—1945. XI. 81.

**Mello (ALFREDO ...) ET FERNANDES (J. F. ST. ANTONIO).**

3115. Révision des champignons appartenant au genre *Nocardia*.  
MEM—1918-23. 103-138.

**Melville (W. R.).**

3116. Note on some Buddhist Ruins at Doob Koond.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1): 168-172.

**Menon (C. P. S.).**

3117. The Magic Cakras and Rectilinear Orbits in ancient astronomy.  
JL—1940—3S: VI (S): 51-67.  
Y—1941. VII. 185.

**Metcalf (FRANKLIN P.).**

3118. Notes on *Cayratia* and *Tetrastigma*.  
JL—1941—3S: VII (S): 57-59.  
Y—1943. IX. 76.

**Middleton (J.).**

3119. On the meteors of August 10th, 1839.  
JL—1839—VIII: 495-496.
3120. Description of an astronomical instrument presented by Rajah Ram Sing, of Khota, to the Government of India. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII: 831-838.
3121. Description of a Persian Astrolabe, submitted to the Asiatic Society by Major Pottinger.  
JL—1841—X: 759-777.
3122. On the specific gravity of sea-water.  
JL—1844—XIII: 766-770.
3123. Influence of the moon on the weather.  
JL—1851—XX: 275-280.

**Mignan (ROBERT).**

3124. A brief sketch of the present state of Georgia, now a Russian Province.  
JL—1834—III: 232.

3125. Journal of a tour through Georgia, Persia and Mesopotamia.  
 JL—1834—III: 271-280; 332-339; 456-463; 576-590.  
 JL—1835—IV: 602-620.

**Miles (R. H.).**

3126. Some remarks upon the country to the South-West of Hoshungabad, and of the soil, cultivation, etc., of that part of the Valley of the Nerbudda, situated between Hoshungabad and the Fort of Mukrai, in the lower range of the Kalibheet Hills. (Pl. II.)  
 JL—1834—III: 61-70.

**Miles (S. B.).**

3127. On the route between Sohār and el-Bereymī in 'Omān, with a note on the Zatt, or Gipsies, in Arabia. (With a map.)  
 JL—1877—XLVI (1): 41-60.  
 P—1877. 125-6.

**Mill (REV. WILLIAM HODGE).**

3128. Restoration of the inscription, No. 2, on the Allahabad Column.  
 JL—1834—III: 257.
3129. Supplement to the historical remarks on the Allahabad inscription, No. 2.  
 JL—1834—III: 339-344.
3130. Restitution and translation of the inscription found in the ruins of the Mountain Temple of Shekāwatī.  
 JL—1835—IV: 367-400.
3131. Restitution and translation of the inscription on the Bhitārī Lāt, with critical and historical remarks. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1837—VI: 1-17.

**Mills (J. P.).**

3132. Folk-stories in Lhota Naga. (Text with interlinear and running translations.)  
 JL—1926—NS: XXII: 235-318.

**Mills (J. P.) AND HUTTON (J. H.).**

3133. Ancient monoliths of North Cachar. (Pl. 17-28.)  
 JL—1929—NS: XXV: 285-300.

**Minas (PETER A.).**

3134. A short sketch of the tribes of Bhutteanah and Hurrianah.  
 JL—1868—XXXVII (2): 171-180.

**Mino (J. E.).**

3135. Memoir on the regeneration and actual state of medicine in Egypt. Translated from the Italian.  
 JL—1839—VIII: 393-408.

**Mitchell (J.).**

3136. Additions to the Knowledge of Silk.  
 JL—1868—XXXVII (2): 169-170.

**Misra (K. S.).**

3137. Description of Day's specimen of *Dentex nufar* (Val.) from Sind.  
 JL—1944—3S: X (S): 9-11.  
 Y—1945. XI. 81.

**Misra (P. L.).**

3138. Observations on an intestinal flagellate, *Tetratrichomastix hegneri*, sp. nov., from the 'skipping frog' *Rana limnocharis* Meig. (Pl. 3.)

JL—1941—3S : VII (S) : 25-33.

**Misra (PRAMATHANATH).**

3139. The Lakṣmaṇa Saṁvat.

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 365-389.

**Misra (PRAMATHANATH) AND MAJUMDAR (R. C.).**

3140. The Jājilpārā grant of Gopāla II, year 6.

JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 137-144.

Y—1951. XVII. 186-7.

**Mitra (A. K.).**

3141. The Mauryan Lāts or dhvaja-stambhas: Do they constitute an independent order?

JL—1933—NS : XXVII : 317-326.

Y—1935. I. 155.

**Mitra (EVA).**

3142. Morphological studies on two species of Indian Balanophora.

JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 57-68.

**Mitra (HARIDAS).**

3143. A note on the newly discovered Bogra stone inscription. (Pl. XI.)

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 439-443.

3144. Sadāśiva worship in early Bengal: a study in history, art and religion. (Pl. XIII-XVIII.)

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 171-254.

**Mitra (KALIPADA).**

3145. Marriage customs in Behar.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 419-448.

3146. Originals and parallels of some Santal folk-tales.

JL—1929—NS : XXV : 115-148.

3147. Side-light on ancient Indian social life.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 51-69.

3148. A Jaina tale—its origin and development; revised and edited by Dr. B. C. Law.

JL—1947—3S : XIII (S) : 41-44.

**Mitra (PANCHANAN).**

3149. Pre-historic writing in India and Europe.

JL—1921—NS : XVII : 279-285.

3150. Translation of a Mithraic hymn from the Vijaya Mandir at Udayapur.

JL—1848—XVII (2) : 69-70.

3151. Translation of copper-plate inscription, presented to the Society by Brigadier Stacy.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 71-72.

3152. Note on an inscription from Oujein.

JL—1850—XIX : 475-480.

3153. Note on three ancient coins found at Mohammadpur, in the Jessore District.

JL—1852—XXI: 401-402.

3154. Note on an ancient inscription from Thāneswar.

JL—1853—XXII: 673-679.

3155. On the peculiarities of the Gāthā dialect.

JL—1854—XXIII: 604-614.

3156. Notes on ancient inscriptions from the Chusan Archipelago and the Hazara country. (Pl. XV.)

JL—1855—XXIV: 324-329.

**Mitra (RAJENDRA LALA).**

3157. On the Sena Raja's of Bengal as commemorated in an inscription from Rajshahi—decyphered and translated by C. T. Metcalfe, Esq., C.S.

JL—1855—XXIV: 128.

3158. Buddhism and Odinism, their similitude; illustrated by extracts from Prof. Holmboe's Memoir on the 'Traces de Buddhisme en Norvege'.

JL—1858—XXVII: 46-69.

3159. On the identity of the Toramāṇas of Eran, Gwalior and Kashmir.

JL—1861—XXX: 267-278.

3160. Translation of a Bactrian Inscription from Wardak in Afghanistan. (1 Pl.)

JL—1861—XXX: 337-347*d*.

3161. Note on 33 coins (*mostly muslim*) received from Capt. F. P. Layard.

JL(P)—1861—XXX: 169-170.

3162. On some Bactro-Buddhist relics from Rāwal Pindi. (With remarks by E. C. Bayley.) (Pl. IV.)

JL—1862—XXXI: 175-190.

3163. Vestiges of the Kings of Gwalior. (4 Pl.)

JL—1862—XXXI: 391-424.

3164. Bhoja Raja of Dhar and his Homonyms.

JL—1863—XXXII: 91.

3165. Note on Major-General A. Cunningham's remarks on the Bactro-Pali Taxila Inscription.

JL—1863—XXXIII: 151.

3166. Two ancient Sanskrita Inscriptions from Central India; texts, translations and comments.

JL—1863—XXXII: 273.

3167. On the ruins of Budha Gayā. (With 1 Pl.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 173-187.

3168. On a land grant of Mahendrapāla Deva of Kanauj. (With a facs.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 321-331.

3169. On the Buddhist remains of Sultānganj. (1 Pl.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 360-372.

3170. On the origin of the Hindvī language and its relation to the Urdu dialect.

JL—1864—XXXIII: 489-518.

3171. On the Sena Rājās of Bengal as commemorated in an inscription from Rājshahi, decyphered and translated by C. T. Metcalfe.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 128-154.
3172. ✓ Note on a copper-plate inscription from Sambhalpur.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 195-197.
3173. Notes on Gupta inscriptions from Aphasar and Behar.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 267-278.
3174. ✓ Notes on Sanskrit inscriptions from Mathurā. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 117-130.
3175. On the funeral ceremonies of the ancient Hindus.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 241-264.
3176. The Alla Upanishad, a spurious chapter of the Atharva Veda text, translation and notes.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 170-176.  
P—1871. 140-342.
3177. A picnic in ancient India.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 340-353.
3178. Beef in ancient India.  
JL—1872—XLI (1) : 174-196.  
P—1872. 97.
3179. Spirituous drinks in ancient India.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 1-23 ; 58.
3180. ✓ Note on two copper-plate inscriptions of the twelfth century A.D., recording grants of land by Govindachandra Deva of Kanauj.  
JL—1873—XLII (1) : 314-328.
3181. Note on the Pālam Bāoli Inscription. (With Pl.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 104-110.
3182. On the supposed identity of the Greeks with the Yavanas of the Sanskrit writers.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 246-279.  
P—1874. 288-9.
3183. ✓ On a copper-plate inscription of the time of Skand-Gupta. (1 Plate.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 363-374. ✓  
P—1875. 163.
3184. On a coin of Kunanda from Karnāl. (With a woodcut.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 82-89.
3185. On human sacrifices in ancient India. (With remarks by Rev. Dr. K. M. Banerjea and E. C. Bayley.)  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 76-118.  
P—1876. 53-54.
3186. An imperial assemblage at Delhi three thousand years ago.  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 368-398.  
P—1877. 5-6.
3187. On representation of foreigners in the Ajantā frescoes. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 62-72.  
P—1878. 94.
3188. ✓ A copper-plate grant from Bandā. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 73-77.  
P—1878. 93-94.



3189. On the Pala and Sena Rājās of Bengal.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 384–410.
3190. Note on a Sanskrit inscription from the Lalitpur District.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 67–80.
3191. On the temples of Deogarh. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 164–204.
3192. On Goṇikāputra and Gonardīya as names of Patanjali.  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 261–269.  
P—1883. 148-9.
3193. On the psychological Tenets of the Vaiṣṇavas.  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : 103–117.  
P—1884. 72–75. (With notes by  
C. H. A. Dall.)
3194. Notes on a donative inscription of Vidyādhara Bhaṇja, belonging  
to C. T. Metcalfe. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 154–160.

**Mitra (SARADACHARAN).**

3195. A note on Mahāmahātaka Caṇdeśvara Thakkura of Mithilā.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 25–27.  
P—1904. 83.

**Mitra (SARATCHANDRA).**

3196. On some beliefs in a Being or Animal which is supposed to guard  
Hidden Treasure.  
JL—1893—LXII (3) : 109–111.
3197. On some superstitions regarding drowning and drowned persons.  
JL—1893—LXII (3) : 100–109.
3198. North Indian folk-lore about thieves and robbers.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 25–29.
3199. Third instalment of Indian Folk-lore beliefs about the Tiger.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 1–8.
3200. On a case of Aghorpanthism from the Saran District, Behar.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 8–9.
3201. Note on a curious tradition current in the Hutwa Raj.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 17–19.
3202. On the Harparowri, or the Bihari Women's ceremony for  
producing rain.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 37–46.
3203. On a rain-ceremony from the District of Murshidabad, Bengal.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 25–34.
3204. On the Lizard in Indian superstition and folk-medicine.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 44–52.
3205. Bengali and Bihari folk-lore about Birds. Parts I and II.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 67–74.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 14–29.
3206. On coincidences between some Bengali Nursery stories and South  
Indian folk-tales.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 86–102.
3207. Riddles current in Bihar.  
JL—1901—LXX (3) : 33–58.

3208. Accumulation droll and rhyme from Bihar, with remarks on accumulation droll.  
JL—1901—LXX (3) : 99–104.
3209. On North Indian Folk-tales of the 'Rhea Sylvia' and 'Juniper Tree' Types.  
JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 4–17.
3210. Resemblance between Ladakhi folk-tales and Negro legends.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 86.
3211. North Indian folk-medicine for hydrophobia and scorpion sting.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 217–230.
3212. On North Indian charms for securing immunity from the virus of scorpion stings.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 305–310.
3213. Demon-cultus in Mündāri children's games.  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 117–123.
3214. On some Indian ceremonies for disease-transference.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 13–21.
3215. On secrecy and silence in North Indian agricultural ceremonies.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 27–42.
3216. Riddles current in the District of Sylhet, in Eastern Bengal.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 105–125.
3217. On the worship of the deity Jalpeshvara in the district of Jalpaiguri in Northern Bengal.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 265–270.
3218. On a few ancient Indian amulets and charms.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 81–88.
3219. A note on the cult of the agricultural deities *Sama* and *Chako* in North Bihar.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX : 29–31.
3220. On the worship of plough in North Bihar.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX : 33–37.
3221. On plant-lore from Bihar.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX : 25–28.
3222. On a curious cult of Orissa.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX : 19–23.
- Moberly (A. N.).**
3223. Amulets as agents in the prevention of disease in Bengal.  
MEM—1905–07. I : 223–248.
3224. Miniature tank worship in Bengal.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 491–507.
- Mockler (E.).**
3225. Origin of the Baloch.  
JL—1835—IV : 30–36.
- Modi (JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI).**
3226. India in the Avesta of the Parsis.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 427–436.
3227. The Owl in Folk-lore.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 51–60.

**Möllendorff (O. F. von).**

3228. On a collection of Japanese *Clausiliæ* made by Brigade Surgeon R. Hungerford in 1881. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1882—LI (2) : 1-10.

3229. *Clausilia nevilleana*, a new species from the Nicobars.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 11.

3230. Descriptions of some new Asiatic *Clausiliæ*.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 12-13.

P—1882. 92.

3231. Notes on Japanese Land and Freshwater Molluscs.

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 59-68.

P—1885. 73.

3232. The landshells of Perak.

JL—1886—LV (2) : 299-316.

**Molony (E.).**

3233. Some remarks on the geology of the Gangetic Plain. (1 Plate.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 230-235.

**Moneerram.**

3234. Native account of washing for gold in Assam.

JL—1838—VII : 621-625.

**Money (D.).**

3235. An account of the temple of Trivenī, near Hugli.

JL—1847—XVI : 393-401.

**Montgomerie (THOMAS GEORGE).**

3236. Memorandum on the Nanga Parbat and other snowy Mountains of the Himalaya Range adjacent to Kashmir. (1 map.)

JL—1857—XXVI : 266-274.

3237. Memorandum on the Nanga Parbat and other snowy Mountains of the great flood of the River Indus, which reached Attok on the 10th August, 1858.

JL—1860—XXIX : 128.

3238. Memorandum in answer to the five questions proposed by Major Becher regarding the flood of the Indus in 1858.

JL—1860—XXIX : 132.

3239. Memorandum drawn up by the order of Colonel A. Scott Waugh, Engineer, Surveyor-General of India, on the progress of the Kashmir Series of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, with map and observations on the late conquest of Gilgit and other incidental matters.

JL—1861—XXX : 99-110.

3240. On the extension of survey operations in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. and the conquest of Gilgit.

JL—1861—XXX (P) : 164-167.

3241. Narrative report of the Trans-Himalayan Explorations made during 1868.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 47-60.

**Mookler (E.).**

3242. Origin of the Baloch.

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 30.

**Mooney (H. F.).**

3243. A list of plants recorded from the Pāts of Ranchi and Palamau districts and the States of Jashpur and Surguja.  
 JL—1944—3S: X (S): 59-118.  
 Y—1945. XI. 91.

**Moor (EDWARD).**

3244. Account of an hereditary living deity, to whom devotion is paid by the Bramens of Poona and its neighbourhood.  
 AR—1801—VII: 383-397.

**Moorcroft (WILLIAM).**

3245. A journey to Lake Mánasaróvara in Údés, a province of Little Tibet. With introductory note by H. T. Colebrooke.  
 AR—1816—XII: 375-534.

**Moore (FREDERICO).**

3246. Descriptions of some new Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*; chiefly from specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.  
 JL—1884—LIII (2): 16-52.
3247. Description of a new Lepidopterous Insect belonging to the Heterocerous Genus *Trabala*.  
 JL—1884—LIII (2): 205.
3248. List of the Lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar, by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Pt. I—*Heterocera*.  
 JL—1884—LIII (2): 234-237.  
 P—1884. 188.
3249. List of the Lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884-85 by the Indian Museum Collector under C. E. Pitman. Part I—*Heterocera*.  
 JL—1886—LV (2): 97-101.
3250. On some Indian *Psychidæ*.  
 JL—1890—LIX (2): 262-264.

**Moore (S. LE M.) AND BURKILL (I. H.).**

3251. *Swertiam novam Japonicam ex affinitate Swertiæ tetraptera*, Maxim., descripserunt.  
 JL—1906—NS: II: 329.

**Mornay (S.).**

3252. Qualitative Examination of the Native Copper found on Round Island in the Cheduba Group, south-east of Ramree, and forwarded to the Society by Captain Campbell.  
 JL—1843—XII: 904-906.

**Morrieson (NASMYTH).**

3253. Trisection of an Angle. (Pl. V.)  
 JL—1833—II: 71-74.

**Morton (REV. W.).**

3254. Remarks on 'A comparison of Indo-Chinese languages...'  
 JL—1838—VII: 56-64.

**Moses (S. T.).**

3255. The Besthas of Nellore.  
 JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 395-400.
3256. The Vaghers of Okhamandal.  
 JL—1939—3S: V (L): 187-194.  
 Y—1940. VI. 169-170.

**Mouat (J.).**

3257. Meteorological Register kept at Bangalore.  
JL—1836—V : 296-297.
3258. Meteorological observations, taken every hour, at Bangalore, in the Hospital of H.M. 13th Dragoons, from 6 a.m. of the 21st to 6 p.m. of the 22nd March, 1836, inclusive, in conformity with Sir W. Herschel's instructions. With a Memorandum by Lt. Durand.  
JL—1836—V : 298-302.

**Muir (JOHN).**

3259. On the genuine character of the Horā sāstra, as regards the use of Greek terms.  
JL—1845—XIV : 809-811.

**Mukherjee (ASUTOSH).**

3260. On the differential equation of a Trajectory (with a wood-cut).  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 117-120.  
P—1887. 250-1.
3261. On Monge's Differential Equation to all conics.  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 134-145.
3262. A Memoir on Plain Analytic Geometry (with 3 wood-cuts).  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 288-349.  
P—1887. 232-5.
3263. On Poisson's Integral (with a wood-cut).  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 100-106.  
P—1888. 86-7.
3264. On the differential equation of all parabolas.  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 316-332.  
P—1888. 156-7.
3265. A general theorem on the differential equations of Trajectories.  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 72-99.
3266. The geometric interpretation of Monge's Differential Equation to all conics. (With G. H. Stuart and Allan Cunningham's letter.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 181-185.  
P—1888. 157-8; 165-7; 199-201.
3267. Some applications of Elliptic Functions to problems of mean values (First and Second Papers). (With a wood-cut.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 199-213; 213-231.  
P—1888. 184-5; 207-208.
3268. On a curve of aberrancy.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 61-63.
3269. On Clebsch's Transformation of the Hydrokinetic equations.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 56-59.
3270. Note on Stokes's Theorem and Hydrokinetic circulation.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 59-61.
3271. The Vyavahāra-Mātrikā of Jimutavāhana. Edited.  
MEM—1910-14. III : 277-353.

**Mukherjee (BRAJA LAL).**

3272. The date of Varaha Mihira's Birth.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 275-278.

3273. Rig Veda X. 40, 10.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 63-71.
3274. The Vrātyas and their sacrifices.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 151-165.
3275. The Word 'VRĀ' in the Rig Veda.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 167-177.
3276. Atharva Veda. Kāṇḍa XV.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 179-190.
3277. Atharva Veda. Kāṇḍa XVI.  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 61-68.
- Mukherjee (DURGADAS).**
3278. Digestive and reproductive systems of the male ant *Dorylus labiatus* Schuck. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1926—NS : XXII : 87-91.
3279. Some observations on the Burrowing Toad, *Cacopus globulosus* Günther. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 97-100.
- Mukherjee (D. D.) AND NAIR (K. KRISHNAN).**
3280. Abnormalities in fishes.  
JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 157-164.
- Mukherjee (HIMADRI KUMAR) AND MUKHERJEE (SIVATOSH).**
3281. Two cases of atypical development in chick.  
JL—1948—3S : XIV (S) : 11-16.  
Y—1949. XV. 184.
- Mukherjee (MONOTOSH).**
3282. Iconographic aspects of an illuminated manuscript of the Aṣṭa-sāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 237-245.  
Y—1951. XVII. 183-4.
- Mukherjee (P.).**
3283. Note on a method of detecting free Phosphorus.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 97-101.
- Mukherjee (SATISH CHANDRA).**
3284. A preliminary note on the use of storage cells in Bengal.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 475.
- Mukherjee (SYAMADAS).**
3285. A general theory of osculating conics.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 167-178.
3286. A general theory of osculating conics (Second Paper).  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 497-509.
3287. Geometrical theory of a plane non-cyclic Arc, Finite as well as Infinitesimal.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 391-402.
- Mullan (C. S.).**
3288. Hill tribes of Assam.  
*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 119.



**Müller (FRIEDRICH MAX).**

3289. On the introduction of writing into India.  
JL—1859—XXVIII: 136-155.

**Munro (WILLIAM).**

3290. Report on the timber trees of Bengal.  
JL—1847—XVI: 1095-1104.

**Muqtadir (ABDUL).**

3291. Notes on a unique history of Herat, discovered in the Bûhâr collection of manuscripts, in the Imperial Library, Calcutta.  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 165-184.

**Murphy (C. C. R.).**

3292. A hundred modern Arabic Proverbs.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 503-511.

**Murray (E. F. O.).**

3293. The ancient workers of Western Dhalbhum. (Pl. 7-12.)  
JL—1940—3S: VI (L): 79-104.  
Y—1935. I. 155-6.  
Y—1941. VII. 180-1.

**Nag (A. C.).**

3294. Construction of fertility tables for India and studies therefrom.  
JL—1952—3S: XVIII (S): 11-22.  
3295. Estimation of the rate of natural growth of population for West Bengal.  
JL—1953—3S: XIX (S): 103-114.

**Nag (NAGENDRA CHANDRA).**

3296. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory of the Presidency College, Calcutta. Notes on new salts of cobalt and nickel.  
JL—1896—LXV (2): 548-550.

**Nahar (P. S.).**

3297. Some rare Gupta coins.  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX (N): 13-14.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 310.)

**Nair (K. KARUNAKARAN).**

3298. Descriptions of some new and little-known Midge Galls from Travancore.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (S): 17-20.  
Y—1945. XI. 108.

**Nair (K. KRISHNAN).**

3299. On the systematics of certain Eel-like fishes of the Ganges.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (S): 32-36.  
Y—1945. XI. 94-5.

**Namasivayam (D.).**

3300. Liesegang rings.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 367-369.

**Nanjundayya (H. V.).**

3301. Some aspects of ethnographic investigation.  
JL—1915—NS: XI: 165-173.

**Narayanaswami (V.).**

3302. Provenance of early Malayan plant collections.  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 327-477.

3303. A note on *Cassia javanica* L. and *Cassia nodosa* Ham. with a key to the cultivated tree Cassias.

JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 31-38.

Y—1941. VII. 188.

Nash (D. W.).

3304. On progressive development in the cold-blooded Vertebrata.

JL—1833—II : 465-474.

Nataraj (S.).

3305. On two new species of *Solenocera*. (Crustacea Decapoda: Penaeidae, with notes on *Solenocera pectinata*, Spence Bate.)

JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 91-98.

Y—1946. XII. 146.

Neogi (PANCHANAN).

3306. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory of the Presidency College. Note No. I. A new method of preparing Mercurous Iodide.

JL—1907—NS : III : 133-134.

3307. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory of the Presidency College. Note No. II. Nitro-ethane as a solvent of iodoform.

JL—1907—NS : III : 135.

3308. Reduction of Fehling's solution to metallic copper. A method of depositing a shining, mirror-like film of copper on glass vessels.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 347-348.

Neogi (PANCHANAN) AND ADHIKARY (BIRENDRABHUSAN).

3309. Chemical examination of Ayurvedic metallic preparations. Part I. *Shata-puta Lauha* and *Sahasra-puta Lauha* (iron roasted a hundred and a thousand times).

JL—1910—NS : VI : 385-391.

3310. On the preparation of Phenyl-Nitro-Methane by the interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Benzyl Chloride.

JL—1910—NS : VI : 503-505.

3311. Reactions in presence of Nickel: (a) Inability of nitrogen and hydrogen to combine in presence of iron and nickel. (b) Reduction of the oxides of nitrogen, sulphur and phosphorus in presence of nickel.

JL—1910—NS : VI : 593-597.

Neufville (JOHN BRYAN).

3312. On the geography and population of Asam. (Plate.)

AR—1828—XVI : 331-352.

Nevill (GEOFFREY).

3313. General remarks on the Mollusca.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 35-37.

3314. On the land shells of Bourbon, with descriptions of a few new species.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 403-416.

3315. List of the Mollusca brought back by Dr. J. Anderson from Yunnan and Upper Burma, with descriptions of new species.

JL—1877—XL (2) : 14-41.

3316. New species of brackish-water mollusks.

JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 159-166.

3317. New or little-known *Mollusca* of the Indo-Malayan Fauna.  
JL—1881—L (2) : 125–167.  
P—1881. 123-4.
3318. Description of a new species of *Rostellaria*, from the Bay of Bengal.  
JL—1881—L (2) : 262.

Nevill (G. AND H.).

3319. On some new marine Gastropoda from the Southern Province of Ceylon. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 65–69.
3320. Descriptions of marine Gastropoda from Ceylon, etc. (Pl. XVII.)  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 157–164.
3321. Descriptions of new Mollusca from the Eastern regions. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 1–11.
3322. Descriptions of new Marine Mollusca from the Indian Ocean.  
(3 Pl.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 21–30.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 83–104.  
P—1875. 180–185.

Nevill (H. R.).

3323. Mahals in Sarkar Lakhnau.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 250–253.  
P—1904. 37.
3324. A billion coin of Ghiyasu-d-Din Bahādur of Bengāl.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 228–229.
3325. The Sūrī-Mint of Shāhgarh.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 228.
3326. Billion issues of Sikandar Lodi.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 479.
3327. Treasure-trove coins of the Bengal Sultāns.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 484–490.
3328. A new copper coin of Jaunpūr.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 490–491.
3329. An unpublished mint of Aurangzeb.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 261.
3330. Some rare Mughal coins.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 473–475.
3331. Firoz Shāh Zafar, Ibn Firoz Shāh.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 19–21.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 214.)
3332. The currency of the Pathan Sultans.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 21–30.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 215.)
3333. Mint towns of the Dehli Sultāns.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 116–130.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 219.)
3334. Coins of the Pathan Kings of Dehli; Ghiāsu-d-dīn Tughlaq I.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 156–160.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 221.)

3335. Coins of the Pathan Kings of Dehli: Fīroz Shāh and Later Tughlaqs.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 160–189.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 222.)
3336. Coins of the Pathan Kings of Dehli: the Saiyid Dynasty.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 189–194.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 223.)
3337. Coins of the Pathan Kings of Dehli: the Lodhi Sultans.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 195.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 224.)
3338. A new coin of Garha Mandla.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 40–43.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 262.)
- Nevill** (H. R.) AND **WRIGHT** (H. NELSEN).  
3339. Some observations on the metrology of the early Sultāns of Dehli.  
JL—1924—NS : XX (N) : 25–38.  
(Num. Suppl. 38/Art. 248.)
- Newall** (D. J. F.).  
3340. A sketch of the Mahomedan history of Cashmere.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 409–460.
3341. Notes on pilgrimages in the country of Cashmere.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1) : 219–232.
3342. Some observations on the temples of 'Razdoing' in the 'Lār' Pergunnah, Cashmere. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 177–181.
3343. Some account of the Rishis or Hermits of Kashmīr.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1) : 265–270.
- Newbold** (THOMAS JOHN).  
3344. A visit to the gold-mine at Battang Moring, and summit of Mount Ophir, or 'Gunong Ledang', in the Malay Peninsula. (Pl. XVIII.)  
JL—1833—II : 497–502.
3345. Sketch of the four Menáng Kábowe States, in the interior of the Malayan Peninsula. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1835—IV : 241–252.
3346. On the Government and history of Naning in the Malay Peninsula.  
JL—1835—IV : 297–319.
3347. Account of Súngie Ujong, one of the States in the interior of Malacca.  
JL—1835—IV : 537–553.
3348. Account of Rumbowe, one of the States in the interior of Malacca.  
JL—1836—V : 61–71.
3349. Johole and its former Dependencies of Jompole Gominchi.  
JL—1836—V : 257.
3350. Note on the States of Perak, Srimenanti, and other States in the Malay Peninsula.  
JL—1836—V : 505–9.
3351. Sketch of the State of Muar, Malay Peninsula.  
JL—1836—V : 561–7.

3352. Outline of the Political and Commercial Relations with the Native States on the Eastern and Western Coasts, Malay Peninsula.  
JL—1836—V: 626-35.
3353. Note on the Occurrence of Volcanic Scoria in the Southern Peninsula.  
JL—1836—V: 670-671.
3354. Notes, principally geological, on the tract between Bellary and Bijapore. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI: 929-941.
3355. Notes, principally geological, from Bijapore to Bellary, *via* Kannighirri.  
JL—1842—XI: 941-957.
3356. Geological specimens offered to the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1842—XI: 1131-1135.
3357. Notes on a recent Fossil Fresh-water Deposit in Southern India, with a few remarks on the origin and age of the Kunker, and on the supposed decrease of Thermal temperature in India.  
JL—1844—XIII: 313-318.
3358. Notes on the Osseous Breccia and Deposit in the Caves of Billa Soorgum, Lat.  $15^{\circ} 25'$ , Long.  $78^{\circ} 15'$ , Southern India.  
JL—1844—XIII: 610-611.
3359. Notice of the Ajaib-al-Mukhlukat عجائب المخلوقات  
JL—1844—XIII: 632-666.
3360. Notes, chiefly geological, across the Peninsula from Masulipatam to Goa, comprising remarks on the origin of the Regur and Laterite; occurrence of Manganese Veins in the latter, and on certain traces of aqueous denudation of the surface of Southern India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1844—XIII: 984-1004.
3361. Notes, chiefly geological, across the Peninsula of the Southern India, from Madras, Lat. N.  $13^{\circ} 5'$  to Goa, Lat. N.  $15^{\circ} 30'$  by the Baulpilly Pass and ruins of Bijanugger.  
JL—1845—XIV: 497-521.
3362. Notes, chiefly geological, across the Peninsula from Mangalore, in Lat. N.  $12^{\circ} 49'$ , by the Bisly Pass to Madras, in Lat. N.  $13^{\circ} 4'$ .  
JL—1845—XIV: 641-659.
3363. Notes, chiefly geological, across Southern India from Pondicherry, Lat. N.  $11^{\circ} 56'$ , to Beypoor, in Lat. N.  $11^{\circ} 12'$ , through the great Gap of Palphautcherry. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 759-782.
3364. On the Alpine Glacier, Iceberg, Diluvial and Wave translation theories; with reference to the deposits of Southern India, its furrowed and straited Rocks, and Rock basins. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 217-246.
3365. Notes, principally geological, on the South Mahratta country—Falls of Gokauk—Classification of rocks.  
JL—1845—XIV: 268-306.
3366. Notes, principally geological, across the Peninsula of Southern India from Kistapatam, Lat.  $14^{\circ} 17'$  at the Embouchure of



the Coileyroo River, on the Eastern Coast, to Honawer, Lat.  $14^{\circ} 16'$  on the Western Coast, comprising a visit to the Falls of Gairsuppa. (1 Pl.)

JL—1845—XIV : 398–426.

3367. Notes, chiefly geological, on the coast of Coromandel, from the Pennaur to Pondicherry.

JL—1846—XV (1) : 204–213.

3368. Notes, chiefly geological, on the Western Coast of South India.

JL—1846—XV (1) : 224–231.

3369. Notes, chiefly geological, from Seringapatam, by the Hegulla Pass, to Cannanore.

JL—1846—XV (1) : 315–322.

3370. Notes, chiefly geological, from Koompta on the Western Coast (S. India) by the Devamunni and Nundi Cunnama Passes, Easterly to Cumbum, and thence Southerly to Chittoor; comprising a notice of the Diamond and Lead excavations of Buswapūr.

JL—1846—XV (1) : 380–396.

3371. Notes, chiefly geological, from Gooty to Hyderabad, South India, comprising a brief notice of the old Diamond Pits at Dhone.

JL—1847—XVI : 477–486.

#### Nicéville (LIONEL DE).

3372. A list of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October, 1880, with notes on habits, etc.

JL—1881—L (2) : 49–60.

3373. Second list of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October, 1882, with notes on habits, etc.

JL—1882—LI (2) : 54–66.

3374. Description of a new species of the *Rhopaloceros* genus *cyrestis* from the Great Nicobar. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1883—LII (2) : 1–3.

3375. On new and little-known *Rhopalocera* from the Indian region.

JL—1883—LII (2) : 65–91.

3376. Third list of Butterflies in Sikkim in October, 1883, with notes on habits, etc. (Pl. X.)

JL—1883—LII (2) : 92–100.

P—1883. 150.

3377. Fourth list of butterflies taken in Sikkim in 1884, with notes on habits, etc.

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 1–5.

3378. List of the butterflies of Calcutta and its neighbourhood, with notes on habits, food-plants, etc.

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 39–54.

3379. Descriptions of some new Indian *Rhopalocera*. (1 Pl.)

JL—1885—LIV (2) : 117–124.

3380. On the life history of certain Calcutta species of Satyrinæ, with special reference to the Seasonal Dimorphism alleged to occur in them. (1 Pl.)

JL—1886—LV (2) : 229–238.

3381. On some new Indian Butterflies. (1 Pl.)

JL—1886—LV (2) : 249–256.



3382. On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region.  
(2 Pl.)  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 273–293.
3383. Note on the Indian Butterflies comprised in the subgenus  
*Pademna* of the genus *Euplaea*.  
JL—1892—LXI (2) : 237–245.
3384. On *Erites*, an Oriental genus of satyrid butterflies.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 1–7.
3385. On a new or little-known butterflies from the Indo-Malayan  
region. (Pl. I–V.)  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 1–59.
3386. On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-  
Malayan Regions. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 543–577.
3387. Description of *Neptis prasilini*, Boisduval, and some species  
allied to it.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 533–541.
3388. On a small collection of butterflies from Buru in the Moluccas.  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 308–321.
3389. On a new Genus of Butterflies from Western China allied to  
*Vanessa*.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 234.
3390. Note on *Calinaga*, an aberrant genus of Asiatic Butterflies.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 150–155.
3391. Note on the Avian genus *Harpactes*, Swainson.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 278.
3392. The food-plants of the butterflies of the Kanara District of the  
Bombay Presidency, with a revision of the species of Butter-  
flies there occurring.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 187–278.
3393. Note on the Butterflies comprised in the subgenus *Tronga* of the  
genus *Euplaea*.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 12–38.
3394. A list of Butterflies of Hongkong in Southern China, and the  
food-plants of the larvæ.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 1–36.
- Nicéville (L. DE) AND ELWES (H. J.).**
3395. List of the Lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam  
during 1884–85 by the Indian Museum Collector under C. E.  
Pitman: Part II. Rhopalocera. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 413–442.
3396. A list of the Butterflies of Bali, Lombok, Sambawa and Sumba.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 668–724.
- Nicéville (L. DE) AND KÜHN (HEINRICH).**
3397. An annotated list of the Butterflies of the Ké Isles. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1898—LXVII (2) : 251–283.
- Nicéville (L. DE) AND MANDERS (N.).**
3398. A list of the Butterflies of Ceylon, with notes on the various  
species.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 170–233.

**Nicéville (L. DE) AND MARTIN (HOFRATH DR. L.).**

3399. A list of the Butterflies of Sumatra with especial reference to the species occurring in the north-east of the Island.

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 357-555.

**Nietner (JOHN).**

3400. Entomological papers—being descriptions of new Ceylon Coleoptera with such observations on their habits as appear in any way interesting.

JL—1856—XXV : 381-394 ; 523-554.

JL—1857—XXVI : 132-153.

**Nock (J.) AND CAMPBELL (N.).**

3401. Various routes in Scinde from official documents from Bombay, of March, 1840, communicated by the Govt. of India. (With a map.)

JL—1843—XII : 44-62.

**Norman (H. C.).**

3402. Gandhakutī, the Buddha's private abode.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 1-5.

3403. Sinhalese historical documents and the Mauryan Inscription of Sārnāth.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 7-10.

3404. The seven Sahajātā of the Buddha.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 95-96.

3405. Buddhist legends of Asoka and his times. Translated from the Pāli of the Rasavāhinī by Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri, Sadho Lal Scholar and Head Paṇḍit, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.

JL—1910—NS : VI : 57-72.

**Noton (BEN.).**

3406. Table shewing the Rise of Spring tides in Bombay Harbour, during night and day, for the year 1832, communicated by.

JL—1833—II : 247-48.

**Nowrozjee (FURDOONJEE).**

3407. Report on the weights, measures, and coins of Cabul and Bukhara.

JL—1838—VII : 892.

**Nurse (C. G.).**

3408. New species of Indian *Hymenoptera*.

JL—1901—LXX (2) : 146-154.

**Nyayabhusana (KUNJA VIHARI). See under KUNJA VIHARI NYAYABHUSANA.****O'Brien (EDWARD).**

3409. Notes on the dialect of the Kangra Valley, with glossary of words peculiar to the Kangra District.

JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 71-78.

**O'Doniel (J. H.).**

3410. Notes on the tribes of the Eastern Frontier (Nos. 1 and 2).

JL—1863—XXXII : 400-404.

**O'Donnell (C. J.).**

3411. Note on Mahāsthān near Bagurā (Bogra), Eastern Bengal.  
 JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 183-186.  
 P—1875. 141.

**O'Kinealy (JAMES).**

3412. Translation of an Arabic pamphlet on the history and doctrines of the Wahhābis, written by the Grandson of Abdul Wahhāb, founder of Wahhābism.  
 JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 68-82.

**O'Malley (L. S. S.).**

3413. Gayā, Çrāddha and Gayāwāls.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 1-11.
3414. Agraharis of Sasaram.  
 JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. 35-43.

**O'Riley (E.).**

3415. Remarks on the 'lake of clear water' in the District of Bassein, British Burmah. (With a map.)  
 JL—1864—XXXIII : 39-44.

**O'Shaughnessy (W. B.).**

3416. Analysis of the Edible Moss of the Eastern Archipelago.  
 JL—1834—III : 145-146.
3417. On the detection of Arsenical Poisons by Marsh's process—its inapplicability to the Sulphurets of Arsenic—and the mode of obviating the fallacy occasioned by antimonial compounds.  
 JL—1839—VIII : 147-149.
3418. Memoranda relative to experiments on the communication of Telegraphic Signals by Induced Electricity.  
 JL—1839—VIII : 714-731.
3419. Extract from a Memoir on the preparations of the Indian Hemp of Gunjah (*Cannabis Indica*), their effects on the animal system in health, and their utility in the Treatment of Tetanus and other Convulsive Diseases. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1839—VIII : 732-745 ; 838-851.
3420. Memorandum on the explosion of gunpowder under water by the Galvanic Battery; with a notice of the successful destruction of the 'Equitable' at Fultah Reach. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1839—VIII : 851-863.
3421. Official correspondence on the attaching of lightning conductors to Powder Magazines.  
 JL—1840—IX : 277-310 ; 447.
3422. On lightning conductors to Powder Magazines.  
 JL—1841—X : 6-10.
3423. Experiments and papers, principally by O'Shaughnessy, relating to the effects of Sea-water on Iron.  
 JL—1843—XII : 1066-1085.
3424. Memoranda on explosive cotton.  
 JL—1847—XVI : 177-192.
3425. On the refinage, on a large scale, by means of Nitre, of brittle or understandard silver, for coinage purposes, and a ready mode of approximative assaying of silver.  
 JL—1847—XVI : 557-568.

3426. Extract of a letter on the late James Smithson of England and miscellaneous topics.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 155-158.

**O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) AND SUTHERLAND (J. J. C.).**

3427. Notice of a Grant engraved on copper, found at Kumbhi in the Saugor territory.

JL—1839—VIII : 481.

3428. Sanscrit inscription on the slab removed from the above Kothoutiya gate of the Fort Rohtas.

JL—1839—VIII : 693-701.

**Oates (E. W.).**

3429. On the species of *Thelyphonus* inhabiting continental India, Burma and the Malaya Peninsula. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 4-19.

**Obbard (J.).**

3430. On the translation of waves of water with relation to the great flood of the Indus in 1858.

JL—1860—XXIX : 266.

3431. On the Comet of July, 1861.

JL(P)—1861—XXX : 404-5.

3432. On a Comet observed in the Southern Hemisphere.

JL(P)—1861—XXX : 405 ; 409-410.

**Ojha (GAURISHANKAR H.).**

3433. A gold coin of Bāppā Rāwal.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII (N) : 14-18.

(Num. Suppl. 40/Art. 273.)

**Oka (ASAJIRO).**

3434. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Hirudinea. (Pl. VII.)

JL—1925-26—VI : 157-176.

**Oldenberg (H.).**

3435. A note on Buddhism.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 123-129.

**Oldham (C. F.).**

3436. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander C. F. Oldham, R.N., commanding. —Series II, No. 18—(i) The topography of the Arabian Sea in the neighbourhood of the Laccadives. (ii) The physical features of some of the Laccadive Islands, with suggestions as to their mode of formation. (Pl. 1-11.)

JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 1-14.

**Oldham (R. D.).**

3437. Some rough notes for the construction of a chapter in the History of the Earth.

JL—1884—LIII (2) : 187-198.

P—1884. 145-7.

3438. On probable changes in the Geography of the Punjab and its rivers: an historico-geographical study (with a map and plate).

JL—1886—LV (2) : 322-343.

P—1886. 171-174.

3439. On tidal periodicity in the Earthquakes of Assam.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 139-153.

**Oldham (THOMAS).**

3440. Notes upon the geology of the Rajmahal hills; being the result of examinations made during the cold season of 1852-3.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 263-283.
3441. Note on an inscription on a stone found at Sahebgunj.  
JL(P)—1861—XXX : 171.
3442. Note on a small collection of fossils and rocks from the vicinity of Sydney, Australia.  
JL(P)—1861—XXX : 177-182.
3443. Note on the Fossils in the Society's Collection reputed to be from Spiti.  
JL—1864—XXXII : 232-237.

**Oliver (E. E.).**

3444. Some copper coins of Akbar found in the Kāngrā District.  
(2 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 1-5.
3445. The decline of the Sāmānīs and the rise of the Ghaznavīs in Māwarā-un-Nahr and part of Khurāsān. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 88-135.
3446. The Šafwī dynasty of Persia. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 37-73.
3447. Coins of the Muhammadan Kings of Gujarāt. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (1) : 1-12.
3448. The coins of the Chaghātāi Mughals. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 8-16.

**Oliver (THOS.).**

3449. Abstract of observations of the temperature, pressure, and hygrometrical state of the air in the vicinity of Delhi.  
JL—1832—I : 506-511.
3450. Abstract of observations of the temperature, pressure, and hygrometrical state of the air at Nasirābād.  
JL—1833—II : 128-130.
3451. Culminating stars observed with the moon at Nāsirabād.  
JL—1833—II : 432-434.
3452. Latitude of the Church Bungalow at Nasirabad, by altitudes (170) of Polaris out of the Meridian, observed with a Troughton's 18-inch Altitude and Azimuth circle.  
JL—1834—III : 243.
3453. Longitude of Nasirabad by Lunar Transits and by observations of moon-culminating stars.  
JL—1835—IV : 52-53.
3454. Abstract of meteorological observations at Nasirābād.  
JL—1835—IV : 49-52.

**Ommanney (E. L.).**

3455. Note on Patna Boulders.  
JL—1850—XIX : 136-139.

**Ord (CAPT.).**

3458. Extract from a meteorological journal kept at Kandy, Island of Ceylon.

JL—1835—IV : 709.

**Osborne (GEORGE).**

3459. Report of a visit made to the supposed coal-field at Bidjeegurh (Vijayagadh).

JL—1838—VII : 839-848.

**Osmaston (B. B.).**

3460. On the manifestation of social instinct in the common Babbler (*Crateropus canorus*).

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 724-725.

**Ouseley (J. H.).**

3461. Notice of two beds of coal discovered. (Pl. LIII.)

JL—1835—IV : 648.

3462. Note on the progress of washing for the gold dust and diamonds at Heera Khoond.

JL—1839—VIII : 1057-1058.

3463. On the course of the River Nerbudda. (1 chart.)

JL—1845—XIV : 354-356.

3464. On the antiquities of Sargujā and its neighbourhood. (1 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII : 65-68.

**Pacit (JIRI).**

3465. Genera of the Hepialidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera).

JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 141-148.

**Paiva (C. A.).**

3466. Notes on some rare and interesting insects added to the Indian Museum Collection during the year 1905-06.

JL—1906—NS : II : 343-358.

3467. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Aquatic hemiptera from the Talé Sap in Peninsular Siam.

MEM—1916-25. VI : 75-82.

**Pal (RADHABINODE).**

3468. Dawn of law in ancient India.

*Introducing India*, 1947, I : 21-28.

**Pandia (MOHANLAL VISHNULAL).**

3469. The antiquity of the poet Nāgarī Dās and his concubine Rasik Bihārī alias Banī Thānī.

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 63-75.

3470. Separation of Banswara from Dungarpur State in Rajputana.

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 164-169.

3471. Critical examination of the transcript of Aitpoor or Atapura Inscription.

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 63-99.



**Panigrahi (KRISHNA CHANDRA).**

3472. ✓ Date of the Paraśurāmeśvara temple at Bhubaneśvara.  
(Pl. XII-XVII.)

JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 109-118.

3473. ✓ New light on the early history of Bhubaneśvara. (8 Pl.)

JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 95-115.

- 3473a. The date of Khāravela.

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 25-32.

**Pargiter (F. E.).**

3474. Notes on the Chittagong Dialect; with remarks by Dr. Hoernle and Nawab Abdul Latif.

JL—1886—LV (1) : 66-80.

P—1885. 156-159.

3475. Ancient Cēdi, Matsya, and Karūṣa (with a map).

JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 249-258.

3476. Ancient countries in Eastern India. (1 Plate.)

JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 85-112.

3477. ✗ The Ghāgrāhāṭi (Koṭwālipārā) Grant and three other copper-plate grants.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 475-502.

3478. Vocabulary of peculiar Vernacular Bengali Words.

MEM—1918-23. VII : 321-436.

**Parish (REV. C.).**

3479. Botanical notes made during a month's tour from Moulmein to the three Pagodas and in the Shan States, in the month of February, 1859.

JL—1859—XXVIII : 457.

3480. Notes of a trip up the Salween.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 135-146.

**Parish (W. H.).**

3481. A report of the Kohistan of the Jullundhur Doab. (1 Pl.)

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 281-295.

3482. A journal of a trip through the Kohistan of the Jullundhur, undertaken at the close of the year 1847, and commencement of 1848, under the orders of the Supreme Government of India, for the purpose of determining the geological formation of that district.

JL—1849—XVIII : 360-409.

3483. On the influence of forests on climate.

JL—1849—XVIII : 791-799.

**Paruck (F. D. J.).**

- ✓ 3484. The drachme of the Sassanian Queen Bōrān.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 43-45.

(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 170.)

3485. A new type of silver Dirham of the Sassanian Monarch Zāmāsp (Jāmāsp).

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 54–56.

(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 172.)

3486. 'The Zoroastrian deity "Ardoshr" or "Ardvishur" on Indo-Scythian coins.'

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 56–59.

(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 173.)

3487. ✓ On a gold coin of the Sassanian King Shāpūr the Great.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 59–62.

(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 174.)

3488. ✓ 'A Silver Dirham of Bastham.'

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 100–104.

(Num. Suppl. 28/Art. 183.)

3489. ✓ Three interesting Sāsānian Drachmes. (Pl. VIII.)

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 156–162.

(Num. Suppl. 29/Art. 185.)

3490. ✓ On a silver coin of the Sāsānian King Khorezād-Khusrau.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 162–176.

(Num. Suppl. 29/Art. 186.)

3491. ✓ Two rare Sāsānian drachmes.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 253–255.

(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 187.)

3492. ✓ A correction note on 'A gold coin of the Sāsānian King Shāpūr the Great'.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 255–256.

(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 188.)

3493. ✓ Two rare Sāsānian Mint KVI BBA or KVN BBA.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 256–260.

(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 189.)

3494. ✓ A rare type of drachme of Shāpūr II.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 262–264.

(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 192.)

3495. Novelties in Parthian coins.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 372–378.

(Num. Suppl. 31/Art. 197.)

3496. ✓ Bibliography of Sāsānian Numismatics.

JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 101–116.

(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 218.)

3497. ✓ Some rare and unpublished Sāsānian coins.

JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 1–17.

(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 232.)

3498. Unpublished Mughal coins.

JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 17–22.

(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 233.)

#### Pasricha (C. L.).

3499. A note on the history of Bacteriology and some of the early workers in India.

JL—1940—3S : VI (S) : 85–91.

Y—1942. VIII. 165.

**Patterson (J. D.).**

3500. Of the origin of the Hindu religion. With remarks by H. T. Colebrooke.

AR—1805—VIII: 44-87.

3501. On the Grāmas, or musical scales of the Hindus.

AR—1807—IX: 446-461.

**Paton (CHARLES).**

3502. Historical and statistical sketch of Aracan.

AR—1828—XVI: 353-381.

**Paula (RATNA).**

3503. Translation of an inscription in the Pali and Burma languages on a stone slab from Ramavati (Ramru Island) in Aracan, presented to the Asiatic Society by H. Walters.

JL—1834—III: 209.

**Pawsey (C. R.).**

3504. Ten folk-stories in Sema Naga.

JL—1939—3S: V (L): 261-315.

**Peal (H. W.).**

3505. The function of the Vasiform Orifice of the Aleurodidæ.

JL—1903—LXXII (2): 6-7.

3506. The 'Green Bug' and other Jassids as food for Birds.

JL—1903—LXXII (2): 7-9.

3507. Contributions toward a Monograph of the Oriental Aleurodidæ. Part I.

JL—1903—LXXII (2): 61-98.

**Peal (S. E.).**

3508. Notes on a visit to the tribes inhabiting the Hills south of Sibsāgar, Asām.

JL—1872—XLI (1): 9-31.

3509. A vocabulary of the Banpara Nagas.

JL—1873—XLII (1): App. xxx-xxxvi.

3510. A peculiarity of the River names in Asām and some of the adjoining countries.

JL—1879—XLVIII (1): 258-270.

3511. Note on the Old Burmese route over Patkai via Nongyang—(viewed as the most feasible and direct route, from India to China). (Pl. IV-VII.)

JL—1879—XLVIII (2): 69-82.

3512. Report on a visit to the Nongyang Lake, on the Burmese frontier, February, 1879. (With Plate.)

JL—1881—L (2): 1-30.

3513. Notes on a trip up the Dihing basin to Dapha Pani, etc., January and February, 1882. (Pl. II to VI.)

JL—1883—LII (2): 7-53.

P—1883. 124-5.

3514. The communal barracks of primitive races. (2 Pl.)

JL—1892—LXI (2): 246-269.

3515. Fading histories.  
JL—1894—LXIII (3) : 10–20.
3516. Eastern Nagas of the Tirap and Namtsik. (Plate I.)  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 9–17.
3517. On some traces of the Kol-Mon-Anam in the Eastern Naga Hills.  
(1 Plate.)  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 20–24.
3518. The Pre-Aryan races of India, Assam and Burma.  
JL—1896—LXV (3) : 59–63.

**Pearse (THOMAS D.).**

3519. Astronomical observations in Fort William, and between Madras and Calcutta.  
AR—1788—I : 57–121.
3520. A meteorological journal from 1st March, 1785 to 28th February, 1786.  
AR—1788—I : 441–465 (app.).
3521. On two Hindu Festivals, and the Indian Sphinx.  
AR—1790—II : 333–335.

**Pearse (MAJOR).**

3522. On certain Buddhist antiquities of the Hazara Valley. (Extract from a letter.)  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 111–113.

**Pearson (A. N.).**

3523. Variations of rainfall in Northern India during the Sunspot Period. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1884—LIII (2) : 201–205.

**Pearson (J. T.).**

3524. A method of preparing strychnia.  
JL—1833—II : 42–43.
3525. Note on the genus spiraculum.  
JL—1833—II : 590–592.
3526. Note on the Zoology of the 2nd part of the Transactions of the Physical class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1833—II : 417–427.
3527. Memorandum on the Fœtus of the Squalus Maximus.  
JL—1835—V : 324–325.
3528. Hints for the preservation of objects of Natural history.  
JL—1835—V : 462–471.
3529. Note on Thylacinus Cynocephalus. Extracted from the Osteological section of the catalogue of the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1835—V : 572–574.
3530. Note on the Eurinorynchus Griseus.  
AR—1836—XIX (1) : 69–71.
3531. Memorandum on the Gaur and Gayal.  
JL—1836—V : 225–230.

3532. On the *Canis Vulpes montana*, or Hill Fox. (Repr. from Bengal Sporting Magazine, Jan. 1836.)  
JL—1836—V : 313-314.
3533. A letter to Dr. Helfer, on the Zoology of Tenasserim and the neighbouring provinces.  
JL—1837—VI : 357-363.
3534. Observations on the 'Report on the Museum of the Asiatic Society, by Dr. Wm. Jameson'.  
JL—1838—VII : 419-429.
3535. On the Bora Chung, or the Ground Fish of Bootan.  
JL—1838—VII : 551-552.
3536. Zoological Catalogue of the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1839—VIII : 514-530.
3537. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1841—X : 628.
3538. Catalogue of the mammalia in the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1841—X : 660-663.

**Peat (A. C.).**

3539. Various routes in Sciende from official documents from Bombay, of March, 1840.  
JL—1843—XII : 44.

**Pedler (ALEXANDER).**

3540. On the past and present water supplies of Calcutta. (With notes by R. Mitra.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 85-130.  
P—1880. 153-157.
3541. Memorandum on the corrosion of the Lead Linings of Indian tea chests.  
JL—1885—LIV (2) : 159-175.  
P—1885. 138-9.
3542. On the volatility of some of the compounds of Mercury and of the metal itself.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 189-199.  
P—1889. 167-9.
3543. Notes on the Bleaching action of Light on colouring matters.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 139-151.

**Pedler (A.) AND BHADURI (JYOTIBHUSANA).**

3544. Notes on the action of Nitric Oxide on Alkalies.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 545-548.

**Pedler (A.) AND WARDEN (C. J. H.).**

3545. On the nature of the Toxic Principle of Aroideæ.  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 106-117.

**Pelly (L.).**

3546. A narrative of his recent journey from Trebizond to Kurrachee.  
JL(P)—1861—XXX : 172-173.

**Pemberton (R. B.).**

3547. Abstract of the Journal of a route travelled by Capt. S. F. Hannay, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, from the Capital of Ava to the Amber mines of the Hukong Valley on the south-east frontier of Assam. (With a route map.)  
JL—1837—VI: 245-278.

**Peppe (T. F.).**

3548. Note on an account of the fall of an Aerolite on the borders of the Tirhoot district on the 12th May, 1861.  
JL—1861—XXX: 295-296.

3549. Letter describing three fragments of the meteorite which fell on the 12th May at Peprassce and Bulloah on the borders of the Sarun district.

JL—1861—XXX: 396-398.

**Peppe (W.).**

3550. Rough notes on some of the antiquities in the Gayā District. (With Plate.)

JL—1866—XXXV (1): 49-59.

**Pereira (C.).**

3551. Prayer cure amongst the Kaibarttas of West Bengal.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3): 39.

**Pereira (J. E. F.).**

3552. Some Khond songs.

JL—1899—LXVIII (3): 1.

**Perrott (H. R.).**

3553. The rupee and Indian prices.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 109-129.

**Peter (F. A.).**

3554. The 'Rin-Hbyun'. Introduction to an unpublished iconographical work. (Pl. I-VIII.)  
JL—1943—3S: IX (L): 1-27.  
Y—1943. IX. 85-6.

**Petrie (D.) AND PHILLOTT (D. C.).**

3555. Translation of one of the *Tardīyāt* or poems on sport, of *Abū Nu'ā*, the poet-jester of the court of Hārūnu'r-Rashīd.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 37-38.

**Pettigrew (REV. WM.).**

3556. Kathi Kashām; The 'Soul-departure' Feast as practised by the Tangkhul Nagas, Manipur, Assam.  
JL—1909—NS: V: 37-46.

**Phayre (ARTHUR P.).**

3557. Account of Arakan.  
JL—1841—X: 679-712.



3558. On the history of Arakan.  
JL—1844—XIII: 23-52.
3559. The historical coins of Arakan.  
JL—1846—XV (1): 232-237.
3560. Original text and translation of a scroll of silver in the Burmese language, found in a Buddhist Pagoda at Prome.  
JL—1856—XXV: 173-178.
3561. On the history of the Shwe Dagon Pagoda at Rangoon. (With diag.)  
JL—1859—XXVIII: 473-480.
3562. Remarks upon an ancient Buddhist monastery at Pu-gan, on the Irrawaddy.  
JL—1860—XXIX: 346.
3563. Remarks on a stone inscription from the ruins of Pu-gan, on the Irrawaddy.  
JL—1863—XXXII: 267.
3564. Memorandum on some medals and coins in the museum of the Asiatic Society, found near Mergui on the Tenasserim coast.  
JL—1863—XXXII: 271.
3565. On the history of the Burmah race.  
JL—1864—XXXIII: 1-30.  
JL—1868—XXXVII: 73-118.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII: 29-82.
3566. Memorandum upon some ancient Tiles obtained at Pu-gan in Burma.  
JL—1864—XXXIII: 57-58.
3567. Note on a circle of stones in the District of Eusoofzye. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1870—XXXIX (1): 58-59.
3568. On the History of Pegu.  
JL—1873—XLII (1): 23-57; 120-159.  
JL—1874—XLIII (1): 6-21.

**Phear (J. B.).**

3569. Note on the Zoology of the 2nd part of the transactions of the physical class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1833—II: 417.

**Phelps (W. H.).**

3570. Notes on the habits of *Cyrtophora citricola*.  
JL—1917—NS: XIII: 23-26.

**Phillott (D. C.).**

3571. Some Persian riddles collected from dervishes in the South of Persia.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 86-93.
3572. Note on the Sikandar Nāma of Nizāmī.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 155.
3573. Some street cries collected in Persia.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 283-285.

3574. Some Lullabies and Topical songs collected in Persia.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 32-53.
3575. Note on a quatrain of 'Umar-i-Khayyam.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 331-332.
3576. A Persian non-sense rhyme.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 332-333.
3577. A note on the mercantile sign language of India.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 333-334.
3578. Bibliomancy, Divination, Superstition, amongst the Persians.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 339-342.
3579. Notes on the Houbara or Bastard or Bustard (*Houbara Macqueenii*).  
JL—1906—NS : II : 449-454.
3580. Two Persian equivalents for Peter Piper.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 526.
3581. Note on the common Kestrel (*Tinnunculus alaudarius*).  
JL—1906—NS : II : 527-528.
3582. Note on the Jargon of Indian Horse Dealers.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 530-531.
3583. A Muslim charm (Arabic) suspended over the outer door of a dwelling to ward off plague and other sickness.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 531-532.
3584. Note on the Hunā or Lammergeyer.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 532-533.
3585. Notes on the Lagar Falcon (*Falco jugger*).  
JL—1907—NS : III : 39-45.
3586. Note on the *Shunqār* Falcon.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 113-114.
3587. Methods of catching wild fowl, herons and other water birds in the Panjab, Sindh and Kashmir.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 433-439.
3588. Note on the Blue or common Heron (*Ardea cinerea*).  
JL—1907—NS : III : 553-555.
3589. Note on the Indian Hawk-Bells.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 557.
3590. Note on the common Merlin (*Æsalon regulus*).  
JL—1907—NS : III : 601-2.
3591. Indian Hawking-gloves.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 603-608.
3592. A note on sign-, gesture-, code-, and secret-language, etc., amongst the Persians.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 619-22.
3593. Description of a *Jām-i-chihil Kalīd*, such as that referred to in Lane's Modern Egyptians, page 254.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 623.
3594. Note on the common Raven—*Corvus corax*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 115-117.

3595. Note on the Saker or Cherrug Falcon (*F. Cherrug*). (Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1907—NS: III: 179-192.
3596. Notes on the Shahin Falcons (*Falco peregrinator* and *F. barbarus*, Blanford).  
JL—1907—NS: III: 389-393.
3597. Note on the Red-headed Merlin (*Æsalon Chicquera*).  
JL—1907—NS: III: 395-399.
3598. On hunting dogs, being an extract from the *Kitāb* 'l-Jamharah fi 'ilm' l-Bazyarah.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 599-600.
3599. Common saws and proverbs collected, chiefly from Dervishes, in Southern Persia.  
MEM—1905-07. I: 301-337.
3600. Some current Persian Tales, collected in the South of Persia from professional story-tellers.  
MEM—1905-07. I: 375-412.
3601. Plan of a Persian Gentleman's house. (Pl. F.)  
MEM—1905-07. I: Sup. viii-ix.
3602. Note on the shrine of Taunsa.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 21-29.
3603. Translation of a letter by Abū'l-Fazl.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 143-150.
3604. Note on the Drum in Falconry.  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 159-164.
3605. Eastern hoods for hawks. (Pl. IX-XIV.)  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 165-166.
3606. Note on the Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*).  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 259-265.
3607. Murgh-nāma. Extract on *Cocking* from the 'Sayd-gāh-i Shawkati', an Urdu work on sport, written by Nawāb Yār Muḥammad Khān of the Rāmpur State, A.D. 1883, translated with 2 appendices.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 73-91.
3608. Vocabulary of technical falconry terms in Urdu, Persian, and Arabic.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 315-380.
3609. Some notes on Urdu Grammar.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 117-118.
3610. Note on a Shi'a imprecation.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 691.

**Phillott (D. C.) AND Azoo (R. F.).**

3611. Some Arab folk-tales from Hazrmaut.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 399-439.
3612. Chapters on hunting dogs and cheetas, being an extract from the 'Kitāb' l-Bazyarah', a treatise on Falconry, by Ibn Kushājīm, an Arab writer of the 10th century.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 47-50; 599-600.

3613. Some birds and other animals that have been metamorphosed (being an extract from the *Kitāb\* 'l-Jamharah fī 'ilmī 'l-Bazyarah*, an Arabic MS. No. 865 in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal).  
JL—1907—NS : III : 139-143.
3614. 'The Birds' complaint before Solomon: being an extract with a translation from the *Kitāb\* 'l-Jamharah fī 'ilmī 'l-Bazyarah*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 173-178.
3615. Things which the owners of Hawks should avoid, being an extract from the *Kitāb\* 'l-Jamharah fī 'ilmī 'l-Bazyarah*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 401-403.
3616. Seven stories from the *Nafhat\* 'l-Yaman*; edited and translated.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 527-537.
3617. Some folk-tales from *Hazramaut*.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 645-680.
- Phillott (D. C.) AND BANERJEE (GOBIN LAL).**
3618. Hindustani-English Vocabulary of Indian birds.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 55-79.
- Phillott (D. C.) AND PETRIE (D.).**
3619. Translation of one of the Tardiyat or poems on sport of Abu Nu'as, the poet-jester of the court of Harunnu'r Rashid.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 37.
- Phillott (D. C.) AND SHIRĀZI (KAZIM).**
3620. Notes on certain *Shi'ah Tilisms*.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 534-537.
- Piddington (HENRY).**
3621. Examination and analysis of some specimens of Iron Ore from Burdwan.  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 171-177.
3622. On the fertilising principles of the inundations of the Hūgli.  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 224-226.
3623. Notice of an extraordinary fish.  
JL—1835—IV : 218-222.
3624. Examination of a mineral exudation from Ghaznī.  
JL—1835—IV : 696-697.
3625. Notice of the *Basilosaurus*, a new marine fossil Saurian, discovered in America.  
JL—1836—V : 254-255.
3626. On the soil suitable for cotton, tobacco, sugar and the tea plant.  
JL—1836—V : 314-317.
3627. Researches on the gale and hurricane in the Bay of Bengal on the 3rd, 4th and 5th of June, 1839; being a first memoir with reference to the theory of the law of Storms in India. (4 charts.) (Parts 1 and 2.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 559-589; 631-650.

3628. On camel litters for the wounded.  
JL—1839—VIII: 702-704.
3629. A Second memoir with reference to the theory of the Law of Storms in India; being, Researches relating to the storm of the 19th to the 21st Sept. at the head of the Bay of Bengal; to the Great Hurricane at Coringa on the 16th November, 1839; and to another off the island of Preparis on the 22nd November.  
JL—1840—IX: 107-134.
3630. A Second memoir on Indian tempests, with reference to the theory of the Law of Storms. (1 map.)  
JL—1840—IX: 397-439.
3631. A Third memoir with reference to the theory of the Law of Storms in India; being, Researches relating to the Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal and at Cuttack, from 27th April to 1st May, 1840. (2 maps.)  
JL—1840—IX: 1009-1055.
3632. Memoranda on the 'Chulchulheera' of the Hills, and on some Lichens from the Himalayas in the collection of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1841—X: 377-380.
3633. Examination and analysis of a soil brought from the Island of Chedooba, by Capt. Halsted, of H.M.S. 'Childers'. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 436-438.
3634. Report on the soil brought from Chedooba, by H.M.S. 'Childers'. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 447-449.
3635. Examination of some decayed Oriental works in the Library of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1841—X: 576-578.
3636. Note on the Fossil Jaw, sent from Jubbulpore, by Dr. Spilsbury. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 620-625.
3637. Memorandum on Nurma cotton.  
JL—1841—X: 716-718.
3638. Report on some articles of trade sent by Lieut. Postans from Khorassan.  
JL—1841—X: 718-720.
3639. Report to the Secretary of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, on the Salts, called Puckwah and Phool-Kharee; with a process for detecting the adulteration of Government Salt; estimates of the qualities of both salts annually produced and of the amount of loss which the revenue may sustain through the production of these two articles.  
JL—1841—X: 939-957.
3640. Fourth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being remarks and documents relative to the loss of the Ship Golconda, in the Tyfoons of 22nd to 24th September, 1840, in the China Sea. (1 chart.)  
JL—1841—X: 895-906.

3641. A Fifth memoir with reference to the Theory of the Law of Storms in India; being researches about the Madras Storm of May 16th, 1841, and an Account of a Whirlwind experienced by the French Ship 'Paquebot des Mers du Sud', Capt. P. Salix, off the Cape. (1 chart.)  
JL—1842—XI: 6–23.
3642. Museum of Economic geology of India.  
JL—1842—XI: 322–340.
3643. Sixth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being storms in the China Seas, from 1780–1841. (1 map.)  
JL—1842—XI: 606–719.
3644. A Seventh memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the Calcutta Hurricane of 3rd and 4th June, 1842. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI: 971–1094.
3645. Index to the Indian geological, mineralogical, and palæontological papers in the Transactions and Journal of the Asiatic Society, and the Gleanings of Science.  
JL—1842—XI: 341–358.
3646. An Eighth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being researches relative to the storm in the Bay of Bengal, at Madras, and in the Arabian Sea, of 22nd to 31st October, 1842. (2 charts.)  
JL—1843—XII: 339–399.
3647. On an improved Simplicometer, 'The tropical tempest Simplicometer', just received in Calcutta.  
JL—1843—XII: 451–453.
3648. A Ninth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the Pooree and Cuttack Storms of 2nd, and the Gya and Patna Storms of 5th and 6th October, 1842. (1 chart.)  
JL—1843—XII: 771–814.
3649. Examination of a remarkable Red Sandstone from the junction of the Diamond Limestone and Sandstone at Nurnoor, in the Kurnool Territory, Southern India, received for the Museum of Economic Geology, from Capt. Newbold, M.N.I., Asst. Commissioner, Kurnool.  
JL—1844—XIII: 336–339.
3650. A Tenth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the Madras and Masulipatam Storm of 21st to 23rd May, 1843. (1 chart.)  
JL—1844—XIII: 69–113.
3651. Chemical examination of an Ærolite which fell at the village of Manicgaon near Eidulabad in Khandesh.  
JL—1844—XIII: 884–886.
3652. An Eleventh memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the storms in the Bay of Bengal, and Southern Indian Ocean, from 26th November to 2nd December, 1843. (1 chart.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 10–74.
3653. Twelfth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the storms of the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal, 9th to 14th November, 1844.  
JL—1845—XIV: 357–379.



3654. A Notice of the alphabets of the Philippine Islands, translated from the '*Informe sobre el Estado de las Islas Filipinas*', of Don Sinibaldo de Mas, Madrid, January, 1843. Vol. 1, p. 25. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 603.
3655. A Thirteenth memoir on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas; being the *Charles Heddle's* hurricane in the Southern Indian Ocean, 22nd to 27th February, 1845. (2 charts.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 703-735.
3656. A Fourteenth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, Malabar Coast, and Arabian Sea Storms of 29th November to 5th December, 1845. (1 chart.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 878-916.
3657. Notice of Tremeneerite, a new carbonaceous mineral.  
JL—1847—XVI: 369-371.
3658. On a new kind of coal, being *volcanic coal*, from Arracan.  
JL—1847—XVI: 371-373.
3659. Notice on the Ferruginous Spherules embedded in Sandstone from Lullutpore, in Bundeebund, by Dr. G. G. Spilsbury.  
JL—1847—XVI: 711-713.
3660. Notice of the Deo Monnees, or sacred beads of Assam.  
JL—1847—XVI: 713-715.
3661. Note to accompany a chart of the Bay of Bengal, with the average courses of its hurricanes from A.D. 1800 to 1846. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI: 847-849.
3662. Description and analysis of the mineral Newboldite, sent from Southern India by Capt. Newbold.  
JL—1847—XVI: 1129-1135.
3663. A Fifteenth memoir on the Law of Storms, being (Part I) the Buckinghamshire and H. Co.'s Steamer *Cleopatra's* Hurricane on the Malabar Coast and Arabian Sea, of April, 1847. The hurricane of the H.C.S. Essex in June, 1811, and (Part II) some considerations on the loss of the *Cleopatra* Steamer, and for Steamers navigating the Eastern Seas in general. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 27-56.
3664. Examination and analysis of the Ball Coal of the Burdwan Mines.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 59-61.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 412-413.  
JL—1850—XIX: 75-77.
3665. A Notice of a remarkable Hot wind in the Zillah of Purneah.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 144-149.
3666. On the great Diamond in the possession of the Nizam.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 151-153.
3667. A Sixteenth memoir on the Law of Storms; being the hurricanes of the Maria Somes and other ships, in the Southern Indian Ocean, in March, 1846.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 517-532.

3668. Description and analysis of a large mass of Meteoric Iron, from the Kurruckpore hills, near Monghyr, presented to the Museum of the Asiatic Society by Captain W. S. Sherwill. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 538–550.
3669. A Seventeenth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being storms of the China Seas from 1842 to 1847, and some of the Northern Pacific Ocean, from 1797. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII : 1–45; 252–282.
3670. On a spontaneous combustion of Coal wetted with salt water, on board the Ship Sir Howard Douglas, Capt. Ogilby.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 167–170.
3671. A supplementary note on Captain Sherwill's Meteoric Iron.<sup>1</sup> (1 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII : 171–172.
3672. A notice of a remarkable local deviation of the compass near Saugor in Bundelcund, communicated by Capt. J. H. Campbell.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 410–411.
3673. An Eighteenth memoir on the Law of Storms in India; being the Cyclone of 12th to 14th October, 1848, in the Bay of Bengal. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1849—XVIII : 826–857; 869–918.
3674. Examination and analysis of an orange-yellow earth brought from the Sikkim territory, by Dr. Campbell, Darjeeling, and said to be used there as a cure for goitre.  
JL—1850—XIX : 143–145.
3675. On Caldetire, an undescribed Siliceo-Iron-and-Manganese Rock, from the District of Burdwan.  
JL—1850—XIX : 145–148.
3676. Memorandum relative to the storms of Wind experienced in Tartary, with suggestions relative to them, for the mission proceeding there.  
JL—1850—XIX : 242–250.
3677. A Nineteenth memoir on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas; being the cyclones of the Sir Howard Douglas and of H.M. Brig Jumna in the Southern Indian Ocean. January to April, 1848.  
JL—1850—XIX : 349–389.
3678. Examination of the new mineral Haughtonite (a compound of Carbonate of Lead and Sulphate of Barytes).  
JL—1850—XIX : 452–454.
3679. Detailed report on the copper ores of the Deoghur Mines.  
JL—1851—XX : 1–13.
3680. A Twentieth memoir on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas; being the April Cyclone of the Bay of Bengal, 23rd to 28th April, 1850. (With a map.)  
JL—1851—XX : 13–61; 195–207.

---

<sup>1</sup> *J.A.S.*, XVII (2) : p. 545.

3681. On the rates of chronometers, as influenced by the Local attraction of Ships, and by Terrestrial Magnetism.  
JL—1851—XX: 61-77.
3682. On a series of Calderite rocks.  
JL—1851—XX: 207-210.
3683. On the comparative action of the Marine and Aneroid Barometers and Simpiesometer in Cyclones.  
JL—1851—XX: 219-227.
3684. Examination and analysis of the *Shalka Meteorite* (Zillah West Burdwan).  
JL—1851—XX: 299-314.
3685. Second notice on the argentiferous ores of Deoghur.  
JL—1852—XXI: 74-76.
3686. On *Hircine*, a new Resin.  
JL—1852—XXI: 76-79.  
JL—1853—XXII: 279-280.
3687. A Table of Analyses of Indian Coals.  
JL—1852—XXI: 270-274.
3688. A Twenty-first memoir on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas; being the cyclone of H.M.S. *Fox*, in the Bay of Bengal, 30th April to 6th May, 1851. (1 chart.)  
JL—1852—XXI: 283-328.
3689. Apparatus for distilling off the Mercury from an Amalgam of Gold or Silver. (With Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI: 403-406.
3690. On filtering the waters of tanks, in large quantities, for the use of towns. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI: 473-476.
3691. On a geometrical measurement of the distances from crest to crest of the Barometric waves in a cyclone. (1 chart.)  
JL—1853—XXII: 77-84.
3692. A Twenty-second memoir on the Storms of the Indian and China Seas; Cyclones and Torandoes of the Bay of Bengal, from 1848-52. (1 map.)  
JL—1854—XXIII: 1-43.
3693. On Nepaulite: a new Mineral from the neighbourhood of Kathmandoo.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 170-173.
3694. On the quantity of Silt held in Suspension by the waters of the Hooghly at Calcutta in each month of the year.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 283-287.
3695. Examination and analysis of four specimens of coal from the neighbourhood of Darjeeling, forwarded by A. Campbell, Esq.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 381-386.
3696. Examination and analysis of Dr. A. Campbell's specimens of copper ores obtained in the neighbourhood of Darjeeling.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 477-479.
3697. A Twenty-third memoir on the Storms of the Indian and China Seas; being the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Ship *Procursor's* Cyclone of October, 1851. (1 map.)  
JL—1854—XXIII: 505-549.

3698. Examination and analysis of two specimens of coal from Ava.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 714-717.
3699. Memorandum on an unknown Forest Race (of Indian Veddas?)  
inhabiting the jungles south of Palamow; and on the deserted  
city of Dhoolmee in Manbhoom.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 207-211.
3700. Memorandum on the Kunkurs of Burdwan as a flux for smelting  
the Iron Ores, and on some smeltings of Iron Ores by Mr.  
Taylor, of that district.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 212-215.
3701. Report on two specimens of Cuttack coal from the Talcheer  
Mines, forwarded by E. A. Samuells, Esq., Commissioner of  
Cuttack.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 240-241.
3702. Examination and analysis of coal from Cherra Punji, received  
from Messrs. *Gilmore and McKilligan*.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 283-284.
3703. A Twenty-fourth memoir on the Law of Storms; being the  
Calcutta and Sunderbund Cyclone of 14th and 15th May,  
1852. (With a map.)  
JL—1855—XXIV: 397-461.
3704. A second series of experiments to ascertain the mean quantity  
of Silt held in suspension by the waters of the Hooghly in  
various months of the year; as also the quantity carried out  
to sea. With an appendix on its sectional area and average  
discharge.  
JL—1856—XXV: 151-164.
3705. Examination of three specimens of Bengal mineral waters.  
JL—1856—XXV: 190-198.
3706. Practical notes on the best mode of obtaining the highest duty  
from Burdwan coal as compared with English coal.  
JL—1857—XXVI: 254-257.
3707. A Twenty-fifth memoir on the Law of Storms; being the  
H. Company's Steamer Pluto's Cyclone in the Gulf of Martaban,  
23rd and 24th April, 1854. (1 chart.)  
JL—1858—XXVII: 177-195.

**Pigou (LIEUT.).**

3708. On the Topes of Darounta and Caves of Bahrabad.  
JL—1841—X: 381-386.

**Pilgrim (G. E.).**

3709. Suggestions concerning the history of Drainage of Northern  
India arising out of a study of the Siwalik Boulder Conglo-  
merate. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1919—NS: XV: 81-99.

**Playfair (JOHN).**

3710. Questions and remarks on the astronomy of the Hindus.  
AR—1795—IV: 159-163.

**Pogson (N. R.).**

3711. Discovery of the new Planet 'Asia'.  
JL—1861—XXX: 291-293.

**Polier (Lt.-Col.).**

3712. The process of making Attar, or Essential Oil of Roses.  
AR—1788—I: 332-335.

**Postans (J.).**

3713. Account of the ruins and site of old Mandavī in Raepur, and legend of Vikramāditya's son in Cutch.  
JL—1837—VI: 648-653.
3714. Account of the expedition of Chach (Chacha), extracted from the Chach Nameh, and extracts from the Tōhfāt-ul-Khwān.  
JL—1838—VII: 93-104.
3715. An account of the Jaina temple at Badrāsir, and ruins of Badrānagri in the province of Cutch.  
JL—1838—VII: 431-434.
3716. Memorandum on the silk trade between Shikarpore and Khorasan, and on the produce of Indigo in Sindh.  
JL—1840—IX: 843-848.
3717. Memorandum on the trade between the towns of Shikarpore and Candahar.  
JL—1841—X: 12-16.
3718. Memorandum on the city of Shikarpore, in Upper Sindh.  
JL—1841—X: 17-26.
3719. Of the early History of Sindh, from the 'Chuch Namuh' and other authorities.  
JL—1841—X: 183-197; 267-290.
3720. Report on Upper Sindh and the Eastern portion of Cutchee, with a memorandum on the Beloochee and other tribes of Upper Scinde, and Cutchee, and a Map of part of the country referred to.  
JL—1843—XII: 23-44.
3721. Translation of the Toofut-ul-Kiram, a History of Sindh.  
JL—1845—XIV: 75-99; 155-173.

**Postans (J.) AND KITTOE (M.).**

3722. Notes of a journey to Girnār in the province of Kattywār, for the purpose of copying the ancient Inscriptions upon the rock near that place.—Undertaken by order of the Bombay Government, with two notes on Somnath, one by Mr. Kittoe. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 865-888.

**Powel (T.).**

3723. Description of Heavandoo Pholo, the Northern Atoll of the Maldivé Islands. (Pl. XVIII.)  
JL—1835—IV: 319-322.

**Pradhan (S.).**

3724. The alimentary canal of *Epilachna indica* (Coccinellidæ: Coleoptera) with a discussion on the activity of the mid-gut epithelium. (Pl. IV.)  
JL—1936—3S: II (S): 127-156.  
Y—1938. IV. 110.



## Prain (DAVID)

3725. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. I. Some additional species of *Pedicularis*.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 255-278.
3726. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. II. An additional species of *Ellipanthus*.  
(Pl. VIII.)  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 208-210.
3727. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. III. Some additional species of *Labiatae*.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 294-318.
3728. Natural history notes from H.M.'s I.M. Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—  
No. 16—The non-indigenous species of the Andaman Flora.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 235-261.
3729. Natural history notes from H.M.'s I.M. Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—  
No. 17—A List of Diamond Island Plants.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 271-294.
3730. On an undescribed oriental species of *Nepeta*. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 204-206.
3731. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. IV. Two additional species of *Glyptopetalum*.  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 206-210.
3732. Natural history notes from H.M.'s I.M. Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—  
No. 25—The vegetation of the Coco Group.  
JL—1891—LX (2) : 283-406.
3733. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. V. An undescribed *Mezoneuron* from the  
Andaman Group.  
JL—1892—LXI (2) : 130.
3734. Two species of *Pedicularis*. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 7-9.
3735. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. VI. A review of the genus *Colquhounia*.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 30-38.
3736. On the Flora of Narcondam and Barren Island. (Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 39-86.
3737. Note on some methods of preparing botanical specimens, communicating Memoranda by Messrs. C. Maries and R. Pantling.  
JL—1893—LXII (2) : 153-157.
3738. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. VII. Description of a new species of *Meconopsis* from Sikkim.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 81-82.
3739. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. VIII. Some additional species of *Convolvulaceae*.  
JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 83-115.
3740. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. IX. Some additional *Papaveraceae*.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2) : 303-327.
3741. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. X. Some additional *Fumariaceae*.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 10-41.
3742. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. XI. Two additional species of *Lagotis*.  
(2 plates.)  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 57-66.
3743. *Noviciæ Indicæ*. XII. Description of a new genus of *Orchidaceae*.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 106-107.



3744. Noviciæ Indicæ. XIII. Further notes on Indian *Convolvulaceæ*; with descriptions of three additional species.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 536-538.
3745. Noviciæ Indicæ. XIV. Some additional *Solanaceæ*.  
JL—1896—LXV (2) : 541-543.
3746. Noviciæ Indicæ. XV. Some additional *Leguminosæ*.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 347-518.
3747. Noviciæ Indicæ. XVI. More additional species of *Labiatae*.  
JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 518-522.
3748. Noviciæ Indicæ. XVII. Some new plants from Eastern India.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 168-174.
3749. A list of the Asiatic species of *Oromosia*.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 175-186.
3750. Noviciæ Indicæ. XVIII. The Asiatic species of *Dalbergia*.  
JL—1901—LXX (2) : 39-65.
3751. Noviciæ Indicæ. XIX. A new Indian *Dendrobium*.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2) : 80.
3752. Noviciæ Indicæ. XX. Some additional *Scrophularineæ*.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 11-23.
3753. Some new plants from Eastern Asia.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 14-21.  
P—1903. 124.
3754. Noviciæ Indicæ. XXI. An undescribed Indian *Musa*.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 21-22.  
P—1903. 134.
3755. Noviciæ Indicæ. XXII. An undescribed *Araliaceous* Genus from Upper Burma. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 23-24.  
P—1903. 136-7.
3756. Notes on the Roxburghiaceæ, with a description of a new species of *Stemona*.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 39-44.  
P—1904. 61-2.
3757. The Asiatic species of *Ormosia*.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 45-46.  
P—1904. 61.
3758. Noviciæ Indicæ. XXIII. Four Orchids new to the Indian Flora.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 189-191.
3759. Noviciæ Indicæ. XXIV. Some new Indian Plants. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 192-207.  
P—1904. 76.
- Prain (D.) AND BURKILL (I. H.).**
3760. On *Dioscorea birmanica*—a new species from Burma—and two allied species.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 182-187.  
P—1904. 68.
3761. On *Dioscorea deltoidea*, Wall., *Dioscorea quinqueloba*, Thunb., and their allies.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : Sup. 1-11.  
P—1904. 77.

3762. *Dioscorearum novarum Descriptiones quædam auctoribus.*  
JL—1908—NS: IV: 447-457.
3763. A synopsis of the *Dioscoreas* of the old world, Africa excluded,  
with descriptions of New Species and of varieties.  
JL—1914—NS: X: 5-41.
- Prain (D.) AND GAMBLE (J. S.).**
3764. Description of a new Himalayan genus of *Orobanchaceæ*.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2): 488-489.
- Prakash (BUDDHA).**
3765. The central Asiatic expedition of Chandragupta Vikramāditya.  
JL—1947—3S: XIII (L): 31-39.
- Prannath (PANDIT).**
3766. Note on the Chittagong copperplate, dated Śaka 1165, or A.D.  
1243, presented to the Society by A. L. Clay, Esq., C.S. (With  
a plate.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1): 318-324.  
P—1874. 207.
3767. Krishna-cultus in the *Bṛhat-Samhitā*.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1): 15-19.
3768. Morals of Kālidāsa.  
JL—1876—XLV (1): 352-367.
- Prasad (BAINI.)**
3769. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East:—Echiuroids from  
brackish water, with the description of a new marine species  
from the Andamans. (Pl. XI.)  
MEM—1916-25. VI: 321-338.
3770. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East:—Revision of the  
Japanese species of the genus *Corbicula*. (Pl. XXII.)  
MEM—1916-25. VI: 521-529.
3771. The seasonal conditions governing the pond life in the Punjab.  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 141-145.
3772. The Tigari—a primitive type of boat used in Eastern Bengal.  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 35-38.
3773. Observations on the Luminosity of some animals in the Gangetic  
Delta.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 581-584.
3774. Revision of Kobelt's Nomenclature of the Indian Ampullariidæ.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 585-591.
3775. Bivalve Molluscs.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 423.
3776. On the dates of publication of P. M. Heude's memoirs on the  
molluscs of China.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 127.
3777. On the dates of publication of Hanley and Theobald's '*Concho-  
logia Indica*'.  
JL—1926—NS: XXII: 129-130.
3778. On the dates of Publication of the Fishes of India by Dr. Francis  
Day.  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 399-401.
3779. Some reflections on Zoological research in India.  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 291-300.

3780. Life and work of Khawājah Nizāmuddīn Aḥmad Bakḥshī.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 769-794.
3781. A note on the buildings of Humāyūn.  
JL—1939—3S : V (L) : 459-61.
3782. Rāja Bīrbal—A biographical study, and an account of his articles  
of worship. (Pl. 4.)  
JL—1944—3S : X (L) : 41-52.  
Y—1945. XI. 86.

**Prasad (DURGA).**

3783. A silver coin struck in Nepāl in the name of 'Alā-ud-din Muḥam-  
mad Shāh Khiljī.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 37-38.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 286.)
3784. Classification and signification of the symbols on the silver  
punch-marked coins of ancient India. (Pl. 1-32.)  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 5-61.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 317.)
3785. Observations on different types of silver punch-marked coins,  
their periods and locale. (Pl. 6-11.)  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 51-90.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 343.)

**Prasad (JAGAT).**

3786. A new Muhar of Jahāngir.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 496.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 163.)
3787. A new Muhar of Aurangzēb.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 496-497.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 164.)
3788. A new Muhar of Taimūr Shāh Durrāni.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 497-498.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 165.)

**Prasadh (SARUDHA).**

3789. Translation of a copper land grant of Jaya Chandra, with notes  
by H. Torrens.  
JL—1841—X : 98-104.
3790. Literal translation of the Dhavala Inscription.  
JL—1841—X : 819-821 c.

**Pratt (ARCHDEACON J. H.).**

3791. Observations on the Herat Astrolabe  
JL—1842—XI : 720-722.
3792. Memoir upon the quantity of Iron necessary in a Tension Chain  
Bridge. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 1-6.
3793. Note on Iron Tension Bridges.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 249-252.
3794. The Great Indian arc of Meridian, and the Figure of the earth.  
JL—1858—XXVII : 201-213.
3795. A second letter on the Indian Arc.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 22-27.

3796. On the influence of Mountain-Attraction on the determination of the relative heights of Mount Everest, near Darjeeling, and the lofty peak lately discovered near Kashmir.

JL—1859—XXVIII: 310-316.

3797. On the physical difference between a rush of water like a torrent down a channel and the transmission of a wave down a river—with reference to the Inundation of the Indus, as observed at Attock, in August, 1858.

JL—1860—XXIX: 274.

3798. On Colebrooke's determination of the Date of the Vedas.

JL—1862—XXXI: 49-50.

3799. Memorandum showing the final result of calculating, regarding the effect of Local attraction upon the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

JL—1862—XXXI: 146-150.

3800. On the degree of uncertainty which local attraction, if not allowed for, occasions in the Map of a country, and in the mean figure of the Earth, as determined by Geodesy; a method of obtaining the Mean Figure free from ambiguity by a comparison of the Anglo-Gallic, Russian and Indian Arcs; and speculations on the constitution of the Earth's crust.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2): 34-42.

**Presgrave (D.).**

3801. Application of iron rods, proposed to compensate for the strain occasioned by the tension of the strings upon Piano-Fortes, thereby to prevent warping, and to render them more durable and better adapted to keep longer in tune. (Pl. LII.)

JL—1835—IV: 643-647.

**Preston (H. B.).**

3802. A Molluscan Faunal List of the lake of Tiberias, with description, of new species. (Pl. XXVII.)

JL—1913—NS: IX: 465-475.

**Price (W.).**

3803. Translation of a Sanscrit inscription on a stone found in Bundelc'hund.

AR—1843—XII: 357-374.

**Prichard (J. C.).**

3804. On a Skull in the British Museum, marked No. 8, ticked as that of a hillman, probably a Cachār Bhotia, procured as Syambhūnāth.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 580-583.

**Prideaux (WILLIAM FRANCIS).**

3805. On the coins of Charibael, King of the Homerites and Sabæans. (With a plate).

JL—1881—L (1): 95-99.

P—1881. 51-2.

**Prinsep (G. A.).**

3806. Abstracted results of marine observations, made by G. A. Prinsep, Esq., and detailed in a letter of 7th March, 1823. Bombay.

AR—1825—XV: App. xv-xviii.

3807. On the temperature and saltness of the River Hūgli, from Calcutta to the sea.

JL—1832—I: 104–109.

3808. On a remarkable heat observed in masses of Brine kept for some-time in large reservoirs.

JL—1838—VII: 207–211.

3809. On the spontaneous heating of Brine.

JL—1838—VII: 1014–1027.

**Prinsep (HENRY THOBY).**

3810. Estimate of the risk of life to Civil Servants of the Bengal Presidency, in each year of their residence in India.

JL—1832—I: 277–288.

3811. Corrected estimate of the risk of life to Civil Servants of the Presidency.

JL—1837—VI: 341–346.

3812. Table of mortality for ages from birth to twenty years, framed from the Registers of the Lower Orphan School, Calcutta.

JL—1838—VII: 818–828.

3813. Account of Tamba Patra Plates dug up at Baroda, in Goojrat, with facsimile and translation.

JL—1839—VIII: 292–303.

3814. Note on the Passes into Hindoostan from the West and North-West, and the use made of them by different conquerors.

JL—1842—XI: 552–573.

**Prinsep (I. MACAIRE).**

3815. Analysis of the Chinese Varnish. (Translated from the *Memoirs of the Society of Physics and Natural History* at Geneva, April 1826.)

JL—1832—I: 183–187.

**Prinsep (JAMES).**

3816. Meteorological Journal. (With diag.)

AR—1825—XV: App. vii–xii.

3817. Description of a Pluviameter and an Evaporometer constructed at Benares. (With diag.)

AR—1825—XV: App. xiii.

3818. Analysis of a mineral water.

AR—1825—XV: App. xiv–xv.

3819. Census of the population of the city of Benares.

AR—1832—I: 470–498.

3820. Examination of minerals from Ava.

JL—1832—I: 14–17.

3821. Note on the Magic Mirrors of Japan. (1 Pl.)

JL—1832—I: 242–245.

3822. On the ancient Roman coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. (4 Pl.)

JL—1832—I: 392–408.

3823. Observations of the Transit of Mercury.

JL—1832—I: 408–411.

3824. Note on the Jabalpūr Fossil Bones.

JL—1832—I: 456–458.

3825. Note on the discovery of Platina in Ava.  
AR—1833—XVII: 279-284.
3826. Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. (Pl. XIV.) (*See also* No. 3850.)  
JL—1833—II: 405-416.
3827. On the Greek coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. (Pl. I-II.)  
JL—1833—II: 27-41.
3828. Determination of the constant of expansion of the standard 10' Iron Bar of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India; and expansion of Gold, Silver and Copper by the same apparatus. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1833—II: 130-143.
3829. Table for ascertaining the heights of mountains from the boiling point of water.  
JL—1833—II: 194-200.
3830. Description of a compensation Barometer, and observations on Wet Barometers. (Pl. VIII.)  
JL—1833—II: 258-262.
3831. Note on Lieut. Burnes' Collection of ancient coins. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1833—II: 310-318.
3832. Note on the extraordinary fall of the Barometer during the Gale of the 21st May last.  
JL—1833—II: 427-428.
3833. Chemical Analyses.  
JL—1833—II: 434-438.  
JL—1835—IV: 509-514.
3834. Additional note on the climate of Nagpūr.  
JL—1833—II: 542-546.
3835. Note on the Fossil Bones discovered near Jabálpur. (Pl. XX-XXI.)  
JL—1833—II: 583-588.
3836. Note on inscription No. 1 of the Allahabad column.  
JL—1834—III: 114-118.
3837. Experiments on the preservation of Sheet Iron from rust in India.  
JL—1834—III: 191-192.
3838. Note on the coins found by Capt. Cantley at Behat.  
JL—1834—III: 227.
3839. On the coins and relics discovered by M. Chevalier Ventura, General in the service of Mahārājā Ranjit Singh, in the Tope of Mānikyāla. (Pl. XXI-XXII, XXIV-XXVI.)  
JL—1834—III: 313-321.  
JL—1834—III: 436-456.
3840. Note on the Fossil Bones of the Nerbudda Valley discovered by Dr. G. G. Spilsbury near Nershinhpur, etc.  
JL—1834—III: 396-403.
3841. Note on the Mathiah Lath Inscription.  
JL—1834—III: 481-487.
3842. Second note on the Bhilsā Inscription, *including* the note by Capt. E. Fell.  
JL—1834—III: 488-494.
3843. Inscription on the Iron Pillar at Delhi. (Pl. XXX.)  
JL—1834—III: 494.



3844. Note on the coins discovered by M. Court in a second Tope at Mānikyāla. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1834—III: 562–567.
3845. Note on the Brown Liquid, contained in the cylinders, from Mānikyāla.  
JL—1834—III: 567–576.
3846. Further particulars of the Sarun and Tirhoot Laths, and account of two Buddha inscriptions found, the one at Bakhra, in Tirhut, the other at Sarnath, near Benares. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1835—IV: 124–128.
3847. Note on the Fossil Bones of the Jumna River. (Pl. 33.)  
JL—1835—IV: 500–506.
3848. Horary Meteorological observations made at Calcutta on the 21st to 22nd September.  
JL—1835—IV: 514–515.
3849. Analysis of copper-ore from Nellore: with Notice of the copper mines at Ajmír and Singhána.  
JL—1835—IV: 574–584.
3850. Further notes and drawings of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. (Pl. XIX–XXVI and XXXI.)  
JL—1835—IV: 327–348.
3851. On the connection of various ancient Hindu coins with the Grecian or Indo-Scythic series. (Pl. 34–39, 50.)  
JL—1835—IV: 621–643; 668–690.
3852. Various ancient Inscriptions. ( $2+3+2+1+5+1=14$  Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 340–349; 482–486;  
554–561; 657–661;  
724–732; 795.
3853. Experimental researches on the depressions of the Wet-Bulb Hygrometer. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 396–432.  
JL—1836—V: 828.
3854. New varieties of the Mithraic or Indo-Scythic series of coins and their imitations. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 639–657.
3855. Note on the Nautical Instruments of the Arabs. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 784–794.
3856. A comparative view of the daily range of the Barometer in different parts of India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 816–27.
3857. Action of copper on ink.  
JL—1836—V: 317–18.
3858. New varieties of Bactrian coins, from Mr. Masson's drawings and other sources. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 548–554.
3859. New types of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 720–724.
3860. Various ancient Inscriptions. ( $3+1+6+6=16$  Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 218–223; 278–288;  
663–682; 869–887.

3861. Specimens of Hindu coins descended from the Parthian type, and of the ancient coins of Ceylon. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 288–302.
3862. The legends of the Saurashtra group of coins deciphered. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 377–392.
3863. Note on the facsimiles of inscriptions from Sanchī near Bhilsa, taken for the Society, by Capt. Ed. Smith, Engineer; and on the drawings of the Buddhist monument presented by Captain W. Murray, at the meeting of the 7th June. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 451–477.
3864. Interpretation of the most ancient of the inscriptions on the pillar called the Lāt of Feroz Shāh, near Delhi, and of the Allahabad, Radhia, and Mattiah Pillar, or Lāt, Inscriptions which agree therewith.  
JL—1837—VI: 566–609.
3865. Account of an inscription found by Mr. H. S. Boulderson in the neighbourhood of Bareilly.  
JL—1837—VI: 777–786.
3866. Further elucidation of the Lāt or Silasthambha Inscriptions from various sources. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 790–797.
3867. Note on the facsimiles of the various Inscriptions on the ancient column at Allahabad, retaken by Capt. Edward Smith. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 963–984.
3868. Note on an inscription at Udayagiri and Khandgiri, Cuttack, in the Lāt character. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 1072–1091.
3869. Discovery of the name of Antiochus the Great, in two of the edicts of Asoka, King of India.  
JL—1838—VII: 156–167.
3870. On the edicts of Piyadasi, or Asoka, the Buddhist monarch of India, preserved on the Girnar rock in the Gujerat Peninsula, and on the Dhaulī rock in Cuttack; with the discovery of Ptolemy's name therein. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 219–282.
3871. Examination of the inscriptions from Girnar in Gujerāt, and Dhauli in Cuttack. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 334–356.
3872. On the application of a new method of Block-printing, with examples of unedited coins printed in Facsimile.  
JL—1838—VII: 414–420.
3873. Examination of the separate edicts of the Aswastama inscription at Dhaulī in Cuttack. (Plate.)  
JL—1838—VII: 434–456.
3874. More Dānams from the Sanchi tope near Bhilsa, taken in impression by Capt. T. S. Burt. Translated. (With pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 562–567.
3875. Translation of Inscription in the Society's Museum.  
JL—1838—VII: 557–562.
3876. Additions to Bactrian Numismatics and discovery of the Bactrian Alphabet. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII: 636–658.

3877. Coins and relics from Bactria.  
JL—1838—VII: 1047.
3878. Table of Indian Coal analysed at the Calcutta Assay Office, including those published in the *Gleanings in Science*, September 1831, arranged according to localities, extracted from the Report of the Coal Committee.  
JL—1838—VII: 197-199.
3879. Notice of antiquities discovered in the Eastern Division of Gorakhpur; with a copy of an inscription on a stone pillar, etc. By D. Liston.  
JL—1838—VII (1): 33-39.
3880. Tibetan inscription from Iskardo.  
JL—1838—VII (1): 39.
3881. ✓ Copper-plate grant from Bakerganj; with the English version made by Saradaprasad Pandit.  
JL—1838—VII (1): 46-51.
3882. Inscriptions on Jain images from Central India.  
JL—1838—VII (1): 51-52.
3883. ✓ Rudradeva inscription of Warangal (1132 A.D.).  
JL—1838—VII (2): 901-908.
3884. Abstract translation of an old copper grant, made by Rāja of the Gajjara race named Prasanga Rāja, which bears the date samvat 380.  
JL—1838—VII (2): 908-914.
3885. Dr. A. Burns' Kaira Tambapatra, No. 1.  
JL—1838—VII (2): 966-978.
- Pullan** (AYRTON).  
3886. Remarks on some ancient Hindu ruins in the Garhwāl Bhatur.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (1): 154-157.
- Puri** (G. S.).  
3887. Further observations on the systematic position of *Ficus Krishnae* C. de Candolle. (Pl. I.)  
JL—1946—3S: XII (S): 7-12.
- Rae** (JOGENDRA NATH).  
3888. Baiswārī folk-songs collected by J. N. R., contributed by W. Irvine; edited by G. A. Grierson with notes.  
JL—1884—LIII (1): 232-259.
- Raffles** (THOMAS).  
3889. On the Malayan nation, with a translation of its Maritime institutions.  
AR—1816—XII: 102-158.
- Rahim** (MUHAMMAD ABDUR).  
3890. Chittagong under the Pathan rule in Bengal.  
JL—1952—3S: XVIII (L): 21-30.
- Rai** (HASMIAT).  
3891. Note on Nitrogen: a new method of preparation.  
JL—1919—NS: XIV: 319-320.

**Rai (JAMIAT).**

3892. Note about certain sections of the Kakars living in the Zhob District of Baluchistan.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 53-60.

P—1903. 102.

3893. Notes on the Hindus in the Nushkī Tahsil of the Chagāi Agency in Baluchistan.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 66-71.

P—1903. 111-2.

3894. Notes about the Wanēcīs (Spin Tarīn Afghāns) of the Shahrīg Tahsil, Thal-Chotiali, Baluchistan.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 72-80.

P—1903. 113.

**Rajagopal (C. T.) AND VENKATARAMAN (A.).**

3895. The sine and co-sine Power-series in Hindu Mathematics.

JL—1949—3S : XV (S) : 1-13.

**Rakshit (JITENDRA NATH).**

3896. Preliminary note on Sodiumdiacetamide,  $\begin{matrix} \text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CO} \\ \text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CO} \end{matrix} \rangle \text{N. Na.}$

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 105.

3897. Action of Stannic chloride on Phenylhydrazine.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 131-135.

3898. The Isolation of Prophyroxine.

JL—1918—NS : XIV : 407-408.

**Rakshit (J. N.) AND RAY (P. C.).**

3899. Methylamine Nitrite (Methylammonium Nitrate).

JL—1911—NS : VII : 91.

3900. Piperazincum Nitrite.

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 107.

**Rakshpal (R.).**

3901. Post-embryonic development of the respiratory system of *Dialeurodes eugeniae* Maskell (Homoptera, Aleurodidae) together with preliminary observations regarding the mechanism of respiration in the different instars. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1940—3S : XVI (S) : 1-20.

**Ram Narayan.**

3902. Translation of the Ayodhyā Māhātmya, or 'Pilgrimage to Ayodhyā'.

JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 130-173.

P—1875. 138-139.

**Ramanujaswami (S. P. V.).**

3903. Simhāchelam temple.

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 177-183.

3904. Jayamangalā.

JL—1914—NS : X : 1-3.

**Ramaswami (M. S.).**

3905. A new species of *Diospyros* from the Tinnevely Hills. (Pl. 3-4.)  
JL—1914—NS: X: 47-50.

3906. Studies on the leaf structure of *Zoysia pungens*, Willd. (Pl. 5-6.)  
JL—1914—NS: X: 57-63.

3907. Note on leaf variation in *Heptapleurum Venulosum*, Seem.  
(Pl. XII-XIV.)  
JL—1914—NS: X: 115.

3908. A new species of *Tephrosia*, from Sind—*Tephrosia Falciformis*,  
Ramaswami. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1916—NS: XII: 125-127.

**Ramlochan Pandit.**

3909. An Indian Grant of land in Y.C. 1018, found at Tanna literally  
translated from the Sanscrit.  
AR—1788—I: 357-367.

**Ranganathasvami Aryavaraguru (S. P. V.).**

3910. Rasiapaāsana.  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 169-174.

**Ranking (GEORGE).**

3911. A contribution to the history of artificial immunity.  
JL—1895—LXIV (2): 299-302.
3912. A note on the nature of the substance formed during fermenta-  
tion, from which Indigo Blue is eventually formed in Indigo  
manufacture; and on Indigo Brown.  
JL—1896—LXV (2): 48-55.

**Rankin (J. T.).**

3913. Dacca diaries.  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 91-158.

**Rao (H. SRINIVASA).**

3914. Note on a brackish-water Actinian from Madras.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 339-347.

**Rao (Y. RAMCHANDRA).**

3915. Notes on some South Indian cecidomyiids causing galls in grasses.  
(Pl. X.)  
JL—1917—NS: XIII: 299-306.

**Raper (F. V.).**

3916. Narrative of a survey for the purpose of discovering the sources  
of the Ganges. (Pl. and table.)  
AR—1810—XI: 446-563.

**Rapson (E. J.).**

3917. The Kṣaharāta dynasty, c. A.D. 100.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1): 227-229.
3918. A hoard of Rajput coins found in the Garhwal District.  
JL—1905—NS: I: 261-263.

**Ratnakar (JAGANNATH DAS).**

3919. The historical stone horse in the Lucknow Museum. (Pl. X-XII.)  
JL—1927—NS: XXIII: 369-379.

**Rattray (R.), CRACROFT (W.), DEBUDE (HENRY) AND FITZGERALD (W. R.).**

3920. Extracts from official records, with descriptive details regarding the new Nizamut Palace of Moorshedabad—erected by Colonel D. M'Leod, Chief Engineer of Bengal.  
JL—1839—VIII: 552-559.

**Rau (L. RAMA).**

3921. On the age of the Utatur Marine Transgression.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 87-89.

**Ravenshaw (C. E.).**

3922. ✓ Translation of various Inscriptions found among the ruins of  
Vijayanagar, with preliminary observations by H. H. Wilsons  
AR—1839—XX: 1-40.
3923. ✓ Notice of Inscriptions in Behar.  
JL—1839—VIII: 347.  
JL—1840—IX: 65-68.
3924. The Avataras of Vishnoo. An abstract translation from the  
Pudma Pooran.  
JL—1842—XI: 1112-1130.
3925. Memorandum on the construction of a portable Meridian.  
JL—1843—XII: 437-443.
3926. Memorandum on the ancient bed of the River Soane and site of  
Palibothra. (1 map.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 137-154.
3927. On the fall of rain at Patna.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 150-1.

**Ravenshaw (E. J.).**

3928. Meteorological register kept at Bijnore (Northern Moradabad).  
JL—1833—II: 206-207.

**Raverty (HENRY GEORGE).**

3929. Some remarks on the origin of the Afghān people and Dialect,  
and on the connexion of the Pushto language with the Zend  
and Pehlavi and the Hebrew.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 550-588.
3930. Account of a visit to the shrine and town of Sakhī Sarwar in the  
Lower Derājāt; with a notice of the annual Melā or Fair held  
there.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 329-346.
3931. Notes on Kokān, Kashghār, Yārḳand, and other places in Central  
Asia.  
JL—1857—XXVI: 257-266.
3932. An account of the mountain district forming the Western Bound-  
ary of the Lower Derājāt, commonly called *Roh*, with notices  
of the tribes inhabiting it.  
JL—1857—XXVI: 177-206.
3933. An account of Upper and Lower Suwāt, and the Kohistān, to  
the source of the Suwāt River; with an account of the tribes  
inhabiting those valleys. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1862—XXXI: 227-281.



3934. An account of Upper Kāsh-Kār and Chitrāl, or Lower Kāsh-Kār, together with the Independent Afghān State of Panj-Korah, including Tālāsh.

JL—1859—XXVIII: 317–368.

JL—1864—XXXIII: 125–151.

3935. On the language of the Sī-āh-pos'h Kāfirs, with a short list of words; to which are added specimens of Kohistānī and other dialects spoken on the northern border of Afghānistān, etc.

JL—1864—XXXIII: 267–278.

3936. Who were the 'Patan' or 'Pathān' Sultans of Delhi?

JL—1875—XLIV (1): 24–38.

3937. Reply to several passages in Mr. Blochman's 'Contributions to the history and geography of Bengal', No. III.

JL—1876—XLV (1): 325–352.

3938. Memoir of the author of the Ṭabakāt-i-Nāsirī.

JL—1882—LI (1): 77–85.

3939. The Kings of the Ṣaffārīūn dynasty of Nīmroz or Sijistān.

JL—1885—LIV (1): 139–143.

P—1885. 54.

3940. Some of the Muḥammadan coins collected by the Afghān Boundary Commission from an historical point of view.

JL—1892—LXI (1): 87–102.

3941. The Mihrān of Sind and its tributaries: A geographical and historical study. (9 Pl.)

JL—1892—LXI (1): 155–508.

3942. Tibbat three hundred and sixty-five years ago.

JL—1895—LXIV (1): 82–122.

3943. The invention of Chess and Backgammon.

JL—1902—LXXI (1): 47–60.

#### Rawlins (JOHN).

3944. On the manners, religion and laws of the Cúcis, or the mountaineers of Tipra.

AR—1790—II: 187–193.

#### Ray (A. C.).

3945. Haemolysis by Bile Salts.

JL—1949—3S: XV (S): 15–24.

Y—1949. XV. 242.

3946. Lecithin and Venom haemolysis.

JL—1949—3S: XV (S): 139–147.

#### Ray (GAUTAMASANKAR).

3947. A study on the physical characters of the Rajbangsis.

JL—1946—3S: XII (L): 31–42.

Y—1948. XIV. 183.

#### Ray (HEM CHANDRA).

3948. Madra.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 257–268.

3949. Lāḷa: A note.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 435–437.

3950. Why did not Alexander cross the Beas?

JL—1923—NS: XIX: 365–369.

3951. Allusions to Vāsudeva Kṛishṇa Devakīputra in the Vedic Literature.

JL—1923—NS : XIX : 371-373.

**Ray (HOORISH CHANDRA).**

3952. Report on a collection of Molluscs from Santal Parganas, Bihar.

JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 63-80.

Y—1944. X. 171.

3953. Descriptions of some unnamed shells of Cypraeacea.

JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 39-53.

Y—1946. XII. 14.

**Ray (JOGESH CHANDRA).**

3954. On the Hindu method of manufacturing spirit from rice, and its scientific explanation.

JL—1906—NS : II : 129-142.

**Ray (MONMOHON).**

3955. Some notes on the Rājvaṅṇī caste.

JL—1902—LXXI (3) : 50-61.

**Ray (NIROD BHUSHAN).**

3956. Interesting side-light on Firūz Shāh Tughlaq's expedition to Tatta.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 349-392.

Y—1939. V. 150.

3957. Futūhāt-i-Firūzshāhī.

JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 61-89.

3958. Jajnagar expedition of Sultān Firūz Shāh—English translation and text of an extract from 'Sīrat-i-Firūz-Shāhī'.

JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 57-98.

Y—1943. IX. 77-8.

3959. Shadipur inscription of Sultan Ghiyasuddin Mahmud Shah.

JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 217-218.

3960. New light on Sher Shah's early career.

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 53-62.

3961. *Makhzan-i-Afghāni* and *Tawārikh-i-Majlis Āraī* and their relative value as sources of history.

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 79-83.

**Ray (P. C.).**

3962. Difference in concrete intelligence among the Jaunsaries.

JL—1951—3S : XVII (1) : 45-52.

**Ray (PRAFULLA CANDRA).**

3963. On the chemical examination of certain Indian Food Stuffs. Part I. Fats and oils.

JL—1894—LXIII (2) : 59-80.

3964. On mercurous Nitrite.

JL—1896—LXV (2) : 1-9.

3965. I. Further researches on mercurous Nitrite and its derivatives.  
II. On mercurous Iodide and a new method of its preparation.

JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 476-488.

3966. A study on the constitution of Dimercurammonium Salts.

JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 1-4.

3967. Dimercurammonium Nitrate.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 4-6.
3968. Notes from the chemical laboratory of the Presidency College.  
Note No. 3. On Silver-mercuroso-mercuric Nitrate.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 137-138.
3969. On the retardation and acceleration in the dissolution of Mercury  
in Nitric Acid in the presence of minute tracts of Ferric Nitrate  
and Manganous Nitrate.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 405.
- Ray (PRAFULLA CHANDRA) AND GHOSH (ATUL CHANDRA).  
3970. Decomposition of Ammonium Platinichloride and Platinibromide  
under the influence of heat.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 263-267.
- Ray (PRAFULLA CHANDRA) AND DATTA (RASIK LAL).  
3971. Allylammonium Nitrite.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 101-2.
3972. On Isomeric Allyl Amines.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 103 ; 371-372.
- Ray (PRIYADARANJAN) AND SEN (HEMENDRA KUMAR).  
3973. Note on the interaction of Hydrazines with Ferri-cyanides.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 369-370.
- Ray (SARAT CHANDRA).  
3974. Magic and witchcraft on the Chota Nagpur Plateau.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 349-553.
- Ray (SARADARANJAN).  
3975. The age of Kālidāsa.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 327-346.
- Ray (SATYARANJAN).  
3976. Hājo and his grandsons (a leaf from the history of ancient  
Kāmrupa).  
JL—1906—NS : II : 359-362.
- Ray (SATYENDRA).  
3977. The earth's electric field and the vertical potential gradient.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 371-374.
- Ray (SATYENDRANATH).  
3978. Sir William Jones' Poetry.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 152-157.
- Ray (SUNIL CHANDRA).  
3979. Some novel symbols on the punch-marked coins in the cabinet  
of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 41-42.
3980. The identity of the Yaśovarman of some Mediaeval coins.  
JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 1-3.  
Y—1951. XVII. 186.
- Ray Chaudhuri (HEMOHANDRA).  
3981. The later Mauryas and the decline of their power.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 305-312.

3982. The Gupta Empire in the sixth and seventh centuries A.D.  
JL—1920—NS: XVI: 313-326.
3983. The Mahābhārata and the Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 269-271.
- Ray Chaudhuri (S.) AND MAJUMDAR (B.).**
3984. A note on the chemistry of the precipitating action of slime water obtained from *Boro* fish, *Pisoodonophis boro* (Ham. Buch.).  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 275-283.
- Ray Chaudhuri (MRITYUNJOY).**
3985. Discovery of a Greek Ornament. (Pl. 7-11.)  
JL—1912—NS: VIII: 283-286.
3986. A gold coin of Croesus.  
JL—1914—NS: X: 486-488.
- Ray Chaudhuri (TAPAN KUMAR).**
3987. Revenue administration of Bengal in the early days of the Mughal Rule.  
JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 51-61.
- Rea (A.).**
3988. Some pre-historic burial-places in Southern India. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1888—LVII (1): 48-71.
- Reckendorf (SIEGMUND).**
3989. Notes on the Pokree and Dhanpoor Copper Mines in Gherwal.  
JL—1845—XIV: 471-476.
- Regan (C. T.).**
3990. Two new cyprinoid Fishes from the Helmand Basin.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 8-9.
- Reid (W.).**
3991. A note on the winds as influencing the tracks sailed by Bermuda Vessels; and on the advantage which may be derived from sailing on curved courses when meeting with revolving winds.  
JL—1843—XII: 1104-1107.
- Renou (LOUIS).**
3992. Allocation pour la Société Asiatique.  
JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 35-40.
- Reynolds (C. S.).**
3993. A narrative of our connexions with Dusannee and Cheannee Garrows, with a short account of their country.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 45-66.
- Reynolds (H. J.).**
3994. Notes on the Tribes of the Eastern Frontier, No. III.  
JL—1862—XXXI: 407.
- Rhodes (W.).**
3995. Climate of Chirra Punji.  
JL—1832—I: 297.
- Ribeiro (S.).**
3996. Coleoptera of the family Paussidae.  
JL—1924—NS: XX: 383-390.

3997. A note on a simuliid larva found associated with a may-fly nymph (Pl. 1.)

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 69-70.

3998. Some insects, found associated with the bitter-gourd, *Momordica charantia* Linn. (cucurbitaceæ), in Calcutta.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 89-93.

### Richardson (D.).

3999. Journal of a march from Ava to Kendat, on the Khyendwen River, performed in 1831, under the orders of Major H. Burney, the Resident at Ava. (Pl. IV.)

JL—1833—II : 59-70.

4000. The history of Labong from native records.

JL—1837—VI : 55-57.

4001. Abstract journal of an Expedition from Moulmein to Ava through the Kareen country, between December, 1836, and June, 1837.

JL—1837—VI : 1005-1022.

4002. Journal of a mission from the Supreme Government of India to the court of Siam.

JL—1839—VIII : 1016.

JL—1840—IX : 1-30; 219-250.

### Richardson (DAVID).

4003. An account of Bazeegurs, a sect commonly denominated the Nuts.

AR—1801—VII : 457-485.

### Richardson (H. E.).

4004. Three ancient inscriptions from Tibet. (1 Pl.)

JL—1949—3S : XV (L) : 45-64.

### Ridley (H. N.).

4005. New species of *Entada* from Singapore and Borneo.

JL—1898—LXVII : (2) : 305-307.

### Rigby (LIEUT.).

4006. Memorandum on the usual building materials of the district of Cuttack, forwarded to the Museum of Economic Geology, with a set of specimens.

JL—1842—XI : 836-838.

### Risley (HERBERT HOPE).

4007. Measurements of Cingalese Moormen and Tamils taken at Ceylon in November, 1892.

JL—1893—LXII (3) : 33-45.

4008. Notes on Anthropology.

JL—1893—LXII (3) : 95-99.

4009. Anthropometric instructions (6 Pl.).

JL—1893—LXII (3) : App. 1-19.

### Rivett-Carnac (JOHN HENRY).

4010. Rough notes on some ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kamaōn, similar to those found in monoliths and rocks in Europe. (5 Pl.)

JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 1-15.

P—1877. 55.

4011. Prehistoric remains in Central India.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1): 1-16.  
P—1879. 9-11.
4012. The Snake-Symbol in India, especially in connection with the worship of Śiva. With a note by Pratapchandra Ghose.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1): 17-31.  
P—1879. 80-82.
4013. Coins of the Sunga dynasty or Mitra dynasty, found near Rāmanagar or Ahichhatra, the ancient capital of North Panchāla in Rohilakhand. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 21-28.
4014. Memorandum on clay discs called 'Spindle Whorls' and Votive Seals found at Sankisa, Behar, and other Buddhist ruins in the North-Western Provinces of India. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 127-137.
4015. Note on some copper Buddhist coins. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 138-139.
4016. Memorandum on coins of the Sunga dynasty. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1): 87-90.
4017. On stone implements from the North-Western Provinces of India. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (1): 221-230.
- Roberts (R. E.).**  
4018. Specimen of the language of the people inhabiting the hills in the vicinity of Bhagulpoor.  
AR—1797—V: 127-130.
- Robinson (G. H.).**  
4019. Meteorological Register kept at Kathamandoo for the month of March, 1834, Valley of Nepal.  
JL—1843—XII: 768.
- Robinson (H. C.) AND KLOSS (C. B.).**  
4020. Some remark on Mr. C. Stuart Baker's new volume on the Birds in the 'Fauna of British India'.  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 559-569.
- Robinson (Wm.).**  
4021. Notes on the languages spoken by the various tribes inhabiting the valley of Assam and its mountain confines.  
JL—1849—XVIII: 183-237; 310-349.  
4022. Notes on the Dophlās and the peculiarities of their language.  
JL—1851—XX: 126-137.  
4023. Notes on the languages of the Mi-shmis.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 307-324.
- Rodeles (REV. CECILIO GOMEZ).**  
4024. Earliest Jesuit Printing in India. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. L. Cardon and edited by Rev. H. Hosten.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 149-168.
- Rodgers (CHARLES JAMES).**  
4025. Note on the death of Humāyūn.  
JL—1872—XLI (1): 133-138.



4026. The copper coins of the old Mahārājās of Kashmīr. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 277–281.  
P—1879. 193.
4027. The copper coins of the Sultāns of Kashmīr. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1) : 282–285.  
P—1879. 193.
4028. The coins of the Mahārājās of Kāngrā. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 10–15.  
P—1880. 12.
4029. Coins supplementary to Thomas' 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi'. (3 plates.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 81–86; 207–212.  
P—1880. 183.
4030. Copper coins of Akbar.  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 213–217.  
P—1880. 183.
4031. On the coins of the Sikhs. (With Pl.)  
JL—1881—L (1) : 71–93.  
P—1881. 6–7.
4032. Coins supplementary to Thomas' 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi', No. III. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 55–63.  
P—1882. 143.
4033. The rupee of the months of the Ilāhī years of Akbar. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1883—LII (1) : 97–105.  
P—1882. 162–3.
4034. On some more copper coins of Akbar (1 plate).  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 55–60.  
P—1884. 61.
4035. Some coins of Ranjīt Deo, King of Jummū a hundred years ago (1 plate).  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 60–66.  
P—1884. 4.
4036. The coins of Ahmad Shāh Abdāllī or Ahmad Shāh Durrānī (1 plate).  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 67–76.
4037. The square silver coins of the Sultāns of Kashmīr. (3 plates.)  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 92–139.
4038. Coins supplementary to Thomas' 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi', No. IV. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 183–193.
4039. Notes on the coins mentioned by Major Raverty in his notes to his translation of the *Tabaqāt-i-Nāsirī*.  
JL—1887—LVI (1) : 167–173.  
P—1887. 160–1.
4040. Couplets or 'Baits' on the coins of Shāh Nūru-u-dīn Jahāngīr, the son of Akbar.  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 18–26.
4041. Couplets on coins of Kings after the time of Jahāngīr.  
JL—1888—LVII (1) : 27–33.

4042. Coins supplementary to Thomas' 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi', No. V. (Pl. IV, V.)  
JL—1894—LXIII (1): 63–72.
4043. Coins of the Musalmān Kings of Ma'bar (two plates).  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 49–54.
4044. Mogul Copper Coins (12 plates).  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 171–193.
4045. Supplement to Thomas' 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi', No. VI. (2 plates.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1): 213–219.
4046. Rare Mughal Coins. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1): 220–222.
4047. Rare Kashmir Coins. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1): 223–225.
4048. Coins of Nīmrōz. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1896—LXV (1): 226–228.

**Roepstorff (F. A. DE).**

4049. Tiomberombi. A Nicobar tale.  
JL—1884—LIII (1): 24–39.  
P—1883. 164–5.

**Roer (E.).**

4050. Report made by J. Mohl in the General Meeting of the Asiatic Society of Paris, 31st May, 1841, on the labours of the Committee during the six last months of 1840, and the six first months of 1841, translated from the French.  
JL—1842—XI: 411–438.
4051. Descriptive list of some coins lately received from the University of Christiana by the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1843—XII: 443–447.
4052. Bhāscaræ Achāryæ Siddhānta Shirómāni sic dicti operis pars tertia. Gunitadhiam, sive astronomiam continens, Latine vertit notasque adjacit, E. Roer.  
JL—1844—XIII: 53–66.
4053. Index to History of the Toorks, by Baron Hammer Von Purgstall. Translated.  
JL—1844—XIII: 550–552.
4054. Védānta sāra, or Essence of the Védānta. An introduction into the Védānta Philosophy by Sadānanda Paribrājakachārya, translated from the original Sanscrit.  
JL—1845—XIV: 100–134.
4055. Review of L'histoire du Buddhism Indien, par E. Burnouf.  
JL—1845—XIV: 783–809.
4056. Bhāsha Parichēda, or Division of Language. A logical treatise, translated from the Sanscrit.  
JL—1847—XVI: 157–176.
4057. Review of 'A Lecture on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, embracing the text of Tattwasamāsa', by Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, Mirzapoor, 1850.  
JL—1851—XX: 397–408.

4058. Bibliographical notes on the published upanishads, with suggestions upon the publications of those which remain unedited.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 38-44.

**Roerich (GEORGE NICHOLAS).**

4059. Modern Tibetan phonetics. With special reference to the dialect of Central Tibet.  
JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 285-312.
4060. The epic of King Kesar of Ling. (Pl. V.)  
JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 277-311.  
Y—1943. IX. 76.
4061. Mun-mkhyen čhos-kyi hod-zer and the origin of the Mongol alphabet.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 52-58.  
Y—1946. XII. 143-4.

**Rogers (LEONARD).**

4062. The relationship of the water-supply, water-logging, and the distribution of Anopheles Mosquitoes respectively, to the prevalence of Malaria in North of Calcutta. (1 map.)  
JL—1900—LXIX (2) : 457-476.
4063. Special report on the prevalence of Fevers in the Dinajpur District. (1 map.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : Sup. 23-56.
4064. A short historical note on Medical Societies and Medical Journals in Calcutta.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 393-397.

**Rogers (T. E.).**

4065. Correspondence regarding the coal beds in the Namsang Naga Hills.  
JL—1848—VII (1) : 489.

**Roonwal (MITHAN LAL).**

4066. Some recent advances in Insect embryology, with a complete bibliography of the subject.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (S) : 17-105.  
Y—1940. VI. 167.
4067. Note on the colour of the iris, of the bare orbital skin around the eyes and of the edges of the eye-lids in the Indian Ring-Dove.  
JL—1943—3S : IX (S) : 17.  
Y—1944. X. 176-7.

**Rose (ARCHIBALD) AND BROWN (J. COGGIN).**

4068. Lisu (Yawyin) tribes of Burma-Chin Frontier. (9 Pl.)  
MEM—1910-4. III : 249-277.

**Rose (H. A.).**

4069. Customs in the trans-border territories of the North-West Frontier Province. Edited from the notes of the Political Agents—F. M. Johnston, Capt. W. J. Keen, Stuart Waterfield, and Maj. S. H. Godfrey.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : Ext. 1-34.

4070. Index to Panjab notes and queries, Indian and North Indian notes and queries.

JL—1908—NS : IV : Ext. p. i-cxxiv.

4071. Persian letters from Jahān Ārā, daughter of Shāh Jahān, to Raja Budhprakāsh of Sirmur.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 449-458.

4072. Note on the ethnography of the Bashahr State.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 525.

**Ross (D.).**

4073. Memoranda regarding the difference between morning and evening altitudes for ascertaining the apparent time on boardship.

JL—1832—I : 202-204.

**Ross (E. C.).**

4074. Annals of 'Omān, from early times to the year 1728 A.D. From an Arabic MS. by Sheykh Sirhān bin Sa'id bin Sirhān bin Muhammad, of the Benū 'Alī tribe of 'Omān. Translated and annotated.

JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 111-196.

**Ross (E. DENISON).**

4075. Faqīr Khayr-ud-Din Muhammad, the historian of Shāh 'Ālam.

JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 136-141.

4076. Polyglot List of Birds—Turki, Manchu, and Chinese.

MEM—1907-10. II : 253-340+14.

4077. Fresh light on the word 'Scarlet'.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 403-404.

4078. Divān-i-Babur Pādishāh. A Collection of Poems by the Emperor Babur.

JL—1910—NS : VI (Ext. No.)

pp. vi+43 (incl. 19 pl.)

**Roth (RUDOLPH).**

4079. On the literature and history of the Veda. Three treatises, by Rudolph Roth, translated by J. Muir.

JL—1847—VI : 812-846.

4080. The most ancient grammar of the Vedas, or the 'Prātiçākhy-sūtren', translated from the German by Ludwig E. Rees.

JL—1848—VII : 6-24.

**Rousselet (C. F.).**

4081. A note on Rotifers from Galilee.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 229-230.

**Row (J.).**

4082. Geological Remarks during the March from Benares (Old Road), Via Hazareebaugh, Bankoora, and Burdwan to Barrackpoor.

JL—1844—XIII : 862-866.

**Rowlatt (E. A.).**

4083. Report of an expedition into the Mishmee Hills to the North-East of Sudyah.

JL—1845—XIV : 477-495.

**Roxburgh (WILLIAM).**

4084. On the Lácshà, or Lac, Insect.

AR—1790—II : 361-364.

4085. A description of the plant *Butea*.  
AR—1792—III: 469–474.
4086. A description of the *Jonesia*.  
AR—1795—IV: 355–357.
4087. *Prosopis aculeata*, Koenig. Tshāmīe of the Hindus in the Northern Circars.  
AR—1795—IV: 405–408.
4088. Botanical observations on the spikenard of the ancients, intended as a supplement to the late Sir William Jones' paper on that plant.  
AR—1795—IV: 433–436.
4089. A Botanical description of *Urceola elastica*, or Caout-chouc Vine of Sumatra and Pullo-Pinang, with an account of the properties of its inspissated juice, compared with those of the American Caout-chouc.  
AR—1797—V: 167–175.
4090. An account of a new species of *Delphinus*, an inhabitant of the Ganges. (With Pl.)  
AR—1801—VII: 170–174.
4091. A Botanical and economical account of *Bassia Butyracea*, or East India Butter Tree.  
AR—1805—VIII: 477–485.
4092. Descriptions of several of the monandrous plants of India, belonging to the Natural Order called *Scitamineæ* by Linnæus, *Cannæ* by Jussieu, and *Drimyrrhizæ* by Vintenant. (6 Pl.)  
AR—1810—XI: 318–362.
4093. *Flora Indica*, or descriptions of Indian Plants.  
JL—1832—I: 131–139.

#### Royle (JOHN FORBES).

4094. Account of the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden at Sehāranpūr. (1 Diag.)  
JL—1832—I: 41–58.
4095. Extract from explanatory address on the exhibition of Dr. Royle's Collections in Natural History at the Meeting of the Asiatic Society on the 7th March.  
JL—1832—I: 96–100.
4096. List of articles of materia medica obtained in the Bazars of the Western and Northern Provinces of India.  
JL—1832—I: 458–471.
4097. Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural history of the Himalayan mountains and of the Flora of Kashmir.  
JL—1834—III: 530.
4098. Observations on the Graphite or Plumbago of Kumaon and of Travancore.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 203–206.

#### Rudra (M. N.).

4099. The toxic factor of *Lathyrus sativus* and experimental Lathyrism in animals.  
JS—1952—3S: XVIII (S): 141–146.

**Saha (MEGHNAD).**

4100. On a new theorem in Elasticity.

JL—1918—NS: XIV: 421-423.

- 4100a. Different methods of date-recording in ancient and medieval India, and the origin of the Śaka era.

JL—1953—3S: 19 (L): 1-24.

**Sahni (B.) AND RAO (A. R.).**

4101. On some Jurassic plants from the Rajmahal Hills. (Pl. XI-XVI.)

JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 183-208.

**Saksena (BABURAM).**

4102. Lakhimpurī—A dialect of Modern Awadhī.

JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 305-347.

**Saksena (R. D.).**

4103. Anatomical studies on Indian Plant Galls. Parts I and II. (Pl. 1-2.) (Pl. 4).

JL—1942—3S: VIII (S): 5-23.

JL—1944—3S: X (S): 119-124.

Y—1943. IX. 88.

Y—1945. XI. 85.

**Salam (ABDUS).**

4104. A short note on the Qadam Rasul Building at Balasore.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 31-32.

**Samuells (E. A.).**

4105. A visit to the rock cut temples of Khandgiri.

JL—1856—XXV: 222-223.

4106. Notes on a Forest race called Puttooas or Juanga, inhabiting certain of the Tributary Mehals of Cuttack. (4 Pl.)

JL—1856—XXV: 295-303.

**Samuells (W. L.).**

4107. The rock cut excavations at Harchoka, discovered by Capt. W. L. S., when employed as Boundary Commissioner on the Rewah and Chutiā Nāgpūr Frontier, season 1870-71. (2 Pl.)

JL—1871—XL (1): 177-184.

4108. The legend of Bāghesar, a deified spirit held in great reverence by the Kūsūrū, Sūrī, Markām, Netiā, and Sārsūn clans of the Gond tribe.

JL—1872—XLI (1): 115-120.

P—1872. 100.

**Sanders (EDWARD).**

4109. Route from Candahar to Herat. From the Political Secretariat of the Government of India.

JL—1844—XIII: 121-134.

**Sanders (EDWARD) AND OTHERS.**

4110. Documents relating to the Gates of Somnath, with copies and translations by J. A. Rawlinson of an Arabic inscription upon the gates of Somnath and of an inscription in Cufic characters on the Sarcophagus of the tomb of Sultan Mahmud of Ghuzni, etc. (With Pl.)

JL—1843—XII: 61-72.



**Sanders (J. P.).**

4111. Synopsis of the winds, weather, currents, etc. between Bombay and Suez, throughout the year.  
JL—1833—II: 325-328.

**Sanyal (K. B.).**

4112. Notes on animals kept in the Alipore Zoological Garden. No. 1.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2): 92-93.
4113. Notes on animals kept in the Alipore Zoological Garden. No. 2.  
A brief note on the 'Doctrine of Telegony' with reference to facts observed in the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta.  
JL—1902—LXXI (2): 132.
4114. Notes on animals kept in the Alipore Zoological Garden. No. 3.  
Melanic specimens of common Palm Squirrel (*Sciurus palmarum*, Linn.).  
JL—1902—LXXI (2): 137-138.
4115. Notes on the distribution of *Macacus arctoides*, Geoff.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 119.

**Sanyal (N. B.).**

4116. The predecessors of the Gāhadvālas of Kanauj.  
JL—1925—NS: XXI: 103-106.
4117. Could Muḥammad Shāh Sūr be conqueror of Arakan? (With a note by Dr. A. B. M. Habibullah).  
JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 11-14.

**Sapre (S. N.).**

4118. On *Balantidium macacae* n. sp., from the caecum of the Indian monkey, *Macaca mulatta* (Zimm.).  
JL—1947—3S: XIII (S): 35-41.  
Y—1946. XII. 149.

**Saraswati (SARASI KUMAR).**

4119. Notes on two tours in the Districts of Māldah and Dinājpur.  
(Pl. V-VII.)  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 173-183.
4120. Notes on a third tour in the District of Dinājpur—chiefly along the Chirāmatī river. (Pl. VIII-IX.)  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 185-195.
4121. Notes on a fourth tour in the District of Dinajpur.  
JL—1936—3S: II (L): 9-19.  
Y—1937. III. 138-141.

**Sarbahi (DAYA SHANKAR).**

4122. The endoskeleton of *Labeo rohita* (Ham. Buch.).  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 295-347.
4123. The alimentary canal of *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton).  
JL—1939—3S: V (S): 87-116.  
Y—1941. VII. 165.

**Sarel (LT. COL.).**

4124. Notes on the river Yang-tse-Kiang from Hankow to Ping-shan.  
(With a map.)  
JL—1861—XXX: 222-250.

**Sarkar (ANUKUL CHANDRA).**

4125. A possible chemical method of distinguishing between seasoned and unseasoned teakwood.

JL—1912—VIII: 303-309.

**Sarkar (DINESH CHANDRA).**

4126. Digvijaya of King Chandra of the Meharauli Pillar Inscription.

JL—1939—3S: V (L): 407-415.

4127. The Maukharis and the later Guptas.

JL—1945—3S: XI (L): 69-74.

Y—1946. XII. 157.

4128. A note on the Vākāṭakas.

JL—1946—3S: XII (L): 71-73.

4129. Further notes on the Vākāṭakas. With notes by R. C. Majumdar.

JL—1947—3S: XIII (L): 75-79.

4130. The Śākta Piṭhas.

JL—1948—3S: XIV (L): 1-108.

Y—1948. XIV. 215-6.

4131. Two Stone Inscriptions. (1 Pl.)

JL—1948—3S: XIV (L): 113-116.

Y—1949. XV. 227.

4132. A stone inscription in the Patna Museum. (1 Pl.)

JL—1948—3S: XIV (L): 117-120.

Y—1949. XV. 238-9.

4133. Two pillar inscriptions. (2 Pl.)

JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 5-8.

Y—1949. XV. 242.

4134. Two tortoise-shell inscriptions in the Dacca Museum. (1 Pl.)

JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 101-108.

4135. 'Vedic India and the Middle East' and the date of Śīśunāga.

JL—1949—3S: XV (L): 125-128.

4136. A list of Customary laws in a record of the sixth century.

JL—1950—3S: XVI (L): 113-121.

4137. Jajpur and the Bhauma-Karas of Orissa.

JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 15-17.

4138. Purī copperplate inscription of Gaṅga Bhānu II of Orissa. (1 Pl.)

JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 19-26.

4139. An important date in the chronology of the Pālas.

JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 27-31.

First set of the Kendupaṭṇā plates of Gaṅga Narasimha II: Śaka 1217 and Aṅka year 21. (4 Pl.)

JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 33-39.

4141. Copper-plate inscription of the time of King Vijayamāṇikya of Tripurā. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1951—3S: XVII (L): 73-82.

4142. Copper-plate inscription of King Bhavadeva of Devāparvata.  
(3 Pl.)

JL—1951—3S : XVII (L) : 83-94.

- 4142a. Notes on some inscriptions in the collection of the Asiatic Society. (1 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 1-4.

- 4142b. Chicacole plates of Gaṅga Devendravarman. (4 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 17-20.

- 4142c. Anantavarman. (4 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 47-51.

- 4142d. Chidivalasa plates of Devendravarman ; Gaṅga year 397. (3 Pl.)

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 76-81.

- 4142e. Spread of Aryanism in Bengal.

JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 171-178.

- 4142f. Saknāt-sankāt-sanknāt of the *Tabaqāt-i-Nāsiri*.

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 33-36.

- 4142g. Guṇji rock inscription.

JL—1953—3S : XIX (L) : 59-61.

**Sarkar (GANAPATI).**

4143. An inscription obtained from Bhubaneswer, dated the 11th year of Vira Nara-Simha Deva of Orissa. (Pl. 1-2.)

JL—1924—NS : XX : 41-45.

**Sarkar (G. D.).**

4144. Some traditions about Sultan Alauddin Husain Shah and notes on some Arabic inscriptions from Murshidabad. (Pl. 1-6.)

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 143-151.

**Sarkar (HARIBISHNU).**

- 4144a. Fish-hooks from the Indus Valley. (2 Pl.)

JL—1953—3S : XIX (S) : 133-9.

**Sarkar (HIMANSU BHUSAN).**

4145. Date of the introduction of the Śaka year in Java.

JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 17-21.

**Sarkar (JADUNATH).**

4146. Shāista Khān in Bengal (1664-66).

JL—1906—NS : II : 257-267.

4147. The revenue regulations of Aurangzib (with the Persian texts of two unique *farmāns* from a Berlin MS.).

JL—1906—NS : II : 223-255.

4148. The conquest of Chatgaon, 1666 A.D.

JL—1907—NS : III : 405-417.

4149. The Feringi Pirates of Chatgaon, 1665 A.D.

JL—1907—NS : III : 419-425.

4150. A corpus of original sources of Later Bengal History.

JL—1947—3S : XIII (L) : 19-20.

4151. The European military system in India during the Mughal times.  
*Introducing India*, 1949, II: 99-110.

**Sarkar (NITYANANDA NATH).**

4152. An introduction to the Vṛkṣâyurveda of Parāśara.  
JL—1950—3S: XVI (L): 123-139.  
Y—1951. XVII. 178-9. (With notes  
by G. P. Majumdar).

**Sarkar (SASANKA SEKHER).**

4153. The social institutions of the Mālpāhāriās.  
JL—1937—3S: III (L): 25-32.  
Y—1937. III. 173.

**Sarman (RADHACANTA).**

4154. Inscriptions on the staff of Firūz Shah, translated from the  
Sanskrit.  
AR—1788—I: 379-382.

**Sastri (BAPU DEVA).**

4155. Bhāskarā's knowledge of the Differential Calculus.  
JL—1858—XXVII: 213-216.  
4156. A brief account of Bhāskara, and of the works written, and dis-  
coveries made by him.  
JL—1893—LXII (1): 223-229.

**Sastri (BISHWESHWAR NATH).**

4157. Jhalrapatan stone inscription of Udayaditya (Vikarama)—  
Samvat 1143 (1086 A.D.). (Pl. XXII.)  
JL—1914—NS: X: 241-243.

**Sastri (HARAPRASAD).**

4158. On a new Find of old Nepalese MSS.  
JL—1893—LXII (1): 245-255.  
4159. Buddhism in Bengal since the Muḥammadan conquest.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 55-64.  
4160. Çrī-dharma-mangala: A distant echo of the Lalita-Vistara.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 65-68.  
4161. Note on Viṣṇupur Circular cards.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 284-285.  
4162. Notes on Palm-leaf MSS. in the Library of His Excellency the  
Mahārāja of Nepāl.  
JL—1897—LXV (1): 310-316.  
4163. The discovery of a work by Āryadēva in Sanskrit.  
JL—1898—LXVI (1): 175-184.  
4164. Bābhan.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1): 61-62.  
4165. Dhelāi-caṇḍī. A form of tree worship.  
JL—1902—LXXI (3): 1-3.  
4166. History of Nyāya-Śāstra from Japanese sources.  
JL—1905—NS: I: 177-180.

4167. An examination of the Nyāya-sūtras.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 245-250.
4168. Some notes on the dates of Subandhu and Diṅ-Nāga.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 253-255.
4169. A Kharoṣṭi copper-plate inscription from Taxila or Takṣaśilā.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 363-365.
4170. A new manuscript of Buddha Carita.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 47-49.
4171. The recovery of a lost Epic by Aśvaghoṣa.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 165-166.
4172. The origin of Indian Drama.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 351-361.
4173. Causes of the dismemberment of the Maurya Empire.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 259-262.
4174. Refutation of Max Müller's theory of the Renaissance of Sanskrit literature in the 4th century A.D., after a lull of seven centuries from the time of the rise of Buddhism.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 305-310.
4175. The Bhasapariccheda.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 311-314.
4176. Discovery of Abhisamayālaṃkāra by Maitreya-nātha.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 425-427.
4177. Rāmacarita by Sandhyākara Nandī. Edited.  
MEM—1910-4. III : 1-54.
4178. Catuḥśatikā by Ārya Deva. Edited.  
MEM—1910-4. III : 449-514.
4179. Notes on the newly-founded MS. of Catuḥśatikā of Āryadeva.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 431-436.
4180. The Bardic Chronicles.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 145-147.
4181. Who were the Sungas ?  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 287-288.
4182. Note on Bhaṭṭi.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 289.
4183. Theories to explain the origin of the Visen family of Majhawali.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 373-377.
4184. The Ṛg-Veda in the making.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV : 307-309.

#### Sastri (HIRANANDA).

4185. Recent additions to our knowledge of the copper age antiquities of the Indian Empire. (Pl. 1-5.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 1-6.
4186. The Asvamedha coins of Samudragupta.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 477-478.
4187. Novelties in Gupta coins. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 153-156.

**Sastri (YOGESCHANDRA).**

4188. The origin of the Kap section of the Barendra class of Brahmans of Bengal.

JL—1903—LXXII (1) : 91-96.

4189. A note on Halāyudha, the author of Brāhmanasambasva.

JL—1905—NS : I : 35-40.

4190. Lakshmee Puja.

JL—1908—NS : IV : 247-251.

**Sastriar (E. N. MAHADEVA).**

4191. The evil eye and the scaring of Ghosts.

JL—1899—LVIII : (3) : 56-60.

**Sayeed-ud-Din (M.).**

4192. Some of the common flowering plants of the Hyderabad State: their distribution, economic and medicinal importance.

JL—1935—3S : I (S) : 9-92.

Y—1935. I. 156-7.

4193. Some of the common flowering plants of the Hyderabad State: *Monocotyledons*. Pt. 1.

JL—1936—3S : II (S) : 73-94.

**Schlagintweit (ADOLPHE).**

4194. Report on the progress of the magnetic survey and the researches connected with it from November, 1855 to April, 1856.

JL—1857—XXVI : 97-132.

**Schlagintweit (ADOLPHE) AND SCHLAGINTWEIT (ROBERT).**

4195. Report upon the progress of the magnetic survey and the researches connected with it in the Himalaya mountains, from April to October, 1855.

JL—1856—XXV : 105-133.

**Schlagintweit (HERMANN).**

4196. Report on the progress of the magnetic survey and the researches connected with it in Sikkim, the Khosia Hills and Assam, April to December, 1855. (With 2 drawings.)

JL—1856—XXV : 1-30.

4197. Report on the proceedings of the magnetic survey, from January to May, 1856.

JL—1856—XXV : 555-569.

**Schlagintweit (ROBERT DE).**

4198. Report on the progress of the magnetic survey and the researches connected with it from November, 1855 to April, 1856.

JL—1857—XXVI : 54-62.

4199. Report on the proceedings of the officers engaged in the magnetic survey of India.

JL—1857—XXVI : 208-216.

4200. Enumeration of the Hot Springs of India and High Asia.

JL—1864—XXXIII : 49-56.



4201. Comparative, hypsometrical and physical Tableau of High Asia, the Andes, and the Alps.

JL—1865—XXXIV : (2) : 51-72.

**Schlegel** (AUGUST WILHELM VON).

4202. Mode of expressing numerals in the Sanskrit and Tebetan language.

JL—1834—III : I.

**Schomburgh** (R. H.).

4203. A visit to Xiengmai, the principal city of the Laos or Shan States.

JL—1863—XXXII : 387.

**Schulten** (C.).

4204. Hot springs in Raj Darbhanga, Khargpore Hills, District Monghyr.

JL—1914—NS : X : 147-152.

**Schwarz** (E. H. L.).

4205. The Chinese connection with Africa.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 175-193.

**Schwendler** (LOUIS).

4206. Arrangement for the discharge of long Overland Telegraph lines.

JL—1871—XL : (2) : 78-86.

4207. On differential Galvanometers.

JL—1872—XLI : (2) : 144-152.

JL—1873—XLII : (2) : 1-10.

P—1872. 51.

4208. On the general theory of Duplex Telegraph.

JL—1874—XLIII : (2) : 1-20; 218-233.

JL—1875—XLIV : (2) : 47-63.

JL—1876—XLV : (2) : 1-17.

P—1874. 58-9.

4209. On a new standard of light. (Pl. VIII.)

JL—1879—XLVIII : (2) : 83-94.

P—1879. 141-2.

4210. On a simple method of using an Insignificant Fraction of the Main current produced by a Dynamo-electric machine for telegraph purposes.

JL—1880—XLIX : (2) : 1-4.

P—1879. 256-7.

4211. On some experiments instituted to supply all the lines terminating at the Calcutta Telegraph office with currents tapped from the main current produced by a Dynamo-electric Machine.

JL—1880—XLIX : (2) : 167-174.

P—1880. 173-5.

**Sclater** (W. L.).

4212. Description of a Stag's Head allied to *Cervus dybowskii* Tac., procured from the Darjeeling Bazaar. (Pl. 1.)

JL—1889—LVIII : (2) : 186-188.

4213. Notes on the collection of snakes in the Indian Museum with descriptions of several new species. (Pl. VI.)

JL—1891—LX : (2) : 230-250.

**Scott (JOHN).**

4214. On the reproductive functional relations of several species and varieties of *Verbasca*.

JL—1867—XXXVI : (2) : 145-174.

**Scott (WILLIAM).**

4215. Register of the rise and fall of the Tide at Prince of Wales Island and Singapore, October, 1840-December, 1840; January, 1841.

JL—1842—XI : 263-270; 359-360.

**Scully (J.).**

4216. On the effects produced by small quantities of Bismuth on the Ductility of Silver.

JL—1887—LVI (2) : 121-133.

4217. On the Chiroptera of Nepal.

JL—1887—LVI (2) : 233-259.

4218. On the mammals and birds collected by Captain C. E. Yate, C.S.I., of the Afghan Boundary Commission.

JL—1887—LVI (2) : 68-89.

**Semënof (M.).**

4219. Notes on Central Asia.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 113-134.

**Sen (ANANDANANDA).**

4220. The Jhāpārī Pujā.

JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 32.

**Sen (A. C.).**

4221. The hero-gods of the Rigveda—Trita.

JL—1909—NS : V : 95-139.

4222. Reference to Babylon in the Rigveda.

JL—1909—NS : V : 407-419.

**Sen (A. C.).**

4223. Studies on Indian Ichneumonidæ. The external morphology of a common Ichneumon-fly of India, *Xanthopimpla pedator* Fabricius.

JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 317-338.

4224. The genitalia of the common Indian cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn.

JL—1931—NS : XXVII : 111-118.

**Sen (GOPEENAUTH).**

4225. Monthly mean of the principal meteorological elements and actual rainfall recorded at the Calcutta Observatory for twelve years, from 1856 to 1867.

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : (Chart).

4226. Tabular statement shewing the monthly rainfall, from January, 1837 to November, 1868, and the monthly Quinquennial Average for each month during that period, as taken at the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta.

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : (Chart).

**Sen (KARUNAKETAN).**

4227. Notes on rural customs of Dinajpur District.  
JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 33-38.

**Sen (NAGENDRA NATH).**

4228. Interaction of phosphorus Halides and Arsenious and Arsenic compounds.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 263-265.

**Sen (HARIMOHAN).**

4229. Mode of dyeing Kharwa Cloth; practised in Bundelkhand.  
Translated from a Persian account.  
JL—1833—II : 158-159.

**Sen (NILMADHAB).**

4230. Un-Pāṇinian Sandhi in the Rāmāyaṇa.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 13-39.
4231. An astronomical basis for fixing the age of Kālidāsa (criticism)  
with a note by P. C. Sengupta.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (L) : 5-7.

**Sen (PRIYARANJAN).**

4232. Sir William Jones.  
*Jones Bicent. Vol.*, 1948 : 158-161.

**Sen (PUERNENDU).**

4233. Observations on the method of carp culture in the so-called Salt  
Lakes near Calcutta, with a note on the Fish Fauna of the  
Lakes. (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1941—3S : VII (S) : 7-13.  
Y—1942. VIII. 175.

**Sen (RAJANIRANJAN).**

4234. A Firman of Emperor Aurangzeb, with a translation of the Fir-  
man by D. C. Phillott. (Pl. 17.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 687-690.

**Sen (RAM COMUL).**

4235. A short account of the Charak Pūja ceremonies, and description  
of the implements used.  
JL—1833—II : 609-613.

**Sen (SUKUMAR).**

4236. Notes on the use of the cases in the Kāṭhaka-Saṃhitā.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 1-8.
4237. The language of Aśvaghoṣa's Sāundarananda-Kāvya.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI : 181-206.

**Sen (S. N.).**

4238. The meteorological aspects of the recent 'Rains of fishes' in the  
Muzaffarpur District.  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 111-116.

**Sengupta (NARESH CHANDRA).**

4239. Putrikā-putra, or the appointed daughter's son in ancient law.  
JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 149-165.  
Y—1937. III. 145.

**Sengupta (PRABODH CHANDRA).**

4240. Some astronomical references from the Mahābhārata and their significance.

JL—1937—3S : III (L) : 101-119.  
Y—1937. III. 157-8.

4241. Bhārata-Battle traditions.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 393-413.  
Y—1940. III. 158.

4242. Solstice days in Vedic literature.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 415-34.  
Y—1940. 158.

4243. Madhu Vidyā or the science of Spring.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 435-443.  
Y—1940. VI. 158-9.

4244. When Indra became Maghavan.

JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 445-453.  
Y—1940. VI. 150.

4245. The Solar eclipse in the R̥gveda and the date of Atri.

JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 91-113.  
Y—1942. VIII. 165-166.

4246. Time indications in the Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra.

JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 207-214.  
Y—1942. VIII. 180.

4247. The Gupta era.

JL—1942—3S : VIII (L) : 41-56.  
Y—1942. VIII. 179-180.

4248. Astronomical time-indications in Kālidāsa.

JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 14-23.  
Y—1945. XI. 109-110.

4249. Researches in Ancient Indian chronology.

JL—1950—3S : XVI (L) : 1-12.

**Sen Gupta (SAILLEN).**

4250. A note on Naga Anthropometry.

JL—1951—3S : XVII (S) : 1-5.

**Seth (MESROVB J.).**

4251. The oldest Christian Tomb in Northern India and the United Provinces.

JL—1921—NS : XVII : 319-323.

4252. A Ms. Koran in classical Armenian.

JL—1923—NS : XIX : 291-294.

**Sewell (R. B. SEYMOUR).**

4253. Notes on the Biological work of the R.I.M.S.S. 'Investigator' during survey seasons 1910-11 and 1911-12. (Pl. XXV.)

JL—1913—NS : IX : 329-390.

4254. Investigations regarding an epidemic of fish mortality in the tank in the Indian Museum compound. (Pl. X.)

JL—1926—NS : XXII : 177-201.

**4255. Geographic and Oceanographic research in Indian waters—**

- I. The geography of the Andaman Sea Basin. (Pl. 1-7.)  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 1-28.
- II. A study of the nature of the sea-bed and of the deep-sea deposits of the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal. (Plate.)  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 29-49.
- III. Maritime meteorology in Indian seas.  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 50-129.
- IV. The temperature and salinity of the coastal water of the Andaman Sea.  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 130-205.
- V. Temperature and salinity of the surface waters of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea, with references to the Laccadive Sea.  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 207-355.
- VI. The temperature and salinity of the deeper waters of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea.  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 357-423.
- VII. The topography and bottom deposits of the Laccadive Sea. (Pl. IX, X.)  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 425-460.
- VIII. Studies on coral and coral-formations in Indian waters. (Pl. 11-15.)  
MEM—1925-38. IX : 461-539.

**Shahidullah (MUHAMMAD).**

4256. The custom of circumcision among the Dravidians.  
JL--1921—NS : XVII : 263-264.

**Shakespeare (A.).**

4257. Note on the navigation of the River Nurbudda. (1 map.)  
JL—1844—XIII : 495-519.

**Shakespeare (JOHN).**

4258. Note on some tribal and family names employed in speaking of the inhabitants of the Lushai Hills.  
JL—1898—LXVII : 116-117.
4259. Observations regarding Badheks and T'hegs; extracted from an official report.  
AR--1820—XIII : 282-292.

**Shamsu-d-Din Ahmed.**

4260. Some new dates and varieties of the coinage of the Sultāns of Madura.  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 63-69.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 319).
4261. Note on a unique copper coin of Barbak Shah.  
JL—1935—3S : II (2) : 111-112.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 338).

**Sharma (SRI RAM).**

4262. A forgotten hero of Marwar.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 97-101.

4263. The beginnings of Suketri dynasty.

JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 279-281.

**Sharp (D.).**

4264. Preliminary diagnoses of new Coleopterous Insects belonging to the families Dytiscidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabædæ, obtained by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka, during the second mission to Yarkand under Sir Douglas Forsyth.

JL—1848—XVII (2): 169-174.

**Shaw (G. E.) AND SHEBBEARE (E. O.).**

4265. The fishes of Northern Bengal. (Pl. 1-6 and figs.)

JL—1937—3S: III (S): 1-137.

Y—1938. IV. 122.

**Shaw (ROBERT BERKELEY).**

4266. On the Ghalchah languages (Wakhī and Sarikolī).

JL—1876—XLV (1): 139-278.

P—1876. 79-80.

4267. On the Shighni (Ghalchah) Dialect.

JL—1877—XLVI (1): 97-126.

4268. A grammar of the language of Eastern Turkistān.

JL—1877—XLVI (1): 242-368.

4269. The history of the Khōjas of Eastern Turkistān summarized from the Tazkira-i-Khwājagan of Muḥammad Ṣādiq Kāsh-gharī. Edited with introduction and notes by N. Elias.

JL—1897—LXXVI (1): Ext. No.

vi+1-67.

4270. Stray Arians in Tibet. (1 Pl.)

JL—1898—LXXVII (1): 26-62.

P—1878. 88.

4271. A vocabulary of the language of Eastern Turkistan. With two Turki vocabularies of birds and plants by Dr. J. Scully.

JL—1898—LXXVII (1): Ext. I.

**Shaw (THOMAS).**

4272. On the inhabitants of the hills near Rājamahall.

AR—1795—IV: 45-107.

**Shaw (WILLIAM).**

4273. Notes on the Thadou Kukis; ed. with introduction, notes, appendices, illustrations and index by J. H. Hutton. (1 map.)

JL—1928—NS: XXIV: 1-175.

**Shawe (F. B.).**

4274. On the relationship between Tibetan Orthography and the original pronunciation of the language.

JL—1894—LXIII (1): 4-19.

**Shepherd (C. E.).**

4275. Notes on two coins of the Sunga dynasty.

JL—1902—LXXI (1): 42-43.

4276. Proposed correction with regard to the reading of an inscription on some of the Suri dynasty coins.

JL—1906—NS: II: 441-443.

JL—1907—NS: III: 579-580.



**Sherring (C. A.).**

4277. Notes on the Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal.  
MEM—1905—07. I: 93-119.

**Sherring (M. A.).**

4278. Index to Hindu tribes and castes as represented in Benares.  
JL—1896—LXV (3): Sp. No. 112 pp.

**Sherring (M. A.) AND HORNE (C.).**

4279. Descriptions of the Buddhist Ruins at Bakariya Kund, Benares.  
Illustrated by plan and photographs.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 1-13.
4280. Some account of ancient remains at Saidpūr and Bhitāri.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (1): 80-90.
4281. Descriptions of ancient remains of Buddhist monasteries and  
temples, and of other buildings, recently discovered in Benares  
and its vicinity.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1): 61-87.

**Sherwill (J. L.).**

4282. Journal of a Trip undertaken to explore the glaciers of the Kan-  
chunjingah Group in the Sikkim Himalay, in November,  
1861. (With a map.)  
JL—1862—XXXI: 457-479.

**Sherwell (S. R.).**

4283. The Kurrukpoor Hills.  
JL—1852—XXI: 195-206.

**Sherwill (WALTER STANHOPE).**

4284. Note on a curious Sandstone Formation at Sasseram, Zillah  
Shahabad. (1 plate.)  
JL—1845—XIV: 495-497.
4285. Note on the geological features of Zillah Behar.  
JL—1846—XV: 55-59.
4286. Geological notes on Zillah Shahabad, or Arrah.  
JL—1847—XVI: 279-285.
4287. Note on the Bird-devouring habits of a species of spider.  
JL—1850—XIX: 474-475.
4288. A short notice of an ancient colossal Figure carved in Granite on  
the Mandār Hill in the district of Bhāgalpūr.  
JL—1851—XX: 272-275.
4289. A Sketch of the Behar mica mines. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1851—XX: 295-298.
4290. Notes upon a tour through the Rājmahal Hills. (3 Pl. and a  
map.)  
JL—1851—XX: 544-606.
4291. Notes upon a tour in the Sikkim Himalayah Mountains, under-  
taken for the purpose of ascertaining the Geological Formation  
of Kunchinjinga and of the perpetually snow-covered Peaks  
in its vicinity. (1 map, 2 Pl.)  
JL—1853—XXII: 540-570; 611-638.

4292. Notes upon some Atmospheric Phenomena observed at Darjiling in the Himalaya Mountains, during the summer of 1852. (2 Pl.)

JL—1854—XXIII: 49-57.

4293. Notes upon some remarkable water-spouts seen in Bengal between the years 1852 and 1860.

JL—1860—XXIX: 366.

**Sherwood (DR.).**

4294. Of the murderers called P'hansigárs.

AR—1820—XIII: 250-282.

**Shiah (T. N.).**

4295. Some etched carnelian beads from Egypt.

JL—1944—3S: X (L): 57-59.

Y—1945. XI. 91.

**Shillingford (F. A.).**

4296. On changes in the course of the Kusi River, and the probable dangers arising from them. (With a map.)

JL—1895—LXIV (1): 1-24.

**Shirazi (MD. KAZI).**

4297. A list of 138 new words, chiefly European, that constantly occur in Modern Persian newspapers: collected from the newspapers of the past six months.

JL—1907—NS: III: 9-13.

4298. Note on a Persian Charm.

JL—1908—NS: IV: 11-12.

**Shore (JOHN).**

4299. The translation of an inscription in the Maga language engraved on a Silver Plate found in a cave near Islamabad.

AR—1790—II: 383-387.

4300. A Discourse delivered at a Meeting of the Asiatick Society, on the 22d May, 1794.

AR—1795—IV: 181-194.

4301. On some Extraordinary Facts, Customs, and Practices of the Hindus.

AR—1795—IV: 331-350.

**Shortrede (ROBERT).**

4302. Scheme of a Table for all Time. With notes by W. Masters.

JL—1841—X: 595-612.

4303. Table of proportional Logarithms.

JL—1841—X: 713-715.

4304. On Equations of condition for a quadrilateral, common or re-entrant.

JL—1842—XI: 28-35; 207-211.

4305. Compendious Logarithmic Tables.

JL—1842—XI: 40-48.

4306. Remarks on the essay 'On the Theory of Angular Geometry'.

JL—1842—XI: 240.

4307. On an ancient magic square, cut in a temple at Gwalior.  
JL—1842—XI: 292-293.
4308. Comparison of the areas of plane and spherical triangles.  
JL—1842—XI: 776-781.
4309. Meteors observed at Allahabad on the 10th of August, 1842.  
JL—1842—XI: 959-962.
4310. To find an expression for the excess on Spheroidal triangle.  
JL—1842—XI: 35-38.
4311. A Perpetual Moon Table. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII: 103-110.
4312. A companion on the Moon Table.  
JL—1843—XII: 231-235.
4313. Account of a luminous Meteor seen at Charka, lat.  $24^{\circ} 06'$ , long.  $81^{\circ} 02'$ , on the morning of the 11th April, 1842.  
JL—1843—XII: 235-236.
4314. Remarks on some of the Disturbing causes in Barometric Observations.  
JL—1843—XII: 293-297.
4315. On Barometric heights.  
JL—1843—XII: 298-300.
- Showers** (ST. G. D.).
4316. Translation of an Inscription on a Gun at Moorshedabad, with remarks.  
JL—1847—XVI: 589-592.
- Shurawardy** (A. AL-MA'MŪN).
4317. The Waqf of moveables.  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 323-430.
4318. Notes on important Arabic and Persian MSS. found in various libraries in India. I-II.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: Suppl. xxvii-cxxxix.  
JL—1914—NS: X: Suppl. ccxvi-ccclvi.
- Sickdhar** (RADHANATH).
4319. An account of the Table used for reducing Barometrical Observations to  $32^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit taken in the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta.  
JL—1842—XI: 329-332.
- Siddiqi** (M. Z.).
4320. The science of medicine under the Abbasids.  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 39-50.
- Siddons** (G. R.).
4321. Translation of one of the Granthas, or sacred books of the Dadupanthi Sect.  
JL—1837—VI: 480-487.
4322. Extracts translated from the Granthas, . . . . .  
JL—1837—VI: 750-756.
4323. Translation of the 'Vicitra nātaka', or, 'Beautiful Epitome'—a fragment of the Sikh Grantha entitled 'the Book of the Tenth Pontiff'.  
JL—1850—XIX: 521-533.  
JL—1851—XX: 314-320; 487-502.

**Siddons (H.).**

4324. Observation of the Tides at Chittagong, made in conformity with the circular of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1837—VI: 949.

**Silas (E. J.)**

4325. Respiratory adaptations of torrential fishes, with special reference to the glyptosternoid fishes of the family Sisoridae: (order Siluroidea).  
JL—1952—3S: XVIII (S): 173-180.

**Silberrad (C. A.).**

4326. Note on a sacred tank at Amolar, Tahsil Chhitramau, District Farukhabad.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (3): 52.
4327. Shagūn, or Rain-Omen.  
JL—1899—LXVIII (3): 53-55.
4328. A contribution to the history of Western Bundelkhand.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1): 99-135.
4329. Note on a decomposition product of a peculiar variety of Bundelkhand Gneiss.  
JL—1905—NS: I: 168-171.
4330. Rock-drawings in the Banda District.  
JL—1907—NS: III: 567-570.

**Simon (E.).**

4331. Étude sur les Arachnides de l'Asie méridionale faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta).  
JL—1887—LVI (2): 101-117; 282-287.
4332. Étude sur les Arachnides de l'Himalaya recueillis par M. A. Oldham et Wood-Mason et faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum, 1<sup>re</sup> partie.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2): 334-344.

**Sinclair (P. G.).**

4333. Table of the Times of High Water at the principal places between Calcutta and Point Palmiras.  
JL—1834—III: 408.

**Singh (B. K.).**

4334. Recent advances in Stereo-chemistry.  
JL—1921—NS: XVII: 213-230.

**Singh (SIRDAR GURDAYAL).**

4335. Memorandum on the superstitions connected with child birth, and precautions taken and rites performed on the occasion of the birth of a child among the Jāts of Hoshiyārpur in the Panjāb.  
JL—1883—LII (1): 205-210.  
P—1883. 104-5.

**Singh (HEM).**

4336. On the anatomy and bionomics of the red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.). (Pl. I-IX.)  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 15-42.

**Singh (SARABJIT).**

4337. A contribution to Angami and Sema somatology.  
JL—1935—3S : I (S) : 93-97.

**Singhal (C. R.).**

4338. Some more coins of the post-Mughal period from Aḥmadābād.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 9-10.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 279.)
4339. Bibliography of Indian coins.  
JL—1928—NS : XXIV (N) : 23-69.  
(Num. Suppl. 41/Art. 282.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 45-53.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 303.)
4340. Coins of Nāṣir Shāh of Gujarāt.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 40-41.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 288.)
4341. Some new mint towns of the Sultans of Gujarāt. (Pl. 34.)  
JL—1934—NS : XXX (N) : 93-98.  
(Num. Suppl. 45/Art. 325.)
4342. On certain unpublished coins of the Sultāns of Malwa. (Pl. 12-14.)  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 119-138.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 349.)
4343. Index to the Numismatic Supplements XXXIII to XLVII  
(Articles 200 to 350) in the J.R.A.S.B., 1919-38.  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : Suppl. I-XIV.  
(Num. Suppl. 47. I-XIV.)

**Singh Roy (S.).**

4344. The coins of Rajgir. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 9-13.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 329.)

**Sinha (KUMAR GANGANANDA).**

4345. Discovery of Bengali (?) dramas in Nepal.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 253-256.
4346. A note on the Jāṅgala Desa.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 287-289.
4347. On some Maithilī dramas of the 17th and 18th centuries.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 73-78.

**Sinha (HARIMOHON).**

4348. Notes on the Koch, Poliyā and Rājvaṁcī in Dinajpur.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 20-25.
4349. Notes on the Khyān or Khen caste.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 26.
4350. Notes on popular religion and superstitions. Gambhira.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 30.
4351. Methods adopted to drive away spirits in Dinajpur.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 33-36.

**Sinha (J. C.).**

4352. Indo-American trade, Past and Present.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV : 201-221.

4353. Jute in early British days. (Pl. II-VII.)  
JL—1931—NS: XXVII: 149-156.

**Sircar** *see under* SARKAR.

**Skertchly** (E. F.).

4354. Cagayan Sulu: its customs, legends and superstitions.  
JL—1896—LXV (3): 47-57.

**Skrefsrud** (L. O.).

4355. Marriage among the Santals.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3): 90.

**Slater** (S.).

4356. A Tale by Inshā Allāh Khān, translated.  
JL—1855—XXIV: 79-118.

**Sleeman** (W. H.).

4357. History of the Gurha Mundala Rājas.  
JL—1837—VI: 621-648.

**Smeeth** (W. F.).

4358. The geological history of Southern India.  
JL—1915—NS: XI: 141-151.

**Smith** (E.).

4359. Notes on the specimens of the Kankar Formation, and on Fossil Bones collected in the Jamna. (Pl. XXIII-XXIV.)  
JL—1833—II: 622-635.

**Smith** (FREDERICK).

4360. List of Hymenoptera obtained by Mr. Ossain Limborg east of Moulmain, Tenasserim Provinces, during the months of December, 1876, January, March and April, 1877, with descriptions of new species.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2): 167-169.

**Smith** (J.).

4361. Specimen of the Burmese Drama.  
JL—1839—VIII: 535-551.

**Smith** (J. M.).

4362. The 'Shous' or Bighorned Deer of Tibet.  
JL—1914—NS: X: 117.

**Smith** (LEWIS FERDINAND).

4363. A chronological table of the Moghul Emperors, from Ameer Tymoor to Alumgeer II, the father of the present Emperor Shah Alum, being from A.H. 736 to 1173, or A.D. 1335 to 1760.  
AR—1801—VII: 447.

**Smith** (R. B.).

4364. The Galvanic Battery in its various practical applications as an Igniting Agent. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX: 1149-1182.
4365. Memorandum on the Organization of a Museum of Economic Geology for the North-Western Provinces of British India, to be established at Agra.  
JL—1841—X: 779-794.



4366. Notes on the recent Earthquakes on the North-Western Frontier.  
JL—1842—XI: 242-255.

4367. Memoir on Indian Earthquakes.  
JL—1843—XII: 257-293; 1029-1056.  
JL—1844—XIII: 964-983.

4368. Register of Indian and Asiatic Earthquakes for the year 1843.  
JL—1845—XIV: 604-622.

**Smith (VINCENT A.).**

4369. Popular songs of the Hamirpur District in Bundelkhand, N.W.P.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1): 389-392.  
JL—1876—XLV (1): 279-290.  
P—1876. 33; 187.

4370. Notes on the Bhars and other Early Inhabitants of Bundelkhand.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1877—XLVI (1): 227-236.

4371. Notes on two ancient copper-plate inscriptions found in the  
Hamīrpūr District, N.W.P., with a note by Prānnāth Paṇḍit.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1): 80-88.

4372. Contributions to the History of Bundelkhand.  
JL—1881—L (1): 1-53.  
P—1880. 175-182.

4373. A classified and detailed catalogue of the Gold coins of the  
Imperial Gupta Dynasty of Northern India, with an intro-  
ductory essay. (4 Plates and 1 table of wt.)  
JL—1884—LIII (1): 119-206.  
P—1883. 122-3; 168-9.

4374. Inscribed seal of Kumāra Gupta with remarks by A. F. R.  
Hoernle. (1 Pl. and chronological table.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (1): 84-105.

4375. Græco-Roman influence on the civilization of ancient India.  
(3 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (1): 107-198.  
JL—1892—LXI (1): 50-76.  
JL—1893—LXII (1): 84-87.  
P—1889. 209-15.

4376. Further observations on the history and coinage of the Gupta  
Period. (Pl. VI.) With a note by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.  
JL—1894—LXIII (1): 164-212.

4377. Numismatic notes and novelties (Ancient and Mediaeval India)  
I-III. (3 Plates.)  
JL—1897—LXVI (1): 1-10; 298-309.  
JL—1898—LXVII (1): 130-140.

**Smith (VINCENT A.) AND BLACK (F. C.).**

4378. Observations on some Chandel Antiquities. (6 Pl.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (1): 285-296.  
P—1879. 142-3.

**Smith (VINCENT A.) AND HOEY (W.).**

4379. Ancient Buddhist Statuettes and a Candēlla copper-plate from  
the Bāndā District. (5 Pl.)  
JL—1895—LXIV (1): 155-162.

**Smith (W. W.).**

4380. *Plantarum Novarum in Herbario Horti Regii Calcuttensis Cognitarum Decas. Auctore.*  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 69–75.
4381. A new *Gentian* and two new *Swertias* from East Himalaya.  
(Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 77–79.
4382. Note on *Sterculia alata* Roxb. var. *irregularis*—a remarkable instance of leaf variation. (Pl. IV.)  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 85–86.

**Sohani (V. V.).**

4383. Bibliography of meteorological papers in the publications of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 453–502.
4384. Meteorological normals of Calcutta. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1929—NS : XXV : 237–283.
4385. Weather types associated with Nor'-westers in Bengal.  
(Pl. XII–XVII.)  
JL—1932—NS : XXVIII : 349–357.

**Sommerfeldt (E.).**

4386. Some notes on mineralogy; Isomorphism between Anthydrite and Barites.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 269.

**Southwell (T.).**

4387. A short account of our present Knowledge of the Cestode Fauna of British India and Ceylon.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 139–145.

**Southwell (T.) AND PRASHAD (B.).**

4388. Observations on the Intra-uterine Embryos of Elasmobranchs.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 149–152.

**Sovani (VENKATESH VAMAN).**

4389. A discovery of a long metre in Prabodhachandrodaya.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 175–178.

**Spilsbury (G. G.).**

4390. Geological section across the valley of the Nerbudda from Tendukheri to Bittoul. (Pl. XXIII.)  
JL—1834—III : 388–395.
4391. Notice of new sites of Fossil Deposits in the Nerbudda Valley.  
(Pl. XXX.)  
JL—1837—VI : 487–489.
4392. On fifteen varieties of Fossil Shells found in the Saugor and Nerbudda territories. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 708–711.
4393. Notes on various Fossil sites on the Nerbudda; illustrated by specimens and drawings. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 950–952.
4394. On *Bos Gaurus*. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX : 551.

4395. Notes of a March from Brimhan Ghat on the Nerbudda to Umurkuntuk, the source of that river. (1 map.)  
JL—1840—IX: 889-903.
4396. Notes on Fossil Discoveries in the Valley of the Nerbudda. With remarks by Dr. T. R. Roth. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X: 626-628.
4397. Notes on Nerbudda Fossils. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1844—XIII: 765-766.

**Sprenger (ALOYS).**

4398. As-Soyúti's work on Earthquakes, called كشف الصلصلة عن وصف الزلزلة للسيوطي Kashf as-Salsalah 'an wasf Az-zal-Zalah, i.e., removing(?) the noise from the description of the Earthquakes (or clearing up the description of Earthquakes). Translated from the Arabic.  
JL—1843—XII (2): 741-749.
4399. Some original passages on the Early commerce of the Arabs.  
JL—1844—XIII: 519-526.
4400. Notices of some copies of the Arabic work entitled 'Rasāyil Ikhwān al-ṣafā'. رسائل اخوان الصفا و خلائ الوفا  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 501-507.
4401. Notice of the Ikhwan al-ṣafā.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 183-202.
4402. Bal'amy's Translation of the history of Tabary, and Ghazzāly's History of the Prophets.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 437-471.
4403. A passage from Ibn Qotaybah's Adab al Kātib' on Arabic Astronomy.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 659-681.
4404. Notice of a copy of the fourth volume of the original text of Tabary.  
JL—1850—XIX: 108-135.
4405. On the Ghassānite Kings.  
JL—1850—XIX: 469-474.
4406. Observations on the physiology of the Arabic language.  
JL—1851—XX: 115-126.
4407. The initial letters of the Nineteenth Sūrah of the Qorān.  
JL—1851—XX: 280-281.
4408. Chronology of Makkah and the Hijāz before Mohammad, chiefly founded upon genealogy.  
JL—1851—XX: 349-352.
4409. On the earliest biography of Mohammad.  
JL—1851—XX: 395-397.
4410. Foreign words occurring in the Qorān.  
JL—1852—XXI: 109-114.
4411. Has Sady of Shyrāz written Rēkhtah verses?  
JL—1852—XXI: 513-519.
4412. Mohammad's journey to Syria, and Prof. Fleischer's opinion thereon.  
JL—1852—XXI: 576-592.

4413. The first volume of the original text of Tabary.  
JL—1853—XXII: 195.
4414. Early Hindūstāny Poetry.  
JL—1853—XXII: 442-444.
4415. Catalogues of Oriental Libraries.  
JL—1853—XXII: 535-540.
4416. Manuscripts of the late Sir H. Elliot, K.C.B.  
JL—1854—XXIII: 225-263.
4417. Notes on Alfred Von Kremer's edition of Wakidy's Campaigns.  
JL—1856—XXV: 53-74; 199-220.
4418. Notices on the *دواد القلوب* of Mohāsaby, being the earliest work on  
Sufism as yet discovered, and on an Arabic translation of a  
work ascribed to Enoch.  
JL—1856—XXV: 133-150.
4419. The Copernican system of Astronomy among the Arabs.  
JL—1856—XXV: 189.
4420. On the origin and progress of writing down historical facts among  
the Musalmans.  
JL—1856—XXV: 303-329; 375-381.
4421. Remarks on Barbier de Meynard's edition of Ibn Khordādbēh  
and on the land tax of the Empire of the Khalyfs.  
JL—1866—XXXV (1): 124-146.

**Spry (HENRY HARPUR).**

4422. Note on Indian Saline deposits.  
JL—1832—I: 503.
4423. Note on the Fossil Palms and Shells lately discovered on the  
Table-land of Sāgar in Central India. (Pl. XXVI.)  
JL—1833—II: 639-641.
4424. A three weeks' sail in search of Health—Province of Arracan-  
Kyak Phyo—its harbour, productions, capabilities, geo-  
logical features, visit to an active volcano.  
JL—1841—X: 138-147.

**Stacy (D. L.).**

4425. Note on two coins of the same species as those found at Behat,  
having Greek Inscriptions. With notes by James Prinsep.  
(Pl. XXV.)  
JL—1834—III: 431-436.

**Stacy (L. R.).**

4426. Note on the discovery of a Relic of Grecian sculpture in Upper  
India. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V: 567-570.

**Stagg (H.).**

4427. A brief history and description of His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta.  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI (N): 15-22.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 299.)

**Stamp (L. DUDLEY) AND LESLIE (LORD).**

4428. A preliminary note on the Ecology of Part of the Riverine Tract  
of Burma.  
JL—1923—NS: XIX: 91-100.

**Stapf (OTTO).**

4429. *Gentiana Hugelii*, Griseb., redescribed.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 337-338.

**Stapleton (H. E.).**

4430. *Sal-Ammoniae: a study in Primitive chemistry.*  
MEM—1905-07. I: 25-41, App. i-iii.
4431. Note on seven Sixteenth Century Cannon recently discovered in the Dacca District.  
JL—1909—NS: V: 367-375.
4432. Contributions to the history and Ethnology of North-Eastern India. Nos. I-II. (Pl. 22-7.)  
JL—1910—NS: VI: 141-166; 619-648.
4433. Contributions to the history and Ethnology of North-Eastern India.  
No. III. The origin of the Catholic Christians of Eastern Bengal. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 25-60.  
No. IV. Bengal Chronology during the period of independent Muslim rule. (Pl. IX-X.)  
JL—1922—NS: XVIII: 407-430.
4434. A find of 182 silver coins of kings of the Husainī and Sūri dynasties from Raipārā, *Thāna* Dohar, District Dacca, Eastern Bengal. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1929—NS: XXV (N): 5-23.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 283.)
4435. Coins of Danujmarddana Deva and Mahendra Deva, two Hindu Kings of Bengal. (Pl. 1-2.)  
JL—1930—NS: XXVI (N): 5-13.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 298.)
4436. A 'Line of time' for Northern Bengal. [From the period of Gupta domination under Chandragupta Maurya (c. 300 B.C.) to the Muhammadan conquest of Bengal (c. 1200 A.D.)]  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 131-145.
4437. Note on the historical and archaeological results of a tour in the districts of Māldah and Dinājpur, December 24th-31st, 1932. (Pl. 3, 4.)  
JL—1932—NS: XXVIII: 151-171.
4438. The Countess Amherst Collection of Assamese Coins.  
JL—1936—3S: II (N): 115-132.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 115.)  
Y—1937. III: 128-130.

**Stapleton (H. E.) AND AZOO (R. F.).**

4439. Alchemical equipment in the 11th century A.D. (1 Pl.)  
MEM—1905-07. I: 47-71.
4440. An Alchemical compilation of the 13th century A.D. (1 Pl.)  
MEM—1910-14. III: 57-94.

**Stapleton (H. E.), HUSAIN (M. HIDAYAT), AND AZOO (R. F.).**

4441. Chemistry in 'Irāq and Persia in the 10th century A.D. (2 Pl.)  
MEM—1922-9. VIII: 317-417.

**Stapleton (H. E.), HUSAIN (M. HIDAYAT) AND TUBAB 'ALI (M.).**

4442. Three Arabic treatises on alchemy by Muḥammad bin Umail (10th century A.D.).  
MEM—1933. XII: 1-213.

**Stebbing (E. P.).**

4443. On the acquisition of alar appendages by the Spruce form of *Chermes abietis piceæ* MS. in the N. W. Himalayas.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 57-60.
4444. A note on the discovery of *Thanasimus* sp. prox. *nigricollis* in the N. W. Himalayas with some remarks on its life-history.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 104-110.  
P—1903. 101-2.
4445. A first note on the life-history of *Chermes abietis piceæ*, Steb. MS.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 229-235.  
P—1903. 109-111.
4446. On the life-history of *Arbela tetraonis* Moore, a destructive Insect-pest in casuarina plantations in Madras.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2) : 252-257.  
P—1903. 119-20.
4447. On the life-history and the habits of the moth *Duomitus leuconotus* Walker in Calcutta.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (2) : 25-30.  
P—1903. 126-8.
4448. The Loranthus Parasite of the Moru and Ban Oaks (*Quercus dilatata* Lindl. and *Quercus incana* Roxb.).  
JL—1909—NS : V : 189-195.

**Stein (AUREL).**

4449. Notes on the life and labours of Captain Anthony Troyer.  
JL—1940—3S : VI (L) : 45-59.  
Y—1941. VII : 184-5.

**Stein (M. A.).**

4450. Notes on the ancient Topography of the Pīr Panṭsāl route.  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 376-386.
4451. Notes on new inscriptions discovered by Major Deane. (7 Pl.)  
JL—1898—LXVII (1) : 1-19.
4452. Memoir on maps illustrating the ancient Geography of Kaśmīr (2 maps issued in separate covers).  
JL—1899—LXVIII (1) : Ext. 2. pp. 232.

**Stephenson (J.).**

4453. Aquatic Oligochaeta from the lake of Tiberias.  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 53-56.
4454. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Aquatic Oligochaeta from Japan and China. (Pl. IV.)  
MEM—1916-25. VI : 83-99.
4455. On the manufacture of saltpetre as practised by the natives of Tirhūt.  
JL—1833—II : 23-27.
4456. Notice of a native sulphate of Alumina from the Aluminous Rocks of Nipāl.  
JL—1833—II : 321.
4457. Notice of a native sulphate of Iron from the hills of Behar, and used by Native Dyers of Patna.  
JL—1833—II : 321-322.



4458. Notice of Analysis of the ashes of four Indian Plants.  
JL—1833—II : 322.
4459. Note on the Salâjît of Nipal. Letter to the Editor.  
JL—1833—II : 605-606.
4460. Restoration of translation of some Inscriptions of the caves of Carti.  
JL—1834—III : 495-497.
4461. Note on the Pea Stalactite of Tibet.  
JL—1835—IV : 520.
4462. On the saline nature of the soil of Ghazipoor, and manufacture of common salt, as practised by the natives of the villages of Tuttulapoor, Ratouly, Sahory, Chilar, and Becompoor.  
JL—1834—III : 36-39.
4463. On the efflorescence of Khârî Nûn, or Sulphate of Soda, as found native in the soil of Tirhût and Sarun in the province of Behar.  
JL—1834—III : 188-189.
4464. Excursions to the ruins and site of an ancient city near Bakhra, 13 cos North of Patna, and six North from Singhea. Extracted from the JL. (Pl. IX.)  
JL—1835—IV : 128-138 ; 166-167.
4465. Note on the vegetable impressions in Agates.  
JL—1835—IV : 507-509.
4466. Specimens of the soil and salt from the Samar, or Sambhur Lake Salt Works. Collected by Lieut. Arthur Conolly.  
JL—1836—V : 798-806.
- Stevenson (J. F.).**  
4467. Account of a visit to the Hot Springs of Pai in the Tavoy District.  
JL—1863—XXXII : 383.
- Stevenson-Moore (C. J.).**  
4468. Harvest festivals in Muzaffarpur.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 39-40.
4469. Mock marriages of Mango groves.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 41-42.
4470. Mock marriages of Tanks.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 42-43.
4471. Low castes less able to protect themselves from enhancement of rent.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 43.
- Stewart (DUNCAN).**  
4472. Statistical record of the duration of diseases in 13,019 fatal cases in Hindoos—Extraordinary mortality among Lying-in Women.  
JL—1839—VIII : 316-318.
- Stewart (J. L.).**  
4473. Memoranda on the Peshawar Valley, chiefly regarding its Flora.  
JL—1863—XXXII : 219.
4474. Notes on observations on the Boksas of the Bijnour District.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 147-173.
- Stewart (R.).**  
4475. Notes on Northern Cachar.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 582-701.

4476. A slight notice of the grammar of the Thadou or new Kookie language.

JL—1856—XXV : 178-188.

**Stirling (ANDREW).**

4477. An account, geographical, statistical and historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. (3 Pl.)

AR—1825—XXV : 163-338.

4478. History of the Rājas of Orissa, from the reign of Rāja Yudhistira. Translated from the Vansāvali.

JL—1837—VI : 756-766.

**Stirling (EDWARD).**

4479. Price of grain at Allygurh, near Delhi, from the year 1804 to 1832 inclusive.

JL—1834—III : 620-621.

4480. Notes on the manners and habits of the Torkoman Tribes, with some geographical notices of the country they occupy.

JL—1841—X : 290-299.

**Stocks (C. DE BEAUVOIR).**

4481. Folk-lore and customs of the Lap-chas of Sikhim. (Pl. 3-8.)

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 325-505.

4482. Haramukh Legends.

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 273-276.

4483. Afghan stories from the Lolab. (Pl. III-V.)

JL—1927—NS : XXIII : 45-55.

**Stoliczka (FRED).**

4484. Note on *Lagomys Curzonioe* Hodgson.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 108-111.

4485. Ornithological observations in the Sutlej Valley, N.W. Himalaya.

JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : 1-70.

4486. On the anatomy of *Sagartia Schilleriana* and *Membranipora Bengalensis*, a new Coral and a Bryozoon living in brackish water at Port Canning. (Pl. X-XII.)

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 28-63.

4487. The malacology of Lower Bengal and the adjoining provinces. (Pl. XIV-XV.)

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 86-111.

4488. Contribution towards the knowledge of Indian Arachnoidea. (Pl. XVIII-XX.)

JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 201-251.

4489. Observations on some Indian and Malayan Amphibia and Reptilia. (Pl. IX-XII.)

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 134-228.

4490. A contribution to Malayan Ornithology.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 277-334.

4491. Notes on terrestrial Mollusca from the neighbourhood of Moulmein (Tenasserim Provinces), with descriptions of new species. (Plates I-VIII, XV-XIX.)

JL—1871—XL (2) : 143-177; 217-259.

4492. Notes on some Indian and Burmese Ophidians. (Pl. XXV, XXVI.)  
JL—1871—XL (2) : 421-445.  
P—1871. 191-2.
4493. Notes on various new or little known Indian lizards. (Pl. II-V.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 86-135.  
P—1871. 192-195.
4494. Notice of the Mammals and Birds inhabiting Kachh.  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 211-258.  
P—1872. 120-122.
4495. On the land shells of Penang Island, with descriptions of the animals and anatomical notes: I. *Cyclostomacea*. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 261-271.  
P—1872. 150.
4496. On the land shells of Penang Island, with descriptions of the animals and anatomical notes: II. *Helicacea*. (Pl. I-III.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 11-38.
4497. Notes on some species of Malayan Amphibia and Reptilia. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 111-126.
4498. Notes on the Indian species of *Thelyphonus*. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 126-143.
4499. A contribution towards a monograph of the Indian Passalidæ.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 149-162.  
P—1873. 112-118.
4500. Note on some Andamanese and Nicobarese Reptiles, with the description of three new species of Lizards.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 162-169.  
P—1873. 118.
4501. Descriptions of two new species of Indian Land Shells.  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 169-171.
- Stoliczka (F.) AND BLANFORD (H. F.).**
4502. Catalogue of the specimens of meteoric stones and meteoric irons in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, corrected up to January, 1866.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 43-45.
- Stolke (MR.).**
4503. Lepchā customs when wild animals are killed.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 28.
- Strachey (EDWARD).**
4504. On the early history of Algebra.  
AR—1816—XII : 159-185.
- Strachey (HENRY).**
4505. Narrative of a journey to Cho Lagan (Rākas Tal), Cho Mapan (Mānasarowar), and the Valley of Pruang in Gnari, Húndés, in September, and October, 1846. (1 map.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 98-120; 127-182;  
327-351; 578-580.
4506. Explanation of the elevations of places between Almorah and Gangri.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 527-531.

4507. Note on the construction of the map of the British Himālayan Frontier in Kumaon and Gurhwāl.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 532-538.

**Strachey (RICHARD).**

4508. A description of the Glaciers of the Pindur and Kuphilee Rivers in the Kumaon Himālaya. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1847—XVI : 794-812.
4509. Note on the motion of the glacier of the Pindur in Kumaon.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 203-205.
4510. On the snow-line in the Himālaya.  
JL—1849—XVIII : 287-310.
4511. Notice of a trip to the Nīti Pass.  
JL—1850—XVIII : 79-82.
4512. Notice of Lieut. Strachey's scientific enquiries in Kumaon.  
JL—1850—XVIII : 239-242.
4513. Memorandum on Mr. Blyth's paper on the animals known as Wild Asses.  
JL—1870—XXXIX : 136.

**Streatfeild (H. C.).**

4514. Notes on the aboriginal Lohārs in Ranchi.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 27.
4515. Human sacrifices in Rānchi.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 31.
4516. Worship of bees in Rānchi.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 31.
4517. Driving away diseases in Ranchi.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 36-37.
4518. Variations in tribal practices and beliefs.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 41.

**Strickland-Anderson (LILY).**

4519. Some notes on the customs of the Khasi people of Assam.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 149-164.

**Stülpnagel (C. R.).**

4520. Coins of Ghiās-ud-dīn and Mu-'az-ud-dīn bin Sām. (1 Plate.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 28-32.  
P—1879. 215.

**Suboor (M. A.).**

4521. A note on a Babylonian Seal in the Central Museum, Nagpur.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 461-463.  
(Num. Suppl. 24/Art. 140.)
4522. The Lakhnau mint on a gold coin of Aurangzeb.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 262.  
(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 191.)
4523. An unpublished mint of Aurangzēb. With a note from H. Nevill.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 260-261.  
(Num. Suppl. 30/Art. 190.)
4524. Historical facts gleaned from the coins of the Bahmani dynasty.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 36-40.  
(Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 261.)

4525. Some rare coins found in the Central Provinces. (Pl. 2-4.)  
 JL—1925—NS : XXI (N) : 10-18.  
 (Num. Suppl. 39/Art. 251.)

**Subramaniam (L. S.).**

4526. The Genus *Cerebella* in India. (Pl. I.)  
 JL—1921—NS : XVII : 205-208.

**Subramaniam (M. K.).**

4527. Temperature as a factor in sex determination in man.  
 (Pl. XXI-XXII.)  
 JL—1933—NS : XXIX : 289-306.  
 Y—1935. I. 148-9.

**Sukla (TULA RAM).**

4528. A riddle current in Bihar.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 43.

**Sun (Y. C.).**

4529. The Silurian stratigraphy of Yunnan.  
 JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 20-23.  
 Y—1945. XI. 100.
4530. Devonian subdivisions of Yunnan.  
 JL—1945—3S : XI (S) : 23-26.  
 Y—1945. XI. 100.

**Sunder (D.).**

4531. Exorcism of wild animals in the Sunderbans.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 45-52.  
 P—1903. 102-103.

**Suri (VIJAYADHARMA).**

4532. Śrī Hemacandrācārya's Yoga-sāstra with the author's own commentary called Svopajña-Vivarana published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. A Rejoinder by the Editor to the review published in the Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft by Dr. Ferdinando Belloni-Fillipi.  
 JL—1910—NS : VI : 267-280.

**Sutherland (A.).**

4533. On Library, etc. at Jessulmere.  
 JL—1848—XVII (1) : 158.

**Sutherland (J. C. C.).**

4534. Śisupāla Bad'ha, or Death of Śisupāla of Māgha. Translated with annotations.  
 JL—1839—VIII : 16-21.

**Sutherland (J. C. C.) AND O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.).**

4535. Notice of an inscription on a slab discovered in February, 1838, by Capt. T. S. Burt, Bengal Engineers, in Bundelkhund, near Chhatarpur.  
 JL—1839—VIII : 159-184.
4536. Notice of inscriptions in Behar, communicated by Mr. E. L. Ravenshaw. (3 Pl.)  
 JL—1839—VIII : 347-355.

4537. Notice of a Grant engraved on copper, found at Kumbhi in the Saugor territory.

JL—1839—VIII: 481-495.

4538. Sanscrit inscription on the slab removed from above the Kothoutiya gate of the Fort Rohtas.

JL—1839—VIII: 693-701.

**Swiney (J.).**

4539. On the explanation of Indo-Scythic legends of Bactrian coins, through the medium of Celtic.

JL—1837—VI: 93-101.

**Swinhoe (ROBERT).**

4540. Ornithology of Amoy.

JL—1860—XXIX: 240.

4541. Extract from a letter dated Pekin, 4th November, 1860, re: *cervus sika*, *cervus pseudaxis*, *cervus pygargus*, *cervus Wallichii*.

JL—1861—XXX: 47-8.

**Swynnerton (REV. CHAS.).**

4542. Folk-tales from the Upper Punjāb.

JL—1883—LII (1): 81-96.

**Sydenham (G.).**

4543. An account of Bījapur in 1811.

AR—1820—XIII: 433-455.

**Sykes (W. H.).**

4544. Catalogue of mammalia observed in the Dakhan.

JL—1832—I: 161-167.

4545. Catalogue of Birds of the Raptorial and Insessorial orders (systematically arranged), observed in the Dakhan.

JL—1834—III: 418-423; 536-543;  
597-639.

4546. Specimens of Buddhist Inscriptions, with symbols, from the West of India. (1 Pl.)

JL—1837—VI: 1038-1049.

**Symes (MICHAEL).**

4547. Of the city of Pegue, and the Temple of Shoemadoo Praw.

AR—1797—V: 111-122.

**Syud (KHWAJ'AH AHMUD SHAH NUKSHBUNDE).**

4548. Narrative of the travels of Khwaj'ah Ahmud Shah Nukshbunde Syud, who started from Cashmere on the 28th October, 1852, and went through Yarkund, Kokan, Bokhara and Cabul, in search of Mr. Wyburd.

JL—1856—XXV: 344-358.

**Tanner (H.).**

4549. Note on the Asurhār of the Rajmahal Hills.

JL—1835—IV: 707-708.

**Tarapore (P. S.).**

4550. A rare Kushan coin.

JL—1930—NS: XXVI (N): 55.

(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 304.)



4551. A rare Bahmani rupee.  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 55.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 305.)
4552. Some rare Mughal coins. (Pl. IV.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 56–60.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 306.)
4553. Some rare coins in my cabinet. (Pl. 2.)  
JL—1933—NS : XXIX (N) : 23–26.  
(Num. Suppl. 44/Art. 313.)
- Taraporevala (D. V.).**
4554. Two Mughal Muhars. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 83–84.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 246.)
- Taraporevala (V. D. B.).**
4555. Aurangzeb's Rupee of Dāru-s-Surūr-i-Burhānpūr.  
JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 39.  
(Num. Suppl. 42/Art. 281.)
4556. Rare Mughal coins in my cabinet. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1930—NS : XXVI (N) : 29–32.  
(Num. Suppl. 43/Art. 301.)
- Tattersall (W. M.).**
4557. Amphipoda and Isopoda from the lake of Tiberias.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 361–367.
4558. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Mysidacea, Tanaidacea and Isopoda. (Pl. 15–17.)  
MEM—1916–25. VI : 403–433.
4559. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East: Amphipoda with notes on an additional species of Isopoda. (Pl. 18–21.)  
MEM—1916–25. VI : 435–459.
4560. Amphipod Crustacea.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 429.
- Taylor (G. J.).**
4561. A Brief Account of the system adopted by Divers in the Deccan, for the Recovery of Valuables, lost in the Tanks and Rivers of that Province.  
JL—1834—III : 45–46.
- Taylor (G. P.).**
4562. On the coins of 'Gujarāt fabric'.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 235–239.
4563. On the Gadhaiyā coins of Gujarāt.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 368–373.
4564. On two recent mint lists.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 376–381.
4565. Akbar's copper coins of Ahmadābād. (With plate.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 103–108.
4566. A new Zodiacal Mohar of Jahāngir. (With plate.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 66–68.
4567. On the date of the Salīmī coins. (With plate.)  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 68–73.

4568. The date of Salīmī coins—a rejoinder.  
JL—1908—NS : III : 589–592.
4569. On some ‘Genealogical’ coins of the Gujarāt Saṭṭanat.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 271–274.
4570. A Zodiacal Half-rupee. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1905—NS : I : 124.
4571. ‘Mumbai-Sūrat’ (ممبئی سورت) or ‘Mahīsūr’ (ماہی سور) which ?  
JL—1905—NS : I : 134–135.
4572. On the identity of the coins of Gujarāt fabric and the Sūrat Maḥmūdīs.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 266–271.
4573. Some dates relating to the Mughal Emperors of India.  
JL—1907—NS : II : 57–64.
4574. Four rare Mughal rupees. (With plate.)  
JL—1907—NS : II : 588–591.
4575. Review of ‘Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal’, Vol. III. Mughal Emperors of India, by H. Nelson-Wright, I.C.S., pages lxxxiv + 360: Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908.  
JL—1908—NS : III : 441–446.
4576. Numismatic Supplement, No. 9. ‘Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal’, Vol. 3. Mughal Emperors of India, by N. Wright.  
JL—1908—NS : III : 441.
4577. On the Bijāpūr rupee of Kām Bakḥṣh.  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 328.
4578. Was there a Zafarābād rupee of Shāh ‘Ālam I ?  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 328–329.
4579. The date of the Salīmī coins: addendum.  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 346.
4580. Notes on Mr. Beveridge’s article on Salīmī coins.  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 379–381.
4581. Where was the mint-town Zafarābād ?  
JL—1909—NS : IV : 384–389.
4582. Some coins from the Limbdī Treasury. With a postscript.  
(Pl. 35–6.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 569–574.
4583. On the symbol ‘Ṣāhib Qirān’.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 574–580.
4584. On the half-muhr No. 172 of the British Museum Catalogue.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 690.
4585. On the Bijāpūr Lārī or Larin. (Pl. 40.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 687–689.
4586. On the Bijāpūr Mughal Rupee of A.H. 1091.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 689–690.
4587. On some copper coins of the Ādil Shāhī Dynasty of Bijāpūr.  
(Pl. 39.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 678–687.

4588. Ilahī synchronisms of some Hijrī New Year's days.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 705–712.
4589. Islāmbandar 'Urf Rājapūr.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 127–129.  
(Num. Suppl. 17/Art. 104.)
4590. On three gold coins of the 'Ādil Shāhī dynasty of Bījāpūr.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 227.  
(Num. Suppl. 18/Art. 108.)
4591. On the Baroda coins of the last six Gāikwārs. (Pl. XII-XIII.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 229–248.  
(Num. Suppl. 18/Art. 111.)
4592. On the Hātakeśvara Śāi Korī.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 537.  
(Num. Suppl. 20/Art. 118.)
4593. The Mughal coins of Jūnagadh. (Pl. XXVI.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 410–423.  
(Num. Suppl. 19/Art. 114.)
4594. The Mughal coins of Cambay. (Pl. XXX-XXXI.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 542–556.  
(Num. Suppl. 20/Art. 119.)
4595. List complementary to Mr. Whitehead's 'Mint towns of the Mughal Emperors of India'.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 178–195.  
(Num. Suppl. 22/Art. 127.)
4596. An unissued rupee of Edward VII.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 245–246.  
(Num. Suppl. 23/Art. 132.)
4597. A copper coin from the Nahrwāla Shahr Pattan Mint.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 479–480.  
(Num. Suppl. 24/Art. 144.)
4598. Review of 'Catalogue of the coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. II. Coins of the Mughal Emperors', by R. B. Whitehead.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 471–477.  
(Num. Suppl. 24/Art. 142.)
4599. Review of 'The copper coins of India. Part I. Bengal and the United Provinces', by W. H. Valentine.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 477–479.  
(Num. Suppl. 24/Art. 143.)
4600. A silver coin of Ahmad I of Gujarāt.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 494–496.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 162.)
4601. The Shah-i-Hind coins.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI (N) : 77–79.  
(Num. Suppl. 33/Art. 9.)

**Taylor (JAMES).**

4602. Remarks on the sequel to the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, and on the country of the Seres, as described by Ammianus Marcellinus.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1–78.

**Taylor (T. G.).**

4603. Result of astronomical observations made at the Hon'ble the East India Company's Observatory at Madras.  
JL—1833—II : 380-382.
4604. Determination of the errors of Division of the Mural circle at the Madras Observatory.  
JL—1834—III : 403-408.
4605. Collimation Error of Astronomical Instruments.  
JL—1835—IV : 258-260.
4606. Observations of Halley's Comet, made at the Honorable Company's Observatory at Madras.  
JL—1835—IV : 521.
4607. Observations of the Magnetic Dip and Intensity at Madras.  
JL—1837—VI : 374-377.

**Taylor (T. M.).**

4608. Progress Report of the Boring Experiment in Fort William.  
JL—1836—V : 374-375.  
JL—1837—VI : 234-237.

**Taylor (REV. WILLIAM).**

4609. Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie MSS. deposited in the Madras College Library.  
JL—1838—VII : 105-131; 173-192.
4610. Second Report on the Examination and restoration of the Mackenzie MSS.  
JL—1838—VII : 371-414; 469-521.

**Temple (RICHARD CARNAO).**

4611. The Lokaniti; translated from the Burmese paraphrase.  
JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 239-257.
4612. Notes on the formation of the country passed through by the 2nd column Tal Chotalia Field Force during its march from Kala Abdullah Khān in the Khōjak Pass to Lugārī Barkhān. Spring of 1879. (With map; pl. XIII.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 103-109.  
P—1879. 176-7.
4613. Rough notes on the distribution of the Afghan tribes about Kandahar.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 181-185.  
P—1879. 156.
4614. Remarks of the Afghāns found along the route of the Tal Chotali Field Force, in the Spring of 1879. (3 Pl. and 2 maps.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 91-107; 141-180.
4615. Some Hindū folk-songs from the Panjāb.  
JL—1882—LI (1) : 151-225.
4616. An examination of the trade dialect of the Naqqāsh or painters on papier-maché in the Panjāb and Kashmīr.  
JL—1884—LI (1) : 1-24.  
P—1882. 127.

**Tennant (F. P.).**

4617. Reply to Mr. Pratt's letter to the Asiatic Journal on the Indian Arc of Meridian.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 17-22.

**Tennant (J. F.).**

4618. Table shewing the central line and limits of annularity of the solar eclipse of July 7th, 1861.

JL (P)—1861—XXX : 297.

4619. On some experiments made at H.M.'s mint in Calcutta on coining silver into Rupees.

JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 56-67.

4620. Account of the verification of some standard weights in general.

JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 41-70.

**Tessitori (L. P.).**

4621. A scheme for the Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana.

JL—1914—NS : X : 373-410.

4622. A progress report on the preliminary work done during the year 1915 in connection with the proposed Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.

JL—1916—NS : XII : 57-116.

4623. A progress report on the work done during the year 1916 in connection with the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.

JL—1917—NS : XIII : 195-252.

4624. A progress report on the work done during the year 1917 in connection with the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.

JL—1919—NS : XV : 5-79.

4625. A progress report on the work done during the year 1918 in connection with the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (Pl. XIV-XV.)

JL—1920—NS : XVI : 250-279.

**Thakur (AMARESWAR).**

4626. Jail administration in ancient India.

JL—1925—NS : XXI : 143-149.

**Thanawala (FRAMJEE JAMASJEE).**

4627. Some rare Mughal coins.

JL—1905—NS : I : 125-126; 263-265.

4628. Some rare copper coins of the Nizām Shāhī or Ahmadnagar Dynasty of the Dakhan.

JL—1907—NS : III : 51-53.

4629. Some rare silver and copper coins of the Bahmanī Kings of Gulbarga or Aḥsanābād.

JL—1909—NS : V : 309-315.

4630. A silver Dirham of the Sassanian Queen Pūrān-Dukht.

JL—1911—NS : VII : 703-705.

4631. A new type of silver Dirham of the Sassanian Monarch Zāmāsp (Jāmāsp).

JL—1912—NS : VIII : 536-537.

(Num. Suppl. 20/Art. 117.)

4632. The Zoroastrian deity 'Ardoshir' or 'Ardvishur' on Indo-Scythian coins.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 238-239.

(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 149.)

4633. A new couplet Muhar of Nūruddin Jahāngīr, Mughal Emperor of India.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 239-240.  
(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 150.)

4634. A silver Dirham of Bastham (Vastham) Sassanian ruler in Khorasan in Persia.

JL—1915—NS : XI : 480-482.  
(Num. Suppl. 26/Art. 154.)

**Thapar (GOBIND SINGH).**

4635. On the arterial system of the Lizard *Varanus bengalensis* (Daud.), with notes on *Uromastix* and *Hemidactylus*.

JL—1923—NS : XIX : 1-13.

**Theobald (W.).**

4636. Indian Oology. Notes on the Nidification of some of the commoner Birds of the Salt Range, with a few additional, from Kashmir.

JL—1854—XXIII : 589-603.

4637. Notes on the Geology of the Punjab Salt Range. (2 Pl.)

JL—1854—XXIII : 651-678.

4638. Indian Oology.

JL—1855—XXIV : 529-536.

4639. Notes on the distribution of some of the land Fresh-water Shells of India. Parts 1-2.

JL—1857—XXVI : 245-254.

JL—1858—XXVII : 313-323.

4640. Descriptions of some new Burmese and Indian Helicidæ, with remarks on some previously described species.

JL—1859—XXVIII : 305-309.

4641. Notes of a trip from Simla to the Spiti Valley and Chomoriri (Tshomoriri) Lake during the months of July, August and September, 1861. (1 map.)

JL—1862—XXXI : 480-527.

4642. Notes on the distribution of Indian terrestrial *Gasteropoda*, considered with reference to its bearing on the origin of species.

JL—1863—XXXII : 354.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 60-63.

4643. Notes on the variation of some Indian and Burmese Helicidæ, with an attempt at their re-arrangement, together with descriptions of new Burmese *Gasteropoda*.

JL—1864—XXXIII : 238-250.

4644. Notes on a collection of Land and Fresh-water Shells from the Shan States. Collected by F. Fedden, Esq., 1864-5.

JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 273-279.

4645. Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

JL—1868—XXXVII (2) : Ext. 1-88, iii;  
1 Pl.

4646. Descriptions of some new Land Shells from the Shan States and Pegu.

JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 395-402.



4647. Descriptions of new species of *Unionidæ*. (Pl. XVII.)  
JL—1873—XLII (2) : 207–209.
4648. Descriptions of some new Land and Fresh-water Shells from India and Burmah. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 183–189.
4649. Notes on the *Land and Fresh-water Shells of Kashmir*, more particularly of the Jhilum Valley below Srinagar and the Hills North of Jamu.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 141–149.  
P—1878. 157.
4650. List of *Mollusca* from the Hills between Mari and Tandiani.  
JL—1881—L (2) : 44–49.
4651. On certain symbols or devices on the gold coins of the Guptas.  
JL—1885—LIV (1) : 84–92.  
P—1885. 7–8.
4652. Note on some of the symbols on the coins of Kunanda.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 161–169.
4653. Notes on some of the symbols found on the punch-marked coins of Hindustan, and on their relationship to the archaic symbolism of other races and distant lands. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1890—LIX (1) : 181–268.
4654. On a symbolical coin of the Wetháli dynasty of Arakan.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 102–104.
4655. Notes on early local silver coinages in North-Western India and in the Konkan.  
JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 73–84.
4656. A revision of the symbols on the 'Karshapana' coinage, described in the J.A.S.B., 1890, Part I, No. 3, and descriptions of many additional symbols.  
JL—1901—LXX (1) : 38–63.
4657. On the symbols and devices met with on copper coins of ancient India, both those cast in moulds and those struck with dies, from Taxila, Ujain, Eran, Benares, and other contemporary mints.  
JL—1901—LXX (1) : 64–88.
- Theobald (W.) AND STOLICZKA (F.).**
4658. Notes on Burmese and Arakanese Land Shells, with descriptions of a few species. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1872—XLI (2) : 329–334.
- Thibaut (GEORGE FREDERICK).**
4659. On the Ś'ulvasūtras.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 227–275.
4660. Contributions to the explanation of the Jyotisha-Vedānga.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 411–437.
4661. On the Sūryaprajñapti.  
JL—1880—XLIX (1) : 107–127; 181–206.  
P—1880. 124.
4662. Notes from Varāha Mihira's Pañchasiddhāntatikā.  
JL—1884—LIII (1) : 259–293.  
P—1884. 104–105.

4663. On the hypothesis of the Babylonian Origin of the so-called Lunar Zodiac.

JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 144-163.

**Thomas (EDWARD).**

4664. On Sassanian coins.

JL—1851—XX : 525-527.

4665. An account of eight Kúfic Silver coins. (1 Pl.)

JL—1851—XX : 537-544.

4666. Note on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. (1 Pl.)

JL—1852—XXI : 115-127.

4667. Note on the present state of the Excavations at Sárnāth. (3 Pl.)

JL—1854—XXIII : 469-477.

4668. On the Epoch of the Gupta Dynasty.

JL—1855—XXIV : 371-396.

4669. On the coins of the Gupta Dynasty.

JL—1855—XXIV : 483-518.

4670. Ancient Indian numerals. (1 Pl.)

JL—1855—XXIV : 551-571.

4671. Catalogue of the coins in the cabinet of the late Col. Stacey, with the estimated prices attached.

JL—1858—XXVII : 251-260.

4672. Note on the Taxila plate.

JL—1862—XXXI : 532-534.

4673. On Ancient Indian Weights.

JL—1864—XXXIII : 251-266.

JL—1865—XXXIV (1) : 14-27; 51-70.

4674. The initial coinage of Bengal under the early Muhammadan conquerors. (2 Pl.)

JL—1867—XXXVI (1) : 1-73.

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 343-364.

4675. The Revenues of the Mughal Empire in India.

JL—1881—L (1) : 147-150.

**Thomas (OLDFIELD).**

4676. On Eupetaurus, a new form of flying squirrel from Kashmir. (2 Pl.)

JL—1888—LVII (2) : 256-260.

**Thomason (THOS.).**

4677. Notes on the Herbarium of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, with especial reference to the completion of the Flora Indica.

JL—1856—XXV : 405-418.

**Thomason (J.).**

4678. Report on the settlement of the ceded portion of the District of Azimgurh, commonly called Chaklah-Azimgurh.

JL—1839—VIII : 77-136.

**Thomson (J.).**

4679. Rules for calculating the Lengths of the Drop-bars of Suspension Bridges, the Length and Deflection of the Chain, Rise of the Road-way, etc.

JL—1835—IV : 222-228.

4680. Table shewing the Weight or Pressure which a cylindrical Wrought-Iron Bolt will sustain when supported at the ends, and bounded in the middle of its length.

JL—1835—IV : 225-226.

4681. A Table of the Scantlings of Beams of Teak or of Saul wood, to sustain a Terrace Roof not exceeding seven inches in thickness; the deflection not to exceed one-fortieth of an inch for each foot of length.

JL—1835—IV : 227-228.

**Thomson (R. D.).**

4682. Minerals of the Trappean Rocks of Bombay. Extracted from *Records of General Science*, April, 1835.

JL—1835—IV : 530-531.

**Thomson (THOMAS).**

4683. Diary of a route of Assistant Surgeon, Thomas Thomson, Commissioner, Tibetan Frontier, from 21st October to 30th November, 1847.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 106-108.

**Thorburn (P.).**

4684. Notes on a few rare Indian coins.

JL—1929—NS : XXV (N) : 23-30.

**Thornton (JOHN).**

4685. Regarding the coal beds in the Namsang Naga Hills. (With a map.)

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 489-491.

**Thuillier (H. E. L.).**

4686. A Tabular view of the fall of Rain and other remarkable Meteorological Phenomena in Calcutta from 1829-47.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 348.

4687. Meteorological summary for 1847.

JL—1848—XVII (1) : 550.

4688. Memorandum on the Survey of Kashmir in progress under Capt. T. G. Montgomerie, and the Topographical Map of the Valley and surrounding mountains, with chart of the Triangulation of the same executed in the Field Office, and under the superintendence of Lieut.-Colonel A. Scott Waugh, Surveyor-General of India, Dehra-Dun, May, 1859.

JL—1860—XXIX : 20.

**Thurston (EDGAR).**

4689. Note on the history of the East India Company's coinage, from 1753-1835.

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 52-84.

**Tickell (S. R.).**

4690. List of Birds collected in the jungles of Borabhúm and Dholbhúm.  
JL—1833—II : 569–583.
4691. Memoir on the Hodésum (improperly called Kolehan).  
JL—1840—IX : 694–710; 783–808.  
JL—1841—X : 30.
4692. Grammatical construction of the Ho Language.  
JL—1840—IX : 997–1007.
4693. Vocabulary of the Ho Language.  
JL—1840—IX : 1063–1090.
4694. Notes on the Bendkar, a People of Keonjur.  
JL—1842—XI : 205–207.
4695. *Manis Crassicaudata*, (Auct.) *M. Pentadactyla* (Ibid.). Short-tailed or thick-tailed *Manis*. In Hindustan, generally called 'Bujjerkeet'. Orissa, 'Bujjer-Kapta' and 'Sooruj Mookhee'. By the Lurka Koles, 'Armoo'. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI : 221–230.
4696. Notes on a curious species of Tiger or Jaguar, killed near the Snowy Range, North of Darjeeling. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1843—XII : 814–816.
4697. On the Oology of India: a description of the Eggs, also Nests, of several Birds of the plains of India, collected chiefly during 1845–46.  
JL—1848—XVII (1) : 297–305.
4698. Notes on the Heumā, or 'Shendoos', a tribe inhabiting the hills North of Arakan. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1852—XXI : 207–211.
4699. Description of a new species of Horn-bill.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 285–287.
4700. Itinerary, with Memoranda, chiefly Topographical and Zoological, through the southerly portions of the district of Amherst, province of Tenasserim, and copious botanical notes by C. S. P. Parish. (With a map.)  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 421–472.
4701. Order Chelonia. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1862—XXXI : 367–370.
4702. Memoranda relative to three Andamanese in the charge of Major Tickell, when Deputy Commissioner of Amherst, Tenasserim, in 1861.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 162–173.
4703. Note on the Gibbon of Tenasserim (*Hylobates lar*). (Pl. 1.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 196–199.
4704. Description of a supposed new genus of the Gadidæ, Arakan.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 32–33. (1 Pl.)
4705. Language of the Kolarian Aborigines; Grammatical construction of the Ho Language.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : Ext. 268–278.

**Todd (ELLIOTT D'ARCY).**

4706. Report of a journey from Herat to Simla, via Candahar, Cabool and the Punjab, undertaken in the year 1838, by order of His Excellency John McNeill, Esquire, H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the court of Persia.

JL—1844—XIII : 339–360.

**Tolbort (T. W. H.).**

4707. The District of Lūdiāna.

JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 83–104.

4708. The District of Dehra Ismail Khan, Trans-Indus. (With a map.)

JL—1871—XL (1) : 1–21.

4709. Authorities for the history of the Portuguese in India.

JL—1873—XLII (1) : 193–208.

P—1873. 161.

**Torrens (HENRY).**

4710. Remarks on M. Schlegel's objections to the restored editions of the *Alif Leilah*, or 'Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

JL—1837—VI : 161–168.

4711. Note on Bameean coins.

JL—1840—IX : 70–75.

4712. Note on discoveries of Gems from Kandahar.

JL—1840—IX : 100–106.

4713. Note on an inscription from Oodeypore near Sagur, with a translation by Sarodha Prashad.

JL—1840—IX : 545–548.

4714. On the Gem and coins, figured as Nos. 7 and 8 in the Preceding Plate, and on a Gem belonging to the late Edward Conolly.

JL—1842—XI : 137–145.

4715. On a cylinder and certain Gems, collected in the Neighbourhood of Herat by Major Pottinger. (1 Pl.)

JL—1842—XI : 316–321.

4716. On native impressions regarding the natural history of certain animals.

JL—1849—XVIII : 788–791.

4717. Some conjectures on the Progress of the Brahminical conquerors of India.

JL—1850—XIX : 1–43.

4718. Note, with a specimen of iron from the Dhunakar Hills, Birbhum.

JL—1850—XIX : 77–78.

4719. Translation of some uncertain Greek legends on coins of the Indo-Scythian Princes of Cabul.

JL—1851—XX : 137–153.

**Towers (JOHN).**

4720. Observations on the Alphabetical system of the Language of Āwā and Rāc'hain.

AR—1797—V : 143–156.

**Trail (HENRY).**

4721. A meteorological Diary, kept at Calcutta, from 1st February, 1784, to 31st December, 1785.  
AR—1790—II : 419-471 (app. I).

**Traill (GEORGE WILLIAM).**

4722. Statistical sketch of Kamaon.  
AR—1828—XVI : 137-234.  
4723. Statistical report on the Bhotia Mehals of Kamaon.  
AR—1832—XVII : 1-50.

**Trant (T. A.).**

4724. Notice of the Khyen Tribe, inhabiting the Yuma Mountains, between Ava and Aracan.  
AR—1828—XVI : 261-269.  
4725. Report on a route from Pakung Yeh in Ava, to Aeng in Aracan.  
JL—1842—XI : 1136-1157.

**Travers (M. W.).**

4726. Note on the absorption of gases, vapours, and substances in solution by solids and amorphous substances.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 235-239.

**Tregear (VINCENT).**

4727. Notice of an ancient Mahal or Palace near Jaunpur, in which some Hindu coins were lately dug up.  
JL—1834—III : 617-620.  
4728. Note on the River Goomtee, with a section of its bed. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1839—VIII : 712-713.  
4729. Mode of taking Facsimiles of coins.  
JL—1841—X : 158-159.  
4730. A few instructions for Insect Collectors.  
JL—1842—XI : 473-478.

**Tremenheere (G. B.).**

4731. Letters forwarding a Paper on the Formation of the Museum of Economic Geology of India.  
JL—1840—IX : 973-996.  
4732. Report on the Manganese of the Mergui Province.  
JL—1841—X : 852-853.  
4733. Report on the Tin of the Province of Mergui.  
JL—1841—X : 845-851.  
JL—1842—XI : 24 ; 289-290.  
4734. Second report on the Tin of Mergui. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1842—XI : 839-852.  
4735. Report of a visit to the Pakchan River, and of some Tin localities in the southern portion of the Tenasserim Provinces. (1 map.)  
JL—1843—XII : 523-534.  
4736. Report, etc., with information concerning the price of Tin Ore of Mergui, in reference to extract from a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 25th October, 1843, No. 20.  
JL—1844—XIII : 329-332.



**Tremlett (J. D.).**

4737. Notes on Old Delhi.

JL—1870—XXXIX (1): 70–88.

**Trotter (ROBERT).**

4738. Notes regarding the meteorology and climate of the Cape of Good Hope.

JL—1842—XI: 211–216.

**Troyer (A.).**

4739. Remarks upon the second inscription of the Allahabad Pillar.

JL—1834—III: 118–123.

**Tucci (GIUSEPPE).**

4740. Animadversiones Indicae.

JL—1930—NS: XXVI: 125–160.

**Tufnell (R. H. C.).**

4741. On a collection of South Indian coins. (2 Pl.)

JL—1886—LV (1): 157–160.

**Turner (H. H.).**

4742. On a collection of birds from Manipur.

JL—1899—LXVIII (2): 235–245.

**Turner (SAMUEL).**

4743. Copy of an account given by Mr. Turner of his interview with Teeshoo Lama at the Monastery of Terpaling, enclosed in Mr. Turner's Letter to the Honorable the Governor-General.

AR—1788—I: 199–206.

4744. An account of a journey to Tibet.

AR—1788—I: 207–220.

4745. Description of the Yak of Tartary, called Soora-Goy, or the Bushy-tailed Bull of Tibet. (With Pl.)

AR—1795—IV: 351–353.

**Turnour (GEORGE).**

4746. Examination of some points of Buddhist Chronology.

JL—1836—V: 521–536.

4747. Account of the Tooth Relic of Ceylon, supposed to be alluded to in the opening passage of the Feroz Lāt Inscription.

JL—1837—VI: 856–868.

4748. Further notes on the inscriptions on the columns at Delhi, Allahabad, Betiah, etc.

JL—1837—VI: 1049–1064.

4749. An examination of the Pāli Buddhistical Annals.

JL—1837—VI: 501–528; 713–737.

JL—1838—VII: 686–701; 789–817;  
919–933; 991–1014.**Twemlow (G.).**

4750. On modes of obtaining important results by simple means.

JL—1832—I: 68–70; 105–198.

4751. On artificial fuel.

JL—1843—XII: 228–231.

**Tyson (G. W.).**

4752. Impact of war upon the industries of India.  
*Introducing India*, 1947 : I. 162-171.

**Tytler (J.).**

4753. Essay on the Binomial Theorem; as known to the Arabs.  
 AR—1820—XIII : 456-466.
4754. An essay on the extraction of the roots of Integers, as practised  
 by the Arabs.  
 AR—1832—XVII : 51-168.

**Tytler (R. C.).**

4755. Account of further Intercourse with the natives of the Andaman  
 Islands.  
 JL—1864—XXXIII : 31-35.
4756. Description of a new species of *Paradoxurus* from the Andaman  
 Islands.  
 JL—1864—XXXIII : 188.
4757. Observations on keeping Salt-water Fish alive for a considerable  
 time.  
 JL—1864—XXXIII : 534-535.
4758. Observations on a few species of Geckos alive in the possession  
 of the Author.  
 JL—1864—XXXIII : 535-548.

**Tytler (W. B.).**

4759. Soan and Koela coal field.  
 JL—1838—VII : 964-965.

**Ure (A.).**

4760. Analysis of Iron ores from Tavoy and Mergui, and of Limestone  
 from Mergui. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1843—XII : 236-239.

**Uvarov (B. P.).**

4761. Orthoptera (except Blattidae) collected by Prof. Gregory's  
 expedition to Yunnan.  
 JL—1924—NS : XX : 313-335.

**Vansittart (EDEN).**

4762. The tribes, clans, and castes of Nepāl.  
 JL—1894—LXIII (1) : 213-249.

**Vansittart (HENRY).**

4763. On the Descent of the Afghans from the Jews.  
 AR—1790—II : 61-76.
4764. A Description of Asám by Mohammed Cazim. Translated from  
 the Persian.  
 AR—1790—II : 171-185.

**Varma (SIDDHESHWARA).**

4765. The phonetics of Lahnda. (Plates VIII-IX.)  
 JL—1936—L : 47-118.
4766. The dialects of the Khasāli group.  
 JL—1938—3S : IV (L) : 1-65.  
 Y—1939. V : 128-129.

4767. Studies in Burushaskī Dialectology.  
JL—1941—3S : VII (L) : 133-173.

4768. The elative case in Bhādrawāhī.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 85-89.  
Y—1946. XII. 146.

4769. Indian dialects in Phonetic transcription.  
JL—1945—3S : XI (L) : 91-96.  
Y—1946. XII. 146.

**Vedantatirtha (VANAMALI).**

4770. Optimism in ancient Nyāya.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 251-252.
4771. Quotations in the Bhāṣāpariccheda.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 97-99.
4772. The Pramāṇas of the Hindu logic.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 289-300.
4773. The nature of the *mokṣa* in the *nyāya* and *Vaiśeṣika* systems.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 93-95.

**Venis (ARTHUR).**

4774. Some notes on the so-called Mahīpāla inscription of Sarnath.  
JL—1906—NS : II : 445-447.
4775. Some notes on the Maurya inscription at Sarnath.  
JL—1907—NS : III : 1-7.
4776. Note on a Buddhist inscription from Hasra Kol, Gaya. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 459-462.

**Venuikoff (W.).**

4777. Statistical data on the Area of Asiatic Russia, translated from No. III, 1865, of the notes of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, by Mr. R. Michell.  
JL—1870—XXXIX (2) : 41-47.

**Verchère (ALBERT M.).**

4778. Notes to accompany a Geological map and section of the Lowa Ghur or Sheen Ghur Range in the District of Bunnoo, Punjab: with analysis of the Lignites. (Pl. 3).  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2) : 42-47.
4779. Kashmir, the Western Himalaya and the Afghan Mountains, a Geological Paper, with a note on the Fossils by M. Edouard de Verneuil.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 89-133; 159-203.  
JL—1867—XXXVI (2) : 9-50; 83-115;  
201-229.

**Vicary (N.).**

4780. List of Fossil specimens from Bilwan, and from Betwá, collected in December, 1834.  
JL—1834—III : 571.
4781. Note on the scapes of *Xanthorrhæa* and Fossil Stems of *Lepidodendra*.  
JL—1839—VIII : 685-686.
4782. Notes on the Botany of Sinde.  
JL—1847—XVI : 1152-1168.

**Vidyabinoda (BINODA BIHARI).**

4783. An illustrated note on an Indian Deity called Rēvanta. (Pl. XXX.)

JL—1909—NS : V : 391-392.

**Vidyabhusan (HARIMOHAN).**

4784. Study of Sanskrit in Ceylon.

JL—1893—LXII (1) : 211-222.

**Vidyabhusana (SATIS CHANDRA).**

4785. The Licchavi race of ancient India.

JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 142-148.

4786. Vrātya and Saṃkara theories of caste.

JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 149-173.

4787. On certain Tibetan scrolls and images lately brought from Gyantse.

MEM—1905-7. I : 1-23.

4788. Anuruddha Thera—a learned Pāli author of Southern India in the 12th century A.D.

JL—1905—NS : I : 99-101.

4789. Sarvajña-mitra—a Tāntrika Buddhist author of Kāśmīra in the 8th century A.D.

JL—1905—NS : I : 156-158.

4790. An analysis of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra.

JL—1905—NS : I : 159-164.

4791. Dignāga and his Pramāṇa-samucchaya.

JL—1905—NS : I : 217-227.

4792. Romaka, or the city of Rome, as mentioned in the ancient Pāli and Sanskrit works.

JL—1906—NS : II : 1-7.

4793. Gyantse Rock inscription of chos-rgyal-gñis-pa, a ruler under the Sakyapa Hierarch in the Fourteenth century A.D.

JL—1906—NS : II : 95-103.

4794. A Tibetan almanac for 1906-07. མེ་རྩི་ལོ་ལྔ་པ་ ||

JL—1906—NS : II : 455-466.

4795. Indian Logic as preserved in Tibet (1-3).

JL—1907—NS : III : 95-102; 241-255;  
541-551.

4796. Sanskrit works on literature, grammar, rhetoric, and lexicography as preserved in Tibet.

JL—1907—NS : III : 121-132.

4797. Sāṃkhya Philosophy in the land of the Lamas.

JL—1907—NS : III : 571-578.

4798. Nyāya Praveśa, or the earliest work extant on Buddhist Logic by Dignāga.

JL—1907—NS : III : 609-617.

4799. Hetu-cakra-hamaru, or Dignāga's Wheel of Reasons, recovered from Lebrang in Sikkim.

JL—1907—NS : III : 627-632.

4800. Two Tibetan charms obtained by Lieut.-Colonel Stuart H. Godfrey in Ladakh, one for chasing away evil spirits and the other for compelling fortune.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 253–256.
4801. A descriptive list of works on the Mādhyamika Philosophy, No. I.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 367–379.
4802. Some rare Sanskrit works on grammar, lexicography and prosody, recovered from Tibet, No. 2.  
JL—1908—NS : IV : 593–598.
4803. Mahārāja-Kanika-Lekha.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 477–481.
4804. Yaśovijaya Gaṇi (about 1608–1688 A.D.).  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 463–469.
4805. Srid-pa-ho: a Tibeto-Chinese tortoise chart of divination. Edited. (1 Pl.)  
MEM—1913–17. IV : 1–11.
4806. The localisation of certain hymns of the Rig-Veda.  
JL—1914—NS : X : 43–45.
4807. So-sor-thar-pa; or a code of Buddhist monastic laws: being the Tibetan version of Prātimokṣa of the Mūla-sarvāstivāda school. Edited and translated.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 29–139.
4808. The Tattavacintāmaṇi, a most advanced work on Hindu Logic.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 279–331.
- Vidyalankar (KAMALAKANTA).**
4809. Tribute of the Pandits to the Rev. W. H. Mill, D.D., etc.  
JL—1837—VI : 710–711.
- Vigne (G. J.).**
4810. Some account of the Valley of Kashmīr, Ghazni, and Kabul.  
JL—1836—V : 766–777.
- Viraraghava (K. C.).**
4811. Some variations in the customs and manners of the Telugus and Tamils of the Godavari and Tinneveli Districts.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 61–65.
- Vogel (J. PH.).**
4812. Triloknāth.  
JL—1902—LXXI (1) : 35–41.
4813. Note on a Buddhist sculpture from Kandy, Ceylon. (Pl. XX–XXIV.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 297–303.
- Vost (W.).**
4814. On some rare Muhammadan coins. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 37–48.
4815. The Dōgām mint. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 69–81.
4816. Lohathamiā Rājputs.  
JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 106.
4817. Muḥammad IV. bin Farīd.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 232.

4818. Coins of Bahādur Shāh II (A.H. 1253 to 1275).  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 243-244.
4819. Coins of the Governors of Sind.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 308-309.
4820. A Find of Græco-Bactrian Silver coins.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 307-308.
4821. Some new Mughal mints and rare Mughal rupces.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 318-328.

**Voysey (H. H.).**

4822. On the Diamond Mines of Southern India.  
AR—1825—XV : 120-128.
4823. On the building Stones and Mosaic of Akberabad or Agra.  
AR—1825—XV : 429-435.
4824. On the geological, and mineralogical structure of the hills of  
Sītābaldī, Nagpur, and its immediate vicinity.  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 123-127.
4825. On some petrified shells, found in the Gawilgerh Range of Hills,  
in April, 1823.  
AR—1829—XVIII (1) : 187-194.
4826. Description of the native manufacture of steel in Southern India.  
JL—1832—I : 245-248.
4827. Report on the Geology of Hyderabad. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1833—II : 298-305.
4828. Second Report on the Geology of Hyderabad.  
JL—1833—II : 392-405.
4829. Vocabulary of Goand and Cole Words.  
JL—1844—XIII : 19-23.
4830. Extract from Dr. Voysey's Private Journal when attached to the  
Trigonometrical Survey in Southern and Central India.  
JL—1844—XIII : 853-862.  
JL—1850—XIX : 189-212; 269-302.

**Vredenburg (E. W.).**

4831. Occurrence of the genus *Apus* in Balūchistān.  
JL—1905—NS : I : 33-34.
4832. *Chondrodonta Bösei*: a new species of fossil Lamellibranchs from  
the Hippurite-bearing beds of Seistan.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 255-258.
4833. Considerations regarding a possible relationship between the  
Charnokites and the Dharwars.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 433-448.
4834. Notes on the occurrence of *Dolium Variegatum* Lamarck at  
Maskat, with considerations on its geographical distribution  
at the present day and in former geological times.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 449-452.
4835. Occurrence of *Cypræa nivosa*, Broderip, in the Mergui Archi-  
pelago.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 137-142.
4836. Two Albino Varieties of *Cypræa erosa* Linnæus.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 143-145.



4837. The occurrence of *Cypræa piriformis* Gray in the Mergui Archipelago.

JL—1919—NS : XV : 147.

**Waddell (LAWRENCE AUSTINE).**

4838. On some new or little known Hot Springs in South Bihar.  
JL—1890—LIX (2) : 224–235.
4839. Place and river-names in the Darjiling District and Sikkim.  
JL—1891—LX (1) : 53–79.
4840. Discovery of Buddhist remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) district, and identification of the site with a celebrated hermitage of Buddha. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 1–24.
4841. Lamaic rosaries: their kinds and uses.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 24–33.
4842. The 'Tsam-chhō-dung' (rtsa-mchhog-grong) of the Lamas, and their very erroneous identification of the site of Buddha's death.  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 33–42.
4843. The Buddhist pictorial wheel of life. (3 Pl.)  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 133–155.
4844. Description of Lhāsa cathedral, translated from the Tibetan (1 plate).  
JL—1895—LXIV (1) : 259–283.
4845. A Tibetan Guide book to the lost sites of Buddha's Birth and Death.  
JL—1896—LXV (1) : 275–279.
4846. Upagupta, the Fourth Buddhist Patriarch, and High Priest of Aṣōka.  
JL—1897—LXVI (1) : 76–84.
4847. The Lepcha or Rong language as illustrated in its songs.  
JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 75–85.
4848. The tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley: their physical types and affinities. (18 Pl.)  
JL—1900—LXIX (3) : 1–127.

**Wade (CLAUDE MARTIN).**

4849. Notes taken in 1829, relative to the Territory and Government of Iskárdoh, from information given by Charágh Ali, an Agent deputed to him in that year by Ahmad Shāh, the Gelpoor ruler of that country.  
JL—1835—IV : 589–601.
4850. Table shewing the breadth of the river Satlaj and the rate of its current at different stages from Harrike Pattan to its junction with the Indus at Mithankot.  
JL—1836—V : 814–815.
4851. Note on the hot-spring of Lohand Khad.  
JL—1837—VI : 153–154.

**Wagner (PAUL).**

4852. Some Kolarian riddles current among the Mundaris in Chota Nagpur, Bengal.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 62–79.

**Waldie (D.).**

4853. Experimental investigations connected with the supply of water from the Hooghly to Calcutta.  
 JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 203-235.  
 JL—1867—XXXVI (2) : 1-8; 115-144.
4854. Analysis of the Khettree Meteorite, with an account of its fall.  
 JL—1869—XXXVIII (2) : 252-258.
4855. On the muddy water of the Hughli during the rainy season, with reference to its Purification and to the Calcutta Water-supply.  
 JL—1873—XLII (2) : 210-226.  
 P—1873. XLII (2) : 175-8.

**Wali (‘ABDUL).**

4856. Note on the Hāri-Allāh sect.  
 JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 112.
4857. Note on the Chitliyā Faqīrs.  
 JL—1898—LXVII (3) : 112-115.
4858. On the origin of the Chāklai Musalmāns.  
 JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 61-62.
4859. On the legendary origin of the river Kūmrul and the Bīl Kākulī, and etc., in the District of Jessore.  
 JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 63-67.
4860. The tradition of the ‘Tiōr Rāja’.  
 JL—1899—LXVIII (3) : 68-69.
4861. On the antiquity and traditions of the Jāmi‘ Masjid and the Rauza of Hazrat Maulānā Muḥammad ‘Arab, at Sailkūpā, Sub-division Jhenidah, District Jessore.  
 JL—1901—LXX (1) : 15-28.
4862. Notes on the Faqirs of Baliya-Dighi in Dinajpur.  
 JL—1903—LXXII (3) : 61-65.  
 P—1903. 100.
4863. On some archæological remains in the District of Rājashāhī.  
 JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 108-117.  
 P—1903. 100.
4864. On the antiquity and traditions of Shāzādpūr.  
 JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 262-271.  
 P—1904. 2-3.
4865. The etymology of ‘Ranchi’.  
 JL—1908—NS : IV : 599-601.
4866. The Rubā‘iyāt of Abu Sa‘īd ibn Abu’l Khayr. Edited.  
 JL—1909—NS : V : 421-456.  
 JL—1911—NS : VII : 637-667.
4867. The Bahmanī Dynasty.  
 JL—1909—NS : V : 463.
4868. Surgeon Boughton and the grant of privileges to the English Traders.  
 JL—1912—NS : VIII : 115-121.
4869. ‘Ālam Khān’s Mosque at Katwa.  
 JL—1917—NS : XIII : 127-129.
4870. Madāran and Mubārak-Manzil, in the District of Huglī.  
 JL—1917—NS : XIII : 131-138.

4871. The Töpkhāna Mosque at Santipūr.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 139-141.
4872. The antiquities of Burdwan.  
JL—1917—NS : XIII : 177-189.
4873. The spelling of Bābar's name.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 453-455.
4874. The word 'Taghār' explained.  
JL—1920—NS : XVI : 39-40.
4875. Hinduism according to Muslim Ṣufīs.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 237-252.
4876. Life and letters of Malik 'Aynu'l-Mulk Māhrū and side-lights on  
Firūz Shāh's Expeditions to Lakhnautī and Jājnagar.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX : 253-290.
4877. A Sketch of the life of Sarmad.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 111-122.
4878. Notes on archæological remains in Bengal. (Pl. XIX.)  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 489-521.
4879. A Bengali book written in Persian script.  
JL—1925—NS : XXI : 191-203.
- Walker (A. M.).**
4880. Report on productions and manufactures in the District of  
Hunumkoondah, in the dominions of H.H. the Nizam of  
Hyderabad.  
JL—1841—X : 386-393.
4881. On the Geology . . . of Hunum Koondah.  
JL—1841—X : 471-476.
4882. On the natural products about the Pundeelah River, H.H. the  
Nizam's territory.  
JL—1841—X : 509-517.
4883. Notes and observations on a tour in H.H. the Nizam's territory.  
JL—1841—X : 725-735.
- Walker (GILBERT).**
4884. Note on the Indian Boomerangs.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 205-206.
4885. On the wings of gliding birds.  
JL—1924—NS : XX : 243-246.
- Walker (H.).**
4886. Notice of the Kiang. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 1-2.
- Walker (JAMES THOMAS).**
4887. The Trigonometrical Survey of India. Extract from the  
'Introduction to the General Report of the North-East Longi-  
tudinal series of triangles (G.T. Survey, XV), drawn up by  
J. B. N. Hennessey under the superintendence of Col. Sir  
Andrew Waugh.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 32-48.
4888. Progress of Trigonometrical Survey, being extracts from a Report  
to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military  
Department.  
JL—1863—XXXII : 111.

4889. Extract from Report of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during the year 1862-3.

JL—1864—XXXIII : 381-402.

4890. Russian Geographical Operations in Asia.

JL—1866—XXXV (2) : 77-89.

4891. Recent Trans-Frontier Explorations.

JL—1878—XLVII (1) : 78-80.

P—1878. 107-108.

#### Walker (W.).

4892. Memoir on the coal found at Kotah, etc., with a note on the Anthracite of Duntimnapilly (H.H. the Nizam's dominions).

JL—1841—X : 341-344.

#### Wall (F.).

4893. A descriptive list of the *sea-snakes* (Hydrophiidæ) in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (Pl. XIV-XV.)

MEM—1905-07. I : 277-299.

4894. A Monograph of the sea-snakes (*Hydrophiinæ*). (Pl. VII-X.)

MEM—1907-10. II : 169-251.

#### Wallich (NATHANIEL).

4895. Descriptions of two new species of *Sarcolobus*, and some other Indian Plants. (3 Pl.)

AR—1816—XII : 566-576.

4896. Descriptions of some rare Indian Plants. (12 Pl.)

AR—1820—XIII : 369-415.

4897. An account of a new species of a *Camellia* growing wild at Nepal.

AR—1820—XIII : 428-432.

4898. List of Indian Woods collected. (Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society of Arts, XLVIII, 1831.)

JL—1833—II : 167-194.

4899. Note on the Botanical specimens from Mount Ophir.

JL—1834—III : 48.

4900. Observations on the Burmese and Munipoor Varnish Tree, *Melanorrhœa usitata*, which has lately blossomed in the Honorable Company's Botanic Garden. (1 Pl.)

JL—1839—VIII : 70-71.

#### Walne (ALFRED S.) AND TAYLOR (T. J.).

4901. Documents relative to the application of Camel Draught to carriages. (3 Pl.)

JL—1839—VIII : 591-605.

#### Walsh (E. H. C.).

4902. The Tibetan language and recent dictionaries.

JL—1903—LXXII (1) : 65-86.

P—1903. 124-5.

4903. A list of Tibetan books brought from Lhasa by the Japanese Monk, Mr. Ekai Kawa Gochi.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 118-177.

4904. A note on Stone Implements found in the Darjeeling District. (2 plates.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (3) : 20-24.

P—1903. 129.

4905. An old form of elective government in the Chumbi Valley.  
JL—1906—NS: II: 303-308.
4906. On a cup-mark inscription in the Chumbi Valley. (Pl. XIII.)  
MEM—1905-07. I: 271-276.
4907. The coinage of Tibet. (Pl. 3-4.)  
MEM—1907-10. II: 11-23.

**Walsh (J. H. TULL).**

4908. A new Trap-door Spider from Orissa.  
JL—1890—LIX (2): 269-270.
4909. On certain spiders which mimic Ants.  
JL—1891—LX (2): 1-4.
4910. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer  
'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., commanding  
No. 24. List of Deep-Sea *Holothurians* collected during  
seasons 1887 to 1891, with descriptions of new species.  
JL—1891—LX (2): 197-204.

**Walters (HENRY).**

4911. Journey across the Pandua Hills near Silhet, in Bengal. (3 Pl.)  
AR—1832—XVII: 499-512.
4912. Census of the city of Dacca.  
AR—1832—XVII: 535-558.

**Walton (H. J.).**

4913. Note on the occurrence of *Rhodospiza obsoleta* (Licht.) in the  
Tochi Valley.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2): 101-102.
4914. Notes on birds collected in Kumaon.  
JL—1900—LXIX (2): 155-168.
4915. Notes on the occurrence of *Motacilla taivana* (Swinhoe) near  
Calcutta.  
JL—1903—LXXII (2): 9-10.

**Wang (H. C.).**

4916. The Silurian Rugose corals of Northern and Eastern Yunnan.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (S): 26-27.  
Y—1945. XI. 100.
4917. The middle Devonian Rugose corals of Eastern Yunnan.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (S): 27-30.  
Y—1945. XI. 100.
4918. The Stratigraphical position of Devonian Fish-bearing series of  
Eastern Yunnan.  
JL—1945—3S: XI (S): 31-32.  
Y—1945. XI. 100.

**Ward (T.).**

4919. Short sketch of the geology of Pulo-Pinang and the neighbouring  
islands, with a map and sections.  
AR—1833—XVIII (2): 149-168.

**Ward (MAJOR).**

4920. Some account of the Hill tribes of the Piney Hills in the Madura  
District.  
JL—1835—IV: 664-667.

**Warlow (W.).**

4921. Systematically arranged catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds belonging to the Museum of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta.  
JL—1833—II: 97-100.

**Warren (JOHN).**

4922. An account of experiments made in the Mysore country, in the year 1804, to investigate the effects of Terrestrial Refraction.  
AR—1807—IX: 1-23.
4923. An account of Astronomical observations taken at the Honorable Company's Observatory, near Fort St. George in the East Indies, in the years 1806 and 1807; to which are added some remarks on the Declination of certain Stars and of the Sun, when near the Zenith of that place. (With plate and charts.)  
AR—1808—X: 513-525.
4924. An account of the Petrifications near the village of Treevikera in the Carnatic. (Pl. 1.)  
AR—1810—XI: 1-10.
4925. An account of experiments made at the Observatory, near Fort St. George, for determining the length of the simple pendulum beating seconds of time at that place; to which are added comparisons of the said experiments, with others made in different parts of the globe, and some remarks on the ellipticity of the earth, as deduced from these operations.  
AR—1810—XI: 293-308.
4926. An account of observations taken at the Observatory, near Fort St. George in the East Indies, for determining the obliquity of the Ecliptic in the months of December, 1809, June and December, 1810.  
AR—1816—XII: 192-208.
4927. Observations on the Golden Ore, found in the Eastern Provinces of Mysore, in the year 1802.  
JL—1834—III: 463-474.

**Waterhouse (J.).**

4928. An account of the Tidal Observations in the Gulf of Cutch, conducted by the Great Trigonometrical Survey, under the superintendence of Col. J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E., during the years 1873-74-75. Compiled from the Great Trigonometrical Survey Report.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2): 26-52.  
P—1878. 105-107.
4929. Notes on the Survey Operations in Afghānistān, in connection with the campaign of 1878-79. Compiled from Letters and Diaries of the Survey Officers. (With map—Pl. XVII.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2): 146-172.
4930. Photography in connection with the Observation of the Transit of Venus at Roorkee, December 9th (Civil), 1874.  
JL—1875—XLIV (2): 64-82.  
P—1875. 185-6.
4931. The application of photography to the Reproduction of maps and plans by Photo-mechanical and other processes.  
JL—1878—XLVII (2): 53-124.  
P—1878. 126-127.



4932. Some observations of the electrical action of Light upon Silver and its Haloid compounds.

JL—1893—LXII (2) : 10-29.

**Waterhouse (J.), COLE (W. H.) AND POPE (T. A.).**

4933. Tables of Metric weights and measures prepared for the use of the photographic and lithographic offices, Survey of India.

JL—1889—LVIII (2) : Sup. (2) 1-15.

**Watermill.**

4934. Description of the Panchaki or native water-mill (Pl. I).

JL—1833—II : 359-364.

**Wathen (W. H.).**

4935. Memoir on the U'sbek state of Kokan, properly called Khokend (the Ancient Ferghana), in Central Asia.

JL—1834—III : 369-378.

4936. Note on a Pilgrimage undertaken by an U'sbek and his two sons from Khokend, or Kokan, in Tartary, through Russia, etc., to Mecca.

JL—1834—III : 379-382.

4937. Account of the inscriptions upon two sets of copper-plates, found in the Western part of Gujerát. (Pl. 40-1.)

JL—1835—IV : 477-487.

4938. Memoir on Chinese Tartary and Khoten.

JL—1835—IV : 653-664.

4939. A Grammar of the Sindhī Language. (1 Pl.)

JL—1837—VI : 347-354.

**Watson (E. R.).**

4940. Silver Dioxide and Silver Peroxynitrate.

JL—1906—NS : II : 143-154.

4941. Preliminary note on the chemical examination of the milk and butter-fat of the Indian buffalo.

JL—1906—NS : II : 293-297.

4942. The exact determination of the fastness of the more common indigenous Dyes of Bengal, and comparison with typical synthetic dye-stuffs. Part I. Dyeing on cotton; Part II. Dyeing on silk.

MEM—1907-10. II : 25-41; 155-168.

**Watson (E. R.), GUPTA (MONOHAR) AND GANGULI (SATISHCHANDRA).**

4943. A chemical examination of the Butter-fat of the Indian buffalo.

JL—1910—NS : VI : 181-193.

**Watson (E. Y.).**

4944. Preliminary list of the Butterflies of Madras.

JL—1890—LIX (2) : 265-269.

4945. Notes on some butterflies from Myingyan, Central Burma.

JL—1897—LXVI (2) : 606-611.

**Watson (T. C.).**

4946. Chirra Punji, and a detail of some of the favourable circumstances which render it an advantageous site for the erection of an Iron and Steel Manufactory on an extensive scale.  
JL—1834—III: 25-33.

**Webb (W. S.).**

4947. Memoir relative to a Survey of Kemaon, with some account of the principles, upon which it has been conducted.  
AR—1820—XIII: 293-310.

**Weller (J. A.).**

4948. Extract from the Journal kept on a trip to the Bulcha and Oonta Dhoora Passes, with an Eye-Sketch.  
JL—1843—XII: 78-102.

**Wellsted (T. A.).**

4949. Notes on the Vakatakas of the Central Provinces and Berar, and their country, 4th to 8th century A.D. (Pl. IV-XII).  
JL—1933—NS: XXIX: 159-166a.

**Welsh (J.).**

4950. Abstract of Meteorological observations made on board Her Majesty's Steamer 'Punjaub', I.N., and on shore Muscat from the 1st to the 24th June, 1860, inclusive.  
JL—1861—XXX: 40-41.

**Wellsted (J. R.).**

4951. Account of some Inscriptions in the Abyssinian character, found at Hassan Ghorab, near Aden, on the Arabian Coast.  
JL—1834—III: 554-556.
4952. Report on the Island of Socotra.  
JL—1835—IV: 138-166.

**West (Wm.).**

4953. Description of three new species of Algæ associated with Indian Freshwater Polyzoa. With notes by Dr. N. Annandale. (Pl. III.)  
JL—1911—NS: VII: 83-84.

**Westharp (ALFRED).**

4954. Psychology of Indian music.  
JL—1913—NS: IX: 299-304.

**Westmacott (E. V.).**

4955. Note on the site of Fort Ekdālah, District Dinājpur. (With a map.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1): 244-245.  
P—1874. 182-3.
4956. A copper-plate containing a grant of land by Lakshman Sen of Bengal, found near Torpon-dighī in the District of Dinājpur, 1874. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1): 1-15.
4957. On traces of Buddhism in Dinājpur and Bagurā (Bogra). (1 Pl.)  
JL—1875—XLIV (1): 187-192.

**Westmacott (G. E.).**

4958. Some account of a Sect of Hindu Schismatics in Western India, calling themselves Rúmsanèhī, or Friends of God.  
JL—1835—IV : 65–82.
4959. Description of ancient temples and ruins at Chardwar in Assam. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1835—IV : 185–196.
4960. A short account of Khyrpoor and the Fortress of Bukur, in North Sind. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1840—IX : 1090–1113.
4961. A short account of Khyrpoor and the Fortress of Bukur, in South Sind.  
JL—1840—IX : 1187–1210.
4962. Roree in Khyrpoor; its population and manufactures. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1841—X : 393–415; 479–499.

**Whalley (P.).**

4963. Translations from the Tārīkh-i-Firūzshāhī. The reign of Mu'izz-uddīn.  
JL—1871—XL (1) : 185–216.
4964. Translations from the Diwan of Zīb-un-nisā Begam, poetically styled '*Makhfi*', daughter of the Emperor Aurangzīb.  
JL—1876—XLV (1) : 308–311.
4965. Metrical translations from the Quatrains of 'Umar Khayyām.  
JL—1877—XLVI (1) : 158–160.

**Whewell (REV. W.).**

4966. Semimenstrual inequality of the tides. Extract from letter.  
JL—1835—IV : 517–518.

**White (CHARLES).**

4967. On the Dhanesa, or Indian Buceros.  
AR—1795—IV : 119–128.

**Whitehead (R. B.).**

4968. The Mughal mint of Gokulgarh.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 329–330.
4969. Old coins in the Bahāwalpūr State Toshakhānā.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 331–346.
4970. Dāms of Akbar struck at Jaunpūr and Ajmēr Mints.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 242–244.
4971. 'Dāms of Akbar struck at Jaunpūr and Ajmēr Mints' and 'Some rare Pathān coins'.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 691.
4972. Some rare coins of the Pathān Sultāns of Delhi.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 565–569.
4973. Some rare Indo-Greek and Scythian coins. (Pl. 33–4.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 557–565.
4974. Notes on some Mughal coins. (Suppl. to 'Old Coins . . . , 1909, 331–346.) (Pl. 41–5.)  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 651–677.
4975. On an unpublished mediaeval coin.  
JL—1911—NS : VII : 700–701.

4976. Shamsu-d-Dīn Maḥmūd Shāh of Dehli.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 123-124.  
(Num. Suppl. 17/Art. 102.)
4977. A coin of 'Azīmu-sh-Shān.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 124-127.  
(Num. Suppl. 17/Art. 103.)
4978. The mint towns of the Mughal Emperors of India.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 425-531.  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 231-237.  
(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 147.)
4979. Coins of Shāh Shujā' son of Shāh Jahān. (Pl. XXVIII.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 533-535.  
(Num. Suppl. 20/Art. 116.)
4980. A find of Ephthalite on White Hun coins. (Pl. X.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 481-483.  
(Num. Suppl. 21/Art. 122.)
4981. The official seal of Prince A'zam Shāh.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII : 18.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 213.)
4982. The coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty.  
JL—1936—3S : II (N) : 107-110.  
(Num. Suppl. 46/Art. 337.)
4983. Three coin collections.  
JL—1937—3S : III (N) : 139-145.  
(Num. Suppl. 47/Art. 350.)
- Whitehead (R. B.) AND HODIVALA (H. S.).**
4984. The coins of Muhammad Akbar as claimant to the Mughal throne.  
JL—1922—3S : XVIII (N) : 3-10.  
(Num. Suppl. 36/Art. 227.)
- Whitehouse (R. H.).**
4985. The Planarians of the lake of Tiberias. (Pl. XXVI.)  
JL—1913—NS : IX : 459-463.
- Whiteway (R. G.).**
4986. The Surat incident. Translated from the Portuguese. (Diogo de Couto, Decada X, Liv. 2 C. 4). (Edited and annotated by Rev. H. Hosten.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 193-197.
- Whiteway (R. S.).**
4987. Place-names in Merwāra.  
JL—1886—LV (1) : 136-156.
- Whittell (H. M.).**
4988. The reign of 'Alāu-d-dīn Bahman Shāh.  
JL—1918—NS : XIV : 475-476.  
(Num. Suppl. 32/Art. 199.)

4989. The coins of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.  
JL—1921—NS : XVII (N) : 130–156.  
(Num. Suppl. 35/Art. 220.)
4990. The coinage of the Sharqī Kings of Jaunpūr.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 10–35.  
(Num. Suppl. 36/Art. 228.)
4991. The coins of the Bahmani Kings of Kulbarga.  
JL—1923—NS : XIX (N) : 22–39.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 234.)

**Wilcox (R.).**

4992. Memoir of a survey of Asam and the neighbouring countries, executed in 1825-6-7-8. (With a map.)  
AR—1832—XVII : 314–469.
4993. Reports upon His Majesty the King of Oude's Observatory at Lucknow.  
JL—1848—XVII : 507–517.

**Wilford (FRANCIS).**

4994. Remarks on the city of Tagara.  
AR—1788—I : 368–375.
4995. On Egypt and other countries adjacent to the Cālī River, or Nile of Ethiopia, from the Ancient Books of the Hindus.  
AR—1792—III : 295–468.
4996. A Dissertation on Semiramis, the Origin of Mecca, etc., from the Hindu Sacred Books.  
AR—1795—IV : 363–384.
4997. Account of some Ancient inscriptions.  
AR—1797—V : 135–141.
4998. On the chronology of the Hindus. (With a chart.)  
AR—1797—V : 241–295.
4999. Remarks on the names of the Cabirian Deities, and on some words used in the Mysteries of Eleusis.  
AR—1797—V : 297–301.
5000. On Mount Caucasus.  
AR—1799—VI : 455–536.
5001. An essay on the Sacred Isles in the West, with other essays connected with that work. (With Pl.)  
AR—1805—VII : 245–367.  
AR—1807—IX : 32–243; 1 chart.  
AR—1808—X : 27–157.  
AR—1810—XI : 11–152.
5002. On the ancient Geography of India.  
AR—1822—XIV : 373–470.
5003. A comparative essay on the Geography of ancient India.  
JL—1851—XX : 227–272; 470–486.

**Wilkins (CHARLES).**

5004. ✓ A Royal Grant of land, engraved on a copper-plate, bearing date twenty-three years before Christ; and discovered among the ruins of Mongueer. Translated from the original Sanscrit, with remarks by Sir W. Jones.

AR—1788—I: 123-130; 142-144.

5005. ✓ An Inscription on a Pillar near Buddal, translated from the Sanscrit, with remarks by Sir W. Jones.

AR—1788—I: 131-144.

5006. Translation of a Sanscrit Inscription, copied from a Stone at Boodda-Gaya by Mr. Wilmot, 1785.

AR—1788—I: 284-287.

5007. Observations on the Seeks and their College.

AR—1788—I: 288-294.

5008. Two inscriptions from the Vindya Mountains. Translated from the Sanscrit.

AR—1790—II: 167-169.

**Wilkinson (LANCELOT).**

5009. On the use of the Siddhantas in the work of Native Education.

JL—1834—III: 504-519.

5010. Discovery of the Rekhā Ganita, a translation of the Elements of Euclid into Sanskrit by Samrāt Jagannātha, under the orders of Rājā Siwāi Jaya Sinha of Jaipur. (1 Pl.)

JL—1837—VI: 938-948.

5011. ✓ Translation of an inscription on a Tāmba Patra found in a field of the village of Piplinagar, in the Shujālpur Parganā, and presented to the Political Agent, Bhopāl, by the Jagirdār.

JL—1836—V: 376-382.

JL—1838—VII: 736-741.

**Williams (C.).**

5012. Extract from Journal of a Trip to Bhamo. (With a sketch.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 189-195.

5013. Memorandum on the question of British Trade with Western China via Burmah. (2 maps.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 407-433.

**Williams (JOHN).**

5014. On the cure of persons bitten by snakes.

AR—1790—II: 323-329.

**Williams.**

5015. On the mode of taking casts in sulphur, from coins, medals, and oriental cylinders. Extract from Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London, 1837-1838.

JL—1840—IX: 938-940.

**Williams (RAMSAY).**

5016. Notes on the *Didunculus Strigirostris*, or Tooth-Billed Pigeon of the Navigator Islands—the nearest living Ally to the extinct Dodo. (1 Pl.)

JL—1864—XXXIII: 373-374.



**Williams (L. F. R.).**

5017. A new Persian authority on Babur ?  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 297-298.

**Williams (S. W.).**

5018. Comparison of Asiatic languages.  
JL—1838—VII : 707-710.

**Willimson (W. J.).**

5019. A vocabulary of the Garo and Konch Dialects.  
JL—1869—XXXVIII (1) : 14-20.

**Wills (C. U.).**

5020. The territorial system of the Rajput Kingdoms of mediaeval  
Chattisgarh.  
JL—1919—NS : XV : 197-262.

**Wilson (C. R.).**

5021. Note on the topography of the river in the 16th century from  
Húglí to the Sea as represented in the 'Da Asia' of De Barros.  
(1 Pl.)  
JL—1892—LXI (1) : 109-117.
5022. The topography of old Fort William (2 plates).  
JL—1893—LXII (1) : 104-127.
5023. An unrecorded Governor of Fort William in Bengal.  
JL—1898—LXVII : 167-174.
5024. Proposed identification of the name of an Andhra King in the  
Periplus.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 272-273.  
P—1904. 61.
5025. On the names hitherto unidentified in four Dutch Monumental  
Inscriptions.  
JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 274-275.  
P—1904. 61.

**Wilson (HORACE HAYMAN).**

5026. An essay on the Hindu History of Cashmir.  
AR—1825—XV : 1-119.
5027. A sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus.  
AR—1828—XVI : 1-136.  
AR—1832—XVII : 169-313.
5028. Sanscrit inscriptions at Abu.  
AR—1828—XVI : 284-330.
5029. Notice of three tracts received from Nepal. (With Pl.)  
AR—1828—XVI : 450-478.
5030. Description of select coins, from originals or Drawings, in the  
possession of the Asiatic Society. (5 Pl.)  
AR—1832—XVII : 559-606.
5031. Remarks on the portion of the Dionysiacs of Nonnus relating to  
the Indians.  
AR—1832—XVII : 607-620.

5032. Abstract of the contents of the *Dul-vá*, or first portion of the *Kāh-gyur*, from the Analysis of Mr. Alexander Csoma de Kőrös.  
JL—1832—I : 1-8; 375-392.
5033. Analysis of the *Purānas*.  
JL—1832—I : 81-86; 217-237.
5034. Analysis of the *Vishnu-purāna*.  
JL—1832—I : 431-442.
5035. Analysis of the *Vāyu-purāna*.  
JL—1832—I : 535-543.
- Wilson (JOHN).**
5036. Address read before the Bombay Branch of the R.A.S. on the 27th January, 1836.  
JL—1836—V : 304-312.
- Winter (H. J. J.) AND MIRZA (ARSHAD).**
5037. Concerning Persian version of *Lilāvati*.  
JL—1952—3S : XVIII (S) : 1-10.
- Winter (H. J. J.) AND W. ('ARAFAT).**
5038. Ibn al-Haitham on the Paraboloidal Focusing Mirror.  
JL—1949—3S : XV (S) : 25.
5039. A discourse on the concave spherical Mirror by Ibn al-Haitham.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (S) : 1-16.
5040. The Algebra of 'Umar Khayyām.  
JL—1950—3S : XVI (S) : 27-78.
- Wise (JAMES).**
5041. Notes on *Sunārgāon*, Eastern Bengal. (With a plan and a plate.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 82-96.
5042. On the *Bārah Bhūyas* of Eastern Bengal. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1874—XLIII (1) : 197-214.  
JL—1875—XLIV (1) : 181-183.  
P—1874. 187.  
P—1875. 141-2.
5043. The Hindus of Eastern Bengal; ed. by the Anthropological Secretary.  
JL—1893—LXII (3) : 1-8.
5044. The Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal.  
JL—1894—LXIII (3) : 28-63.
5045. History of the Portuguese in Eastern Bengal; being App. 3—to Stapleton's contributions to the history and ethnology of N.E. India—III.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 56-59.
- Wise (T. A.).**
5046. An experimental enquiry into the means employed by the natives of Bengal for making ice.  
JL—1833—II : 80-90.

5047. Peculiarities and uses of the Pillar Towers of the British Islands.  
(2 Pl.)

JL—1864—XXXIII : 552-572.

**Withecombe (J. R.).**

5048. Mean temperature and fall of rain in Darjiling, Sikhim Himalayah, 1848 to 1855.

JL—1857—XXVI : 63-64.

**Wood (LIEUT.).**

5049. Report on the River Indus (sections 1 to 5).

JL—1841—X : 518-569.

**Wood (BROWNE).**

5050. Extracts from a Report of a Journey into the Naga Hills, in 1844.

JL—1844—XIII : 771-785.

**Wood (H. S.).**

5051. Note on Hume's Bush-quail (*Microperdix manipurensis*).

JL—1899—LXVIII (2) : 110.

**Woodland (W. N. F.).**

5052. On the 'Renal Portal' system (Renal Venous Meshwork) and Kidney excretion in Vertebrata.

JL—1922—NS : XVIII : 85-193.

**Wood-Mason (JAMES).**

5053. Contributions to Indian Carcinology—On Indian and Malayan Telphusidæ. (Pl. XI-XIV, XXVII.)

JL—1871—XL (2) : 189-207; 449-454.

P—1871. 83-5.

5054. On *Nephropsis Stewarti*, a new Genus and Species of Macrurous Crustaceans, dredged in deep water off the Eastern Coast of the Andaman Islands. (Pl. IV.)

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 39-44.

P—1872. 152.

5055. On new or little-known species of *Phasmidæ*, Part I. Genus *Bacillus*. (Pl. V, VI, VII.)

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 45-56.

5056. On *Rhopalorhynchus Kröyeri*, a new Genus and Species of *Pycnogonidi*. (Pl. XIII.)

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 171-175.

5057. On a new Genus and Species (*Hylæocarcinus Humei*) of Land Crabs from the Nicobar Islands. (Pl. XV-XVI.)

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 258-262.

P—1873. 161-2.

5058. On the occurrence of a superorbital chain of Bones in the *Arboricolæ* (Wood-Partridges). (Plate II.)

JL—1874—XLIII (2) : 254-255.

5059. On new or little-known species of *Phasmidæ*, with a brief preliminary notice of the occurrence of a clasping apparatus in the males throughout the family. (Pl. XVI, XVIII.)

JL—1875—XLIV (2) : 215-220.

5060. Description of a new species of *Phasmidæ*. (Pl. XI.)  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 47-49.  
P—1876. 95.
5061. Description of a new species of *Cetoniidæ*.  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 52.
5062. Description of a new species of *Blattidæ*, belonging to the Genus  
*Panesthia*.  
JL—1876—XLV (2) : 189-190.
5063. Notes on *Phasmidæ*.  
JL—1877—XLVI (2) : 342-352.
5064. Description of a new Lepidopterous insect belonging to the  
genus *Thaumantis*. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 175-176.  
P—1878. 177.
5065. Hemiptera from Upper Tenasserim. (Pl. II.)  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 37-41.
5066. Preliminary notice of a new Genus (*Parectato-Soma*) of *Phas-*  
*midæ* from Madagascar, with brief descriptions of its two  
species.  
JL—1879—XLVIII (2) : 117-118.
5067. Synopsis of the species of *Choeradodis*, a remarkable Genus of  
*Mantodea* common to India and Tropical America.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 82-84.
5068. Description of a new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, belonging  
to the Genus *Hebomoia*.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 134.
5069. On a new species of *Papilio* from South India, with remarks on  
the Species allied thereto. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 144-149.  
P—1880. 184.
5070. Description of the Female of *Hebomoia* Roepstorffii.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 150.  
P—1880. 184.
5071. On the Lepidopterous Genus *Æmona*, with the description of a  
new species. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 175-178.
5072. Description of a new *Papilio* from the Andaman Islands.  
(Pl. VI.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 178-180.
5073. Description of *Parantirrhæa Marshalli*, the type of a new Genus  
and Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from South India.  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 248-250.  
P—1880. 102-103.
5074. On some Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Rhopalocerous  
Genera *Euripus* and *Penthema* from India and Burmah.  
(Pl. III-IV.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 85-87.

5075. Description of a new species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Euripus* from North-Eastern India.  
JL—1881—L (2) : 272-273.
5076. On new and little-known *Mantodea*.  
JL—1882—LI (2) : 21-36.  
P—1882. 116.
5077. Phyllothelys, a remarkable Genus of *Mantodea* from the Oriental Region. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1884—LIII (2) : 206-210.
5078. Revised synopsis of the species of *Chæradodis*, a remarkable Genus of *Mantodea* common to India and Tropical America. (15 Woodcuts.)  
JL—1884—LIII (2) : 238-244.
5079. List of the Lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part II. Rhopalocera. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1886—LV (2) : 343-393.
5080. Natural History notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., Commanding, No. 4. Description of a new species of Crustacea belonging to the Brachyurous Family Raninidæ. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 206-209.
5081. Natural History notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., Commanding, No. 8. Description of a new species of Brachyurous Genus *Lyreidus* from the Depths of the Andaman Sea.  
JL—1887—LVI (2) : 376.
5082. Notes on some objects from a Neolithic Settlement recently discovered by Mr. W. H. P. Driver, at Ranchi in the Chota-Nagpur District. (4 Pl.)  
JL—1888—LVII (2) : 387-396.
5083. Notice of a Neolithic celt from Jashpur in the Chota-Nagpur District. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 254.
5084. The Ethiopian and Oriental representatives of the Mantodean Sub-family *Vatidæ*.  
JL—1889—LVIII (2) : 306-326.

**Wood-Mason (J.) AND NICEVILLE (L.).**

5085. List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with descriptions of some new or little-known species and of a new species of *Hestia* from Burmah. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1880—XLIX (2) : 223-243.
5086. List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* inhabiting the Nicobar Islands.  
JL—1881—L (2) : 224-238.
5087. Second list of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with descriptions of, and notes on, new and little-known species and varieties. (Pl. XIV.)  
JL—1881—L (2) : 243-262.  
P—1881. 142-3.

5088. Second list of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* inhabiting the Nicobar Islands.  
(Pl. III.)

JL—1882—LI (2) : 14–20.

**Wrede (F.).**

5089. Account of the St. Thome' Christians on the coast of Malabar.  
AR—1801—VII : 364–382.

**Wright (H. NELSON).**

5090. On some rare Mughal coins.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 239–243.

5091. A new mint of Aurangzeb.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 108–109.

5092. Coins of the Murshidābād Mint between 1748 and 1793 A.D.  
(With plate.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 109–113.

5093. A local copper currency in the Dewās State, Central India.  
(With plate.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : Ext. 114–116.

5094. Ghiyās-ud-dīn Balban; a new mint. (Plate.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 66.

5095. The copper coinage of Murād Bakhsh son of Shāhjahān. (Pl.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 73.

5096. A coronation medal of the first king of Oudh. (Pl. II.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 74.

5097. Muḥammad bin Tughlak. A coin struck in memory of his  
father. (Pl. III.)

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 230–232.

5098. Report on 110 silver coins forwarded by the collector of Malda  
to the Asiatic Society of Bengal as treasure-trove.

JL—1904—LXXIII (1) : 233–235.

5099. Muḥammad bin Tughlaq. (Pl. IV.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 121.

5100. Some rare Mughal coins.

JL—1905—NS : I : 126–127.

5101. Dāwar Bakhsh. (Pl. 6–7.)

JL—1905—NS : I : 127–128.

5102. Two rare coins of Shāhjahān and Aurangzeb.

JL—1905—NS : I : 128.

5103. Aḥmad Shāh Bahādur. A new Mughal mint. Mujāhidābād.

JL—1905—NS : I : 130.

5104. A find of coins at Manbhūm.

JL—1905—NS : I : 130–133.

5105. Two double rupees of Sūrat Mint.

JL—1905—NS : I : 133–134.



5106. Addenda to the Mālhwā coinage.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 315-317.
5107. Treasure Trove (Mughal). A-B.  
JL—1909—NS : V : 382-384.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 238-242.
5108. Rare Mughal coins.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 232-238.
5109. The Qandahār Rupee of Muḥammad Shāh.  
JL—1910—NS : VI : 580-581.
5110. Coins of Gāṅgeya Deva. (Pl. VI.)  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 123.  
(Num. Suppl. 17/Art. 101.)
5111. Anūpnagar—Shāhābād—A new Mughal Mint.  
JL—1912—NS : VIII : 409-500.  
(Num. Suppl. 19/Art. 131.)
5112. Bairāta or Barār ? (Pl. XXI.)  
JL—1914—NS : X : 250-251.  
(Num. Suppl. 23/Art. 135.)
5113. The Lakhnau Mint. With notes by C. J. Brown. (Pl. 13-15.)  
JL—1915—NS : XI : 241-251.  
(Num. Suppl. 25/Art. 151.)
5114. Some small silver pieces of the Sultāns of Delhi. (Pl. 2.)  
JL—1916—NS : XII : 129-134.  
(Num. Suppl. 27/Art. 166.)
5115. Ūjhānī as a mint town.  
JL—1922—NS : XVIII (N) : 22-39.  
(Num. Suppl. 37/Art. 234.)
- Wright (H. NELSON) AND NEVILL (H. R.).**
5116. Some observations on the Metrology of the early Sultāns of Dehlī.  
JL—1924—NS : XX (N) : 25-38.  
(Num. Suppl. 38/Art. 248.)
- Wroughton (R. C.).**
5117. Statistical, Agricultural, and Revenue Return of Muthra District, made up to 1st October, 1835.  
JL—1836—V : 216-218.
5118. Account and drawing of two Burmese Bells now placed in a Hindu temple in Upper India. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI : 1064-1072.
5119. Restoration and translation of the inscription on the large Arracan Bell now at Nadrohīghāt, Zillah Alligarh, described by Capt. R. C. Wroughton.  
JL—1838—VII : 287-297.
5120. Notes on the Fauna of a Desert Tract in Southern India. Part III—A List of a small collection of mammals from Rāmanād.  
MEM—1905-07. I : 221-222.

**Wynne (A. B.).**

5121. Notes on the Earthquake in the Punjab of March 2nd, 1878.  
 JL—1878—XLVII (2) : 131-140.  
 P—1878. 144-5.

**Yajnik (N. A.) AND KOHLI (SARAL JANG).**

5122. Radioactivity of some Indian minerals.  
 JL—1924—NS : XX : 225-238.

**Yate (C. E.).**

5123. Notes on the city of Hirāt.  
 JL—1887—LVI (1) : 84-106.

**Yates (WILLIAM).**

5124. Review of the Naishadha charita, or adventures of Nala Rājā of Naishadha; a Sanskrit poem, by Shri Harsha of Cashmir, with a commentary by Prem Chandra. Published by the Asiatic Society, 1836.  
 AR—1839—XX (2) : 318-337.
5125. Essay on Sanskrit alliteration.  
 AR—1839—XX (1) : 135-160.

**Yazdani (GHULAM).**

5126. Narnaul and its buildings.  
 JL—1907—NS : III : 581-586; 639-644.

**Young (A. GRAHAME).**

5127. Scraps of Kulu folk-lore. No. I. Marriage customs. No. II. Superstitions. No. III. Gods and language.  
 JL—1896—LXV (3) : 32-33; 35-37;  
 57-58.

**Young (A. W.).**

5128. The Jew's harp in Assam.  
 JL—1908—NS : III : 233-238.

**Young (C. B.).**

5129. A few remarks on the subject of the Laterite found near Rangoon.  
 JL—1853—XXII : 196-201.

**Yule (HENRY).**

5130. Notes on the iron of the Kasia Hills, for the Museum of Economic Geology. (1 Pl.)  
 JL—1842—XI : 853-857.
5131. Notes on the Kasia Hills, and people. (2 Pl.)  
 JL—1844—XIII : 612-631.
5132. A Canal Act of the Emperor Akbar, with some notes and remarks on the history of the Western Jumna Canals.  
 JL—1846—XV (1) : 213-223.
5133. An account of the ancient Buddhist remains at Pagān on the Irāwādī. (4 Pl.)  
 JL—1857—XXVI : 1-51.
5134. A few notes on antiquities near Jubbulpore. (With a drawing.)  
 JL—1861—XXX : 211-215.

5135. Note of an account of a printing press discovered in the Fortress of Agra when it surrendered to the British Army under Lord Lake in 1803.

JL(P)—1861—XXX : 175-177.

5136. Notes of a brief visit to some of the Indian remains in Java. (6 diag. with maps.)

JL—1862—XXXI : 16-31.

**Zachariah (K.).**

5137. Thucydides II. 13: a possible explanation of certain difficulties.

JL—1929—NS : XXV : 171-179.

**Zambaur (E. V.).**

5138. The oldest British Murshidābād Rupee.

JL—1913—NS : IX : 483-484.

**Zeller (G.).**

5139. Algæ collected by Mr. S. Kurz in Arracan and British Burma, determined and systematically arranged.

JL—1873—XLII (2) : 175-193.



**CALCUTTA :—Published by the Asiatic Society, and Printed by Norman A. Ellis,  
Baptist Mission Press, 41A Lower Circular Road.**

**INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
ASIATIC SOCIETY**

**1788—1953**

**VOL. I  
PART II**

**COMPILED BY  
SIBADAS CHAUDHURI**



**THE ASIATIC SOCIETY  
1 PARK STREET, CALCUTTA 16**



*Extra number to the Journal of the Asiatic Society*  
*3rd Series, Vol. XXIII (1957)*

**Price : Rs.10**

*Issued August, 1959*

**INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY  
1788-1953**

**VOL. I  
PART II**

*Compiled by*  
**SIBADAS CHAUDHURI**  
*Librarian, The Asiatic Society*



## PREFACE

In December 1956, part 1 of Volume I of the Index to the publications of the Society was published. It included author-index to *Asiatick Researches, Journal* (three series up to 1953), *Memoirs* and Miscellaneous Publications. In part 2 of Volume I, presented here, the following publications have been indexed :—

Bibliotheca Indica Series.  
Monograph Series.  
Proceedings and Year-Books.  
Miscellaneous notes in the Journal of the Society.  
Miscellaneous publications.

The third part of Volume I will contain: (1) List of plates, (2) Addenda and corrigenda, and (3) Analytical classified index.

In Volume II the publications indexed in Volume I will be published according to their subjects under the following heads :—

Religion and Philosophy.  
Language and Literature.  
History and Social Sciences.  
Art and Archaeology.  
Anthropology.  
Sciences.  
Miscellaneous.

In spite of our best efforts, a few articles and works might have escaped our notice. If these are brought to the notice of the editor of the publication, they will be included in the third part of Volume I of the Index with due acknowledgements.

SIBADAS CHAUDHURI



## CONTENTS

|                                                             |    |    |    | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------|
| 1. Bibliotheca Indica Series                                | .. | .. | .. | 339–356     |
| 2. Monograph Series                                         | .. | .. | .. | 357         |
| 3. Proceedings and Year-Books                               | .. | .. | .. | 359–461     |
| 4. Miscellaneous Notes in the <i>Journal</i> of the Society |    |    | .. | 463–470     |
| 5. Miscellaneous Publications                               | .. | .. | .. | 471–472     |





## 2. THE BIBLIOTHECA INDICA SERIES

[The Bibliotheca Indica is a collection of works belonging to or treating of Oriental literatures and contains original text-editions as well as translations into English, and also grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, and studies.

The publication was started in 1849, and consists of an Old and a New Series. The New Series was begun in 1860, and is still running.

As a rule, the earlier issues in the series consist of fascicles of 96 or 100 pages print, but at present the numbers are issued in larger bulk, and as much as possible in complete volumes under a single issue number. Several different works are always simultaneously in progress. Each issue bears a consecutive issue number. The Old Series consists of 265 issues; in the New Series, till 1953, inclusive, 1,567 issues have been published. These 1,832 issues represent 277 different works; these works again represent the following literatures :—

Sanskrit, Prākṛt, Pāli.  
Rājasthānī, Kāshmirī, Hindī, Bengali.  
Tibetan.  
Kui.  
Arabic, Persian.

Several works published are partly or wholly sold out, others are still incomplete and in progress. A few works, though incomplete, have been discontinued.

The standard sizes of the Bibliotheca Indica are three :

Demy (or small) octavo.  
Royal (or large) octavo.  
Quarto.]

In the following pages (339–356) titles of the Oriental works (text and translation in English) published in this series have been indexed in alphabetical order, irrespective of their languages. A language-wise index of these works will be given in part III of this Volume.

The index have been arranged as follows :

- (1) Serial Number, (2) Title of the work, (3) Name of the Author,  
(4) Editors and Translators, (5) Name of series, (6) Work  
Number and (7) Years of publication.



## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA SERIES

(*Alphabetical list of titles*)

5140. AGNI-PURĀṆA; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra. (3 Vol.)  
BI—65—1870-79.
5141. AḤṢANU'T-TAQASIM FI MA'RIFATI'L-AQĀLIM of Abū 'Abdi'l-lah Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqaddasī; tr. by G. S. A. Ranking and R. F. Azoo. (4 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—137—1897-1910.
5142. ĀIN-I-AKBARĪ of Abū'l-Faḍl 'Allāmī; ed. by H. Blochmann. (2 Vol.)  
BI—58—1867-77.
5143. ĀIN-I-AKBARĪ of Abū'l-Faḍl 'Allāmī; tr. by H. Blochmann (Vol. 1) and H. S. Jarrett (Vol. 2-3). (3 Vol.)  
BI—61—1868-94.
- Note:* Vol. 1 revised by D. C. Phillot (1927) and Vols. 2 and 3 revised by Jadunath Sarkar (1948-9).
5144. ADVAITA BRAHMA SIDDHI of Sadānanda Yati; ed. by Vāmana Śāstrī Upādhyāya.  
BI—118—1888-90.
5145. ADVAITA-CINTĀ-KAUSTUBHA of Mahādeva Sarasvatī; ed. by Girīndra-nātha Datta and Ananta-kṛṣṇa Śāstrī.  
BI—151—1901-22.
5146. AITAREYA-ĀRAṆYAKA of the Ṛg-Veda, with commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by R. L. Mitra.  
BI—82—1875-76.
5147. AITAREYA-BRĀHMAṆA, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaśrāmī. (4 Vol.)  
BI—134—1894-1906.
- Note:* *Aitareyālochanā*, preface to Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa, revised and enlarged, 1907.
5148. ĀKBAR-NĀMA of Abū'l-Faḍl 'Allāmī; ed. by Aḥmad 'Alī and 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. (3 Vol.)  
BI—79—1873-86.
5149. ĀKBAR-NĀMA of Abū'l-Faḍl 'Allāmī; tr. by H. Beveridge. (3 Vol.)  
BI—138—1897-1939.
5150. AL-IṢĀBA of Ibn Ḥajar-al-'Asqalānī; ed. by A. Sprenger and others. (4 Vol.)  
BI—20—1853-73.
5151. AL-ITQĀN FI 'ULŪM'L-QUR'ĀN of Jalālu'd-Dīn as-Suyūṭī; ed. by A. Sprenger and others.  
BI—13—1852-57.
5152. ĀLAMGĪR-NĀMA of Muḥammad Kāẓim b. Muḥammad Amīn Munshī; ed. by W. N. Lees, Khādim Ḥusayn and 'Abdu'l-Ḥayy.  
BI—55—1865-73.

5153. **AMAL-I-ŞĀLIḤ** (or *Shāhjahān-nāma*) of Muhammad Ṣāliḥ Kanbū; ed. by G. Yazdānī. (4 Vol.)  
BI—214—1912-46.
5154. **AMARA-KOŚA** (Sanskrit and Tibetan); ed. by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—204—1911-12.
5155. **AMARA-TIKĀ-KĀMAADHENU** (in Tibetan); ed. by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—219—1912.
5156. **AṆUBHĀṢYA** of Vallabha Ācārya; ed. by Hemeandra Vidyāratna.  
BI—116—1888-97.
5157. **ANUMĀNA-DIDHITI-PRASĀRIṆĪ** of Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma; ed. by Prasanna Kumāra Tarkanidhi. *Incomplete*.  
BI—199—1911-12.
5158. **ĀPASTAMBAIYA ŚRAUTA-SŪTRA**, with Rudradatta's commentary; ed. by Richard Garbe. (4 Vol.)  
BI—92—1881-1903.
5159. **AR-RISĀLATU'SH-SHAMSĪYYA** of Najmu'd-Dīn al-Kātibī; ed. and tr. by A. Sprenger.  
BI—23—1854.
5160. **AṢṬA-SĀHASRIKĀ-PRAJÑĀPĀRAMITĀ**; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—110—1887-88.
5161. **ĀŚVALĀYANA GRHYA-SŪTRA**, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa; ed. by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna and Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa.  
BI—57—1866-69.
5162. **ĀŚVALĀYANA-ŚRAUTA-SŪTRA**, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa; ed. by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna.  
BI—49—1864-74.
5163. **AŚVA-VAIDYAKA**; compiled by Jayadatta Sūri; ed. by Umeśa Candra Gupta Kaviratna.  
BI—108—1886.
5164. **ĀTHARVAṆA UPANIṢADS**, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa; ed. by Rāmanāya Tarkaratna.  
BI—76—1872-74.
5165. **ĀTMA-TATTVA-VIVEKA** (or *Bauddhādhikāra*) of Udayanācārya, with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra, Bhagīratha Thakkura and Raghunātha Tārkaśiromani; ed. by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Drāviḍa.  
BI—170—1907-39.
5166. **AVADĀNA-KALPALATĀ** (Tib. *Rtogs Brjod Dpag Bsam Hkhri śin*) of Kṣemendra (Sanskrit and Tibetan); ed. by Śaratchandra Dās, H. M. Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa. (2 Vol.)  
BI—124—1889-1917.
5167. **BALLĀLA-CARITA** of Ānanda Bhaṭṭa; ed. by Haraprasād Śāstrī.  
BI—164—1904.

5168. **BĀLAMBHAṬṬI** of Balāmbhaṭṭa; ed. by Govinda Dāsa. (2 Vol.)  
BI—162—1904-07.  
*Note:* Dropped after the publication of fasc. 1 of Vol. II. [A commentary on the Mitākṣarā.]
5169. **BAUDHĀYANA-ŚRAUTA-SŪTRA**; ed. by W. Caland. (3 Vol.)  
BI—163—1904-23.
5170. **BHAKTI-SŪTRA** (or the Aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya) with the commentary of Svapneśvara; ed. by J. R. Ballantyne.  
BI—35—1861.
5171. **BHAKTI-SŪTRA**; tr. E. B. Cowell.  
BI—84—1878.
5172. **BHĀMATI** of Vācaspati Miśra; ed. by Bāla Śāstrī.  
BI—83—1876-80.
5173. **BHĀṢĀ-PARICCHEDA** of Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana; ed. by E. Röer.  
BI—8—1850.
5174. **BHĀṢĀ-VṚTTI** of Puruṣottama-deva, with the commentary of Sṛṣṭidharācārya; ed. by Girīścandra Vedāntatīrtha. (1 fasc.)  
*Dropped.*  
BI—209—1912.
5175. **BHAṬṬA-DĪPIKĀ** of Khaṇḍadeva; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra and Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa. (2 Vol.) *Dropped after the publication of fasc. 2 of Vol. II.*  
BI—143—1889-1912.
5176. **BODHI CARYĀVATĀRA PAÑJIKĀ** of Śāntideva, with the commentary of Prajñākaramati; ed. by Louis de la Vallée Poussin. (7 fasc.)  
*Incomplete.*  
BI—150—1901-14.
5177. **BRAHMA-SŪTRA** of Bādarāyaṇa; ed. by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna.\* (2 Vol.) [With the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya and the gloss of Govinda Ānanda.]  
BI—22—1854-63.
5178. **BRAHMA-SŪTRA** of Bādarāyaṇa; tr. by K. M. Banerjee. (1 fasc.)  
*Dropped.*  
BI—68—1870.
5179. **BRHADĀRANYAKA UPANIṢAD**, with the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri (text with translation); ed. and tr. by E. Röer. (2 Vol.)  
BI—2—1849-56.
5180. **BRHAD-DEVATĀ** of Śaunaka; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—127—1889-92.
5181. **BRHAD-DHARMA-PURĀṆA**; ed. by Haraprasāda Śāstrī.  
BI—120—1888-97.
5182. **BRHAN-NĀRADIYA-PURĀṆA**; ed. by Hṛṣīkeśa Śāstrī.  
BI—107—1886-91.
5183. **BRHAT-SAMHITĀ** of Varāha-Mihira; ed. by H. Kern.  
BI—48—1864-65.



5184. **BRĤAT-SVAYAMBHŪ-PURĀṆA**; ed. by Haraprasāda Śāstrī.  
BI—133—1894—1900.
5185. **CAITANYA CANDRODAYA** of Kavikarṇapūra; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—14—1853-54.
5186. **CANDA RĀU JĒTĀ ŚI RŌ VIṬHŪ SŪJĒ RŌ KIRŌ** of Viṭhū Sūjō Nagarājōta; ed. by L. P. Tessitori.  
BI—236—1920.

**CATALOGUES (5187-94).**

5187. **CATALOGUE OF THE ARABIC MSS.**, in the Collection of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Prepared* by Wladimir Ivanow. *Revised and edited* by M. Hidayat Husain, M. Mahfuz-ul Haq and M. Ishaque. 2 Vols.  
BI—250—1939, 1951.
5188. **TŪSĪ'S LIST OF SHĪ'AH BOOKS AND 'ĀLAM AL-HODĀ'S** Notes on ShĪ'ah Biography [in Arabic] of Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan Tūsī. Edited by A. Sprenger and 'Abdu'l-Ḥaqq, and others.  
BI—19—1853-55.
5189. **CONCISE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PERSIAN MSS. IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL**—*Author*: W. Ivanow.  
BI—240—1924.
5190. **CONCISE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PERSIAN MSS. IN THE CURZON COLLECTION, ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL**—*Author*: W. Ivanow.  
BI—241—1926.
5191. **CONCISE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PERSIAN MSS. IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL (First Supplement)**—*Author*: W. Ivanow.  
BI—244—1927.
5192. **CONCISE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PERSIAN MSS. IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL (Second Supplement)**—*Author*: W. Ivanow.  
BI—248—1928.
5193. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF BARDIC AND HISTORICAL MSS.** Prose chronicles—Jodhpur and Bikaner States; and Bardic poetry of Bikaner State; ed. by L. P. Tessitori. (3 Pt.)  
BI—231—1917-18.
5194. **TWO WORKS ON ARABIC BIBLIOGRAPHY** (1. *Ḥudū-du'n-naḥw*, by 'Abdullah al-Fākihī; 2. *Irshādu'l-qāṣid ilā asnā'l maqāṣid*, by Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sā'id al-Anṣārī al-Akfānī as-Sakhāwī)—*Editor*: A. Sprenger.  
BI—5—1894.
5195. **CATURVARGA-CINTĀMAṆĪ** of Hemādri; ed. by Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi, Yogeśvara Bhattāchārya Smṛtiratna, Kāmākhyā-nātha Tarka-ratna and Pramathanātha Tarka-bhūṣaṇa. (4 Vol. in 6 parts.)  
BI—72—1871-1911.

5196. CHĀNDOGYA UPANIṢAD, with the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri; ed. by E. Röer.  
BI—3—1849-50.
5197. CHĀNDOGYA UPANIṢAD; tr. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—24—1854-62.
5198. DĀNA-KRIYĀ-KAUMUDĪ of Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācārya; ed. by Kamal-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-bhūṣaṇa.  
BI—155—1902-03.
5199. DĀNASĀGARA of Ballāla Sena; ed. by Bhavatosh Bhattāchārya.  
BI—274—1953-56.
5200. DAŚA-RŪPA of Dhanañjaya, with the commentary of Dhanika; ed. by F. E. Hall.  
BI—36—1861-65.
5201. DHARMA-BINDU of Haribhadra, with the commentary of Municandra; ed. by L. Suali.  
BI—220—1912-40.
5202. DIWĀNS OF BAYRAM KHĀN (Persian and Turki); ed. by E. Denison Ross.  
BI—189—1910.
5203. DPAG-BSAM-HKHRI-ŚIN: Appendix to bilingual edition, Sanskrit and Tibetan of the Avadāna-Kalpalatā; ed. by Śarat Candra Dāsa.  
BI—130—1890-94.
5204. FARAS-NĀMA of Hāshimī; ed. by D. C. Phillott.  
BI—191—1910.
5205. FARAS-NĀMA of Zabardast Khān; ed. by D. C. Phillott.  
BI—207—1911.
5206. FARHANG-I-RASHIDI of ‘Abdu’r-Rashīd Tatawī; ed. by Dhū’l-fiqār ‘Alī.  
BI—67—1870-75.
5207. FARIDATU’L-‘AŞR (An index to Yatīmatu’d-dahr of Tha‘ālibī) of Abū Mūsā Aḥmadu’l-Ḥaqq.  
BI—182—1915.
5208. FUTŪḤU’SH-SHĀM of Abū Isma‘īl al-Baṣrī; ed. by W. Nassau Lees.  
BI—16—1853-54.
5209. FUTŪḤU’SH-SHĀM of Wāqidī; ed. by W. Nassau Lees.  
BI—18—1858-62.
5210. GAḌĀDHARA PADDHATI of Gaḍādhara Rāja-guru; ed. by Sadāśiva Miśra. (Kāla-sāra and Ācāra-sāra have only been published—Dāna-sāra, Śuddhi-sāra and Vrata-sāra are yet to be published.)  
*Incomplete.*  
BI—147—1900-08.
5211. GOBHILA PARISIṢṬA; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. (Second edition.)  
BI—183—1909.

5212. GOBHILIYA GRHYA-SŪTRA; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra.  
(2 Vol.) (Second edition, 1907-08.)  
BI—73—1871-80.
5213. GOPĀLA TĀPANIYA UPANIṢAD, with the commentary of Viśveśvara;  
ed. by Haracandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Viśvanātha Śāstrī.  
BI—64—1870.
5214. GOPĀTHA BRĀHMAṆA of the Atharva Veda; ed. Rājendralālā  
Mitra and Haracandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—69—1870-72.
5215. GRHASTHA RATNĀKARA of Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura; ed. by Kamal-  
kṛṣṇa Smṛti-tīrtha.  
BI—249—1928.
5216. GRHYA SAMGRAHA: APPENDIX TO THE GOBHILA GRHYA SŪTRA; ed.  
by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. (Second edition.)  
BI—186—1910.
5217. GULRIZ of Diyā'u'd-Dīn Nakhshabī; ed. by R. F. Azoo and  
Muḥammad Kāzīm Shīrāzī.  
BI—213—1912.
5218. ḤADIQATU'L-HAQIQAT of Abū'l-Majd Majdūd b. Ādam Sanā'ī; ed.  
and tr. by J. Stephenson.  
BI—197—1911.
5219. HAFT ĀSMĀN of Aḥmad 'Alī; ed. by H. Blochmann.  
BI—80—1873.
5220. HAFT IQLIM of Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī; ed. by 'Abdu'l Muqtadir and E.  
Denison Ross, A. H. Harley and M. Mahfuzul Haq. *Incomplete.*  
BI—215—1918-39.
5221. HISTORY OF GUJRAT of Mīr Abū Turāb Walī; ed. by E. Denison  
Ross.  
BI—176—1908.
5222. HĀRA LATĀ of Aniruddha-bhaṭṭa; ed. by Kamal-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-tīrtha.  
BI—177—1909.
5223. IQBĀL-NĀMA-I-JAHĀNGIRI of Mu'tamad Khān; ed. by 'Abdu'l-Hayy  
and Aḥmad 'Alī.  
BI—53—1865.
5224. ĪŚA, KENA, KATHA, PRAŚNA, MUṆḌA, MĀṆḌUKYA UPANIṢADS,  
with the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda  
Giri; ed. by E. Röer.  
BI—7—1849-50.
5225. KACCĀYANA'S PRAKARAṆA; tr. by Francis Mason.  
BI—59—1867-68.
5226. KĀLA-NIRṆAYA (or KĀLA-MĀDHAVĪYA, or KĀLA-MĀDHAVA) of  
Mādhava Ācārya; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra.  
BI—101—1885-88.
5227. KĀLA-VIVEKA of Jīmūta-Vāhana; ed. by Madhusūdana Smṛti-ratna  
and Pramathanātha Tarka-bhūṣaṇa.  
BI—136—1897-1905.

5228. KARMA-PRADĪPA (or CHĀNDOGYA PARĪŚIṢṬA); ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra and Ananta-kṛṣṇa Śāstrī. (2 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—179—1909-23.
5229. KĀSHMĪRĪ LANGUAGE (DICTIONARY OF); compiled from the materials left by the late Paṇḍita Īśvara Kaula by G. A. Grierson and Mukundarāma Śāstrī of Śrīnagar.  
BI—229—1916-24.
5230. KĀSHMĪRĪ RĀMĀYAṆA—comprising the Śrīrāmāvatāracarita and the Lava-Kuśayuddhacarita of Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa; ed. by and with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by G. A. Grierson.  
BI—253—1930.
5231. KASHSHĀF IṢṬILĀḤĀTIL FUNŪN of Muḥammad A'lā b. 'Alī at-Tahānawī; ed. by M. Wajīh, 'Abdu'l-Ḥaqq and Ghulām Qādir.  
BI—17—1853-62.
5232. KASHFU'L-HUJUB WA'L-ASTĀR 'AN ASMĀ' AL-KUTUB WA'L-ASFĀR of I'jāz Ḥusayn al-Kantūrī; ed. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—203—1912-14.
5233. KĀTANTRA, with the commentary of Durgasiṃha; ed. by Julius Eggeling.  
BI—81—1874-78.
5234. KATHĀ-SARIT-SĀGARA; tr. by C. H. Tawney.  
BI—86—1880-87.
5235. KAUSĪTAKI BRĀHMAṆA UPANIṢAD; ed. and tr. by E. B. Cowell.  
BI—39—1861.
5236. KAVI KALPALATĀ of Deveśvara; ed. by Śarat Candra Śāstrī. (2 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—221—1913-23.
5237. KAVĪNDRA VACANA SAMUCCAYA; ed. by F. W. Thomas.  
BI—208—1911.
5238. KĀVYĀDARŚA of Daṇḍin; ed. by Premcānd Tarkavāgīśa.  
BI—40—1862-63.
5239. KEŚARA-SAGA: a Lower Ladakhi version, with text. English summary, glossaries, and notes by A. H. Francke.  
BI—168—1905-41.
5240. KHAZ' IN AL-FUTUH of Hazrat Amīr Khusrāu Dihlawī; ed. by Mohammad Wahid Mirza.  
BI—275—1953.
5241. KIRANĀVALI of Udayanācārya; ed. by Śiva Candra Sārvaabhauma and Narendra Candra Vedāntatīrtha. (4 fasc.)  
BI—200—1911-56.
5242. KITĀBU'L MAGHĀZĪ of Wāqidī; ed. by A. von Kremer.  
BI—28—1855-56.
5243. KUTṬANĪMATAKĀVYA of Damodāra Gupta; ed. by Madhusūdana Kaul. (1 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—266—1944.

5244. KUI LANGUAGE, A GRAMMAR OF THE; ed. by W. W. Winfield.  
BI—245—1928.
5245. KUI LANGUAGE, A VOCABULARY OF THE; compiled by W. W. Winfield.  
BI—252—1929.
5246. KŪRMA PURĀṆA; ed. by Nilmaṇi Mukhopādhyāya.  
BI—106—1886—90.
5247. KṚTYA RATNĀKARA of Caṇḍeśvara Thakkura; ed. by Kamal-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-tīrtha.  
BI—237—1921—25.
5248. LALITA VISTARA; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—15—1853—77.
5249. LALITA VISTARA; tr. by Rājendralālā Mitra. (3 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—90—1881—86.
5250. LĀṬYĀYANA ŚRAUTA SŪTRA, with Agnisvāmin's commentary; ed. by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa.  
BI—63—1870—72.
5251. LUSHAI ENGLISH DICTIONARY; compiled by J. H. Lorrain.  
BI—261—1940.
5252. MA'ATHIR-I-'ĀLAMGIRI of Sāqī-musta'idd Khān; tr. by Jadunath Sarkar.  
BI—269—1947.
5253. MA'ATHIR-I-'ĀLAMGIRI of Muḥammad Sāqī Musta'idd Khān; ed. by Aḥmad 'Alī.  
BI—66—1870—73.
5254. MA'AṢIR-I-RAḤIMI of 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Nahāwandī; ed. by M. Hidāyat Husayn. (3 Vol.)  
BI—181—1910—31.
5255. MA'AṢIRU'L-UMARĀ of Shāh-Nawāz Khān and 'Abdul Hayy; ed. by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm and Ashraf 'Alī. (3 Vol.)  
BI—112—1887—95.
5256. MA'AṢIRU'L-UMARĀ of Shāh-Nawāz Khān and 'Abdul Hayy; tr. by H. Beveridge; revised and completed by Baini Prashād (1941).  
BI—202—1911—41.
5257. MABĀNĪ'L LUḠHĀT of Muḥammad Mahdī Khān; ed. by E. Denison Ross.  
BI—184—1910.
5258. MADANA PĀRIJĀTA of Madana Pāla; ed. by Madhu-sūdan Smṛti-ratna.  
BI—114—1887—93.
5259. MAHĀBHĀṢYA PRADĪPODDYOTA of Nāgojībhaṭṭa; ed. by Bahu-Vallabha Śāstrī. (4 Vol.) *Dropped*.  
BI—142—1899—1921.

5260. MAITRI (or MAITRĀYAṆĪYA) UPANIṢAD; ed. and tr. by E. B. Cowell (1862-63); rev. by Śatīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa (1913-19). *Re-issue* (1935).  
BI—42—(42A)—1862-1935.
5261. MAJMA'-UL BAHRAIN of Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikūh; ed. and tr. by M. Maḥfūz-ul-Haq.  
BI—246—1929.
5262. MANASĀ-VIJAYA of Vipradāsa; ed. by Sukumar Sen.  
BI—277—1953.
5263. MANU SMṚTI with the Manubhāṣya of Medhātithi; ed. by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. (3 Vol.)  
BI—256—1932-39.
5264. MANU TĪKĀ SAMGRAHA (being extracts from the commentaries of Medhātithi, Govindarāja, Nārāyaṇa, Rāghavānanda, Nandana and a Kashmīrian author); ed. by Julius Jolly.  
BI—104—1885-89.
5265. MARHAMU'L-'ILAL of 'Abdullah Yafī'i; ed. by E. Denison Ross. (3 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—190—1910-17.
5266. MĀRKAṆḌEYA PURĀṆA; ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjea.  
BI—29—1855-62.
5267. MĀRKAṆḌEYA PURĀṆA; tr. by F. E. Pargiter.  
BI—125—1888-1905.
5268. MIMĀṂSĀ DARŚANA of Jaimini with Śavarasvāmin's commentary; ed. by Maheśacandra Nyāyaratna. (2 Vol.)  
BI—45—1863-87.
5269. MINOR TIBETAN TEXTS (The Song of the Eastern Snow Mountain); ed. and tr. by Johan van Manen.  
BI—235—1919.
5270. MUGDH BODH VYĀKARAṆA of Vopadeva; ed. by Śivanārāyaṇa Śiromaṇi and Ajita Nātha Nyāyaratna. (7 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—201—1911-13.
5271. MUNTAKHABU'L-LUBĀB of Khāfī Khān; ed. by Kabīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad and Ghulām Qādir and T. W. Haig. (3 Vol.)  
BI—60—1868-1925.
5272. MUNTAKHABU'T TAWĀRIKH of 'Abdu'l-Qādir Badāūnī; ed. by W. N. Lees, Kabīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad and Aḥmad 'Alī. (3 Vol.)  
BI—51—1864-69.
5273. MUNTAKHABU'T TAWĀRIKH of 'Abdu'l-Qādir Badāūnī; tr. by G. S. A. Ranking (Vol. 1), W. H. Lowe (Vol. 2), and T. W. Haig (Vol. 3).  
BI—97—1884-1925.

*Note* : A reprint of Vol. 2 was issued in 1924.

5274. NAIṢADHA CARITA of Haṛṣadeva; ed. by E. Röer.  
BI—10—1851-55.



5275. NĀRADA PAÑCA RĀTRA; ed. by K. M. Banerjee.  
BI—38—1861-65.
5276. NĀRADA SMṚTI, with extracts from the commentary of Asahāya and others; ed. by Julius Jolly.  
BI—102—1885-86.
5277. NĀṬYAŚĀSTRA ascribed to Bharata-Muni; tr. by Monomohan Ghosh.  
Vol. 1 (Ch. I-XXVII).  
BI—272—1950.
5278. NIRUKTA of Yāska; ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. (4 Vol.) [2nd rev. by Hitavrata Sāmaśramī. (1-2 fasc.) 1911-12.]  
BI—89—1880-91.
5279. NITI-SĀRA of Kāmandaka; ed. by Rāma-nārāyaṇa Vidyāratna.  
BI—4—1849-84.
5280. NITYĀCĀRA PADDHATI of Vidyākara Vājapeyī; ed. by Vinode Vihārī Bhaṭṭācārya. (7 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—152—1901-03.
5281. NITYĀCĀRA PRADĪPA of Narasiṃha Vājapeyin; ed. by Vinode Vihārī Bhaṭṭācārya. (2 Vol.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—160—1903-28.
5282. NṚSIMHA TĀPANIYA UPANIṢAD, with the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya; ed. by Rāmamaṇya Tarkaratna.  
BI—70—1870-71.
5283. NUḤBATU'L FIKAR of Ibn Hajar 'Asqalānī; ed. by W. Nassau Lees.  
BI—43—1862.
5284. NYĀYA BINDU, with the commentary of Vinīta-deva of Dharmakīrti; ed. by L. de la Vallée Poussin.  
BI—171—1908-13.
5285. NYĀYA BINDU INDEX (SANSKRIT-TIBETAN); compiled by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—230—1917.
5286. NYĀYA BINDU TĪKĀ of Dharmottara Ācārya; ed. by Peter Peterson.  
(*Re-issued in 1929.*)  
BI—128—1890.
5287. NYĀYA KUSUMĀÑJALI of Udayanācārya; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. (2 Vol.)  
BI—123—1888-95.
5288. NYĀYA SŪTRA of Gautama; ed. by Jaya-Nārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānan.  
BI—50—1864-65.
5289. NYĀYA SĀRAḤ of Bhāsarvajña with the commentary, Nyāya Tātparyā Dīpikā of Jayasiṃha Sūri; ed. by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa. 12+329 pages.  
BI—188—1910.
5290. NYĀYA VĀRTTIKA of Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja; ed. by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin.  
BI—113—1887-1914.

5291. **NYĀYA VĀRTTIKA TĀTPARYA PARISUDDHI** of Udayanācārya; ed. by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Drāviḍa. (8 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—205—1911-24.
5292. **PADUMĀVATĪ** of Malik Muḥammad Jaisi; ed. by G. A. Grierson and Sudhākara Dvivedī. (6 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—135—1896-1911.
5293. **PADUMĀVATĪ** of Malik Muḥammad Jaisi; tr. by A. G. Shirreff.  
BI—267—1944.
5294. **PĀDSHĀH-NĀMA** (also called **BĀDSHĀH-NĀMA**) of ‘Abdu’l-Hamīd Lāhūrī; ed. by W. N. Lees, Kabīru’l-Dīn Aḥmad and ‘Abdu’r-Raḥīm. (2 Vol.)  
BI—56—1866-72.
5295. **PAÑCAVIMŚA BRĀHMAṆA**; tr. by W. Caland.  
BI—255—1931.
5296. **PARĀŚARA SMṚTI**, with Mādhavācārya’s commentary; ed. by Candra Kānta Tarkālaikāra. (3 Vol.)  
BI—94—1883-99.
5297. **PARĀŚARA SMṚTI**; tr. by Kṛṣṇa-kamala Bhaṭṭācārya.  
BI—111—1887.
5298. **PARĪKṢĀ MUKHA SŪTRA** of Māṇikyā Nandī; ed. by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—180—1909.
5299. **PIṆGALA’S CHANDAL SŪTRA**, with the commentary of Halāyudh; ed. by Viśvanātha Śāstrī.  
BI—74—1871-74.
5300. **PRABANDHA CINTĀMAṆI** of Merutuṅga Ācārya; tr. by C. H. Tawney.  
BI—141—1899.
5301. **PRAJÑĀ PRADĪPA** of Bhāvaviveka; ed. by M. Walleser. (1 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—226—1914.
5302. **PRAKARAṆA** of Kaccāyana; tr. by Francis Mason.  
BI—59—1867-68.
5303. **PRĀKṚTA KALPATARU** of Rāma Śarman; ed. by Monomohan Ghosh.  
BI—278—1954.
5304. **PRĀKṚTA LAKṢAṆA** of Caṇḍa; ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle.  
BI—88—1880.
5305. **PRĀKṚTA PAIṆGALA** of Piṅgala; ed. by Candra Mohana Ghoṣa.  
BI—148—1900-02.
5306. **PR̥THVIRĀJ RĀSAU** of Cāṇḍ Bardaī; ed. and tr. by John Beams and A. F. R. Hoernle. (2 Pt.) *Dropped*.  
BI—77—1873-86.
5307. **PR̥THVIRĀJA VIJAYA**, with the commentary of Jonarāja; ed. by S. K. Belvalkar. (3 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—228—1914-22.

5308. QAWANINU'S ŞAYYĀD of Khudāyār Khān 'Abbāsī; ed. by D. C. Phillott.  
BI—174—1908.
5309. QĀNŪN-I-HUMĀYŪNĪ of Khawāndamīr; ed. by Hidayet Hosain.  
BI—260—1940.
5310. QĀNŪN-I-HUMĀYŪNĪ of Khawāndamīr; tr. by Baini Prashad.  
BI—263—1940.
5311. RASĀRṆAVAM; ed. by Prafulla Candra Rāy and Hariś Candra Kaviratna.  
BI—175—1908-10.
5312. RAVI SIDDHĀNTA MAÑJARĪ of Mathurānātha Śarmā; ed. by Viśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava.  
BI—198—1911.
5313. RĠVEDA SĀMḤITĀ; ed. and tr. by E. Röer.  
BI—1—1848.
5314. RIYĀDU'S SALĀṬĪN of Ghulām Husayn Salīm; ed. by 'Abdu'l-Haqq 'Ābid.  
BI—129—1890-98.
5315. RIYĀDU'S SALĀṬĪN of Ghulām Husayn Salīm; tr. by 'Abdu's-Salām.  
BI—154—1902-04.
5316. RUBĀ'İYĀT OF 'UMAR-I-KHAYYAM; ed. by M. Maḥfūz-ul Haq.  
BI—258—1939.
5317. ŞAD DARŚANA SAMUCCAYA of Haribhadra, with Guṇaratna's commentary *Tarkarahasya-dīpikā*; ed. by L. Suali.  
BI—167—1905-14.
5318. SADUKTI KARṆĀMṚTA of Śrīdhara Dāsa; ed. by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā. (2 fasc.) *Dropped*.  
BI—217—1912-21.
5319. SADDHARMAPUṆḌARĪKASŪTRAM, with N. D. Mironov's readings from Central Asian MSS.; ed. by Nalinaksha Dutt.  
BI—276—1952.
5320. SĀHITYA DARPAṆA of Viśvanāth Kavirāja; ed. and tr. by E. Röer, J. R. Ballantyne, and Pramādādāsa Mitra.  
BI—9—1850-75.
5321. SĀMA VEDA SĀMḤITĀ, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. (5 Vol.)  
BI—71—1871-78.
5322. SAMARĀICCA KAHĀ of Haribhadra; ed. by H. Jacobi. (9 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—196—1908-16.
5323. SĀMḤHYA PRAVACANA BHĀṢYA of Vijñāna Bhikṣu; ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall.  
BI—27—1854-56.

5324. **SĀṂKHYA PRAVACANA SŪTRA** (or **THE SĀṂKHYA APHORISMS OF KĀPILA**); ed. and tr. by J. R. Ballantyne.  
BI—41—1862-65.
5325. **SĀṂKHYA SĀRA** of Vijñāna Bhikṣu; ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall.  
BI—54—1865.
5326. **SĀṂKHYA SŪTRA VṚTTI**; ed. by Richard Garbe.  
BI—122—1888-89.
5327. **SĀṂKHYA SŪTRA VṚTTI**; tr. by Richard Garbe.  
BI—131—1891-92.
5328. **ŚAṆKARA VIJAYA** of Ānanda Giri; ed. by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcāna.  
BI—46—1864-68.
5329. **ŚĀṂKHĀYANA ŚRAUTA SŪTRA**, with the commentaries of Varadatta-Suta Ānartīya and Govinda; ed. by A. Hillebrandt.  
BI—99—1885-99.
5330. **ŚĀNTINĀTHA CARITA** of Ajita Prabhācārya; ed. by Upādhyāya Śrī Indravijaya. (4 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—178—1909-14.
5331. **SARVA DARŚANA SAMGRAHA** of Sāyana Madhavācārya; ed. by Īśvar Candra Vidyāsāgara.  
BI—21—1853-58.
5332. **ŚATA DŪṢAṆĪ** of Venkṭaṇātha Vedāntācārya; ed. by P. Ananda Chārṇu Vidyāvinoda. (2 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—158—1903-04.
5333. **ŚATAPATHA BRĀHMAṆA**, with the commentary of Sāyana Ācārya; ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. (9 Vol.)  
BI—145—1899-1912.
5334. **ŚATA SĀHASRIKĀ PRAJÑĀPĀRAMITĀ**; ed. by Pratāpa Candra Ghoṣa. (19 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—153—1902-14.
5335. **SATSAI** of Tulsīdās; ed. by Vihāri Lāl Chaube.  
BI—121—1888-97.
5336. **SAUNDARĀNANDA KĀVYA** of Ārya Bhadanta Aśvaghoṣa; ed. by Haraprasād Śāstrī. Rev. and ed. by Chintāharana Chakravarti, 1939.  
BI—192—1910.
5337. **ŚER PHYIN**; ed. by Pratāpa Candra Ghoṣa. (3 Vol.)  
BI—115—1888-1900.
5338. **SHĀH-‘ĀLAM NĀMA** of Ghulām ‘Alī Khān; ed. by Harinath De, A. Suhrawardī and M. Shīrāzī. (2 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—211—1912-14.
5339. **SHARḤU’L QASĀ’IDIL ‘ASHAR** of Yaḥyā Tabrīzī; ed. by C. J. Lyall.  
BI—132—1891-94.

5340. SIKANDAR-NĀMA-I-BAḤRĪ of Nizāmī; ed. by A. Sprenger, Muḥammad Shūshtarī and Aḥmad 'Alī.  
BI—12—1852-69.
5341. ŚIVA PARINAYAN of Kṛṣṇā Rājānaka; ed. by G. A. Grierson.  
BI—224—1914-25.
5342. SIX BUDDHIST NYĀYA TRACTS of Ratna Kīrti, Aśoka and Ratnākara Śānti; ed. by Haraprasād Śāstrī.  
BI—185—1910.
5343. ŚLOKA VĀRTTIKA, with extracts from the commentaries of Sucarita Miśra and Pārtha Sārathi Miśra of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa; tr. by Gaṅgānātha Jhā.  
BI—146—1900-08.
5344. SMṚTI PRAKĀŚA of Vāsudeva Ratha; ed. by Sadāśiva Miśra.  
(1 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—216—1912.
5345. ŚRĀDDHA KRIYĀ KAUMUDĪ of Govindānanda Kavi-kaṅkaṇācārya; ed. by Kamal-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-bhūṣaṇa.  
BI—157—1903-04.
5346. SRAGDHARĀ STOTRA of Bhikṣu Sarvajña Mitra of Kāśmīra; ed. by Satīśa Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.  
BI—166—1908.
5347. ŚRI BHĀṢYA of Rāmānuja Yatirāja; ed. by Rāmanātha Tarkaratna.  
(3 fasc.) *Dropped*.  
BI—117—1888-91.
5348. ŚRIKṚṢṆĀVATĀR LILĀ of Dīna Nātha; ed. and tr. by G. A. Grierson.  
BI—247—1928.
5349. STHAVIRĀVALI CARITA (OR PARŚIṢṬA PARVAN) of Hemacandra; ed. by H. Jacobi. (Second ed., 1932.)  
BI—96—1883-91.
5350. ŚUDDHI KAUMUDĪ of Govindānanda Kavi-kaṅkaṇācārya; ed. by Kamal-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-bhūṣaṇa.  
BI—165—1904-05.
5351. SŪRAJA PRAKĀŚA of Vijanirāmota Kaviya Karanidana; ed. by Rāmakarana Vidyāratna. (1 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—241—1924.
5352. SŪRI SARVASVA of Govinda Kavibhūṣaṇa; ed. by Jagannātha Miśra. (3 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—218—1912-14.
5353. SŪRYA SIDDHĀNTA; ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall and Bāpūdeva Śāstrī.  
BI—25—1854-58.
5354. SŪRYA SIDDHĀNTA; ed. by Sudhākara Divedī. (1st ed., 1910-11.)  
2nd ed.  
BI—173—1925.
5355. SŪRYA SIDDHĀNTA AND SIDDHĀNTA ŚIROMAṆĪ; tr. by Bāpūdeva Śāstrī and Lancelot Wilkinson.  
BI—32—1860-62.

5356. **SUŚRUTA SAMHITĀ**; tr. by Uday Chānd Dutt and Aghore Chunder Chattopadhyaya. (3 fasc.) *Dropped*.  
BI—95—1883-91.
5357. **SUŚRUTA SAMHITĀ**; tr. by A. F. R. Hoernle. (1 fasc.) *Dropped*.  
BI—139—1897.
5358. **ŚYAINIKA ŚĀSTRA** of Rājā Rudradeva of Kumaon; ed. and tr. by Haraprasāda Śāstrī.  
BI—193—1910.
5359. **ṬABAQĀT-I-AKBARĪ** of Nizāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad; ed. by B. De and M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn. (3 Vol.)  
BI—223—1913-41.
5360. **ṬABAQĀT-I-AKBARĪ** of Nizāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad; tr. by B. De. (3 Vol.)  
BI—225—1913-40.
5361. **ṬABAQĀT-I-NĀṢIRĪ** of Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān (Minhāj-i-Sirāj Jūzjānī); ed. by W. N. Lees, Mawlawis Khadim Husain, Abdu'l-Hayy.  
BI—44—1863-64.
5362. **ṬABAQĀT-I-NĀṢIRĪ** of Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān; tr. by H. G. Raverty.  
BI—78—1873-97.
5363. **TADḤKIRA-I-KHŪSHNAWISĀN** of Ghulām Muḥammad Dihlawī; ed. by M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—187—1910.
5364. **TADḤKIRA-I-HUMĀYŪN WA AKBAR** of Bāyazīd Biyāt; ed. by M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—264—1941.
5365. **TADḤKIRA-I-SHĀH ṬAHMĀSP**; ed. by D. C. Phillott.  
BI—210—1912.
5366. **TADḤKIRA-I-SHŪSHṬAR** of Sayyid 'Abdullāh Shūshtarī; ed. by Maulā-Bakhsh and M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—206—1914-24.
5367. **TA'RĪKH-I-BAYHAQĪ** of Abū'l Faḍl Bayhaqī; ed. by W. H. Morley.  
BI—37—1861-62.
5368. **TA'RĪKH-I-FIRŪZSHĀHĪ** of Ḍiya'u'd-Dīn Baranī; ed. by W. N. Lees, S. Aḥmad Khān and Kabīru'd Dīn.  
BI—33—1860-62.
5369. **TA'RĪKH-I-FIRŪZSHĀHĪ** of Shams-i-Sirāj 'Afīf; ed. by Wilāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—119—1888-91.
5370. **TA'RĪKH-I-MUBĀRAK SHĀHĪ** of Yahyā bin Aḥmad bin 'Abdullāh As-Sīhirindī; ed. by M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—254—1931.
5371. **TA'RĪKH-I-SHĀHĪ** of Aḥmad Yādgār; ed. by M. Hidāyat Ḥusayn.  
BI—257—1939.
5372. **TA'RĪKHU'L-KHULAFĀ'** of Jalālu'd-Dīn As-Suyūṭī; tr. by H. S. Jarrett.  
BI—87—1880-81.



5373. TAITTIRIYA ĀRAṆYAKA, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—52—1864-72.
5374. TAITTIRIYA AND AITAREYA UPANIṢADS (with the commentary of Śaṅkara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri) and ŚVETĀŚVATARA UPANIṢAD; ed. by E. Röer.  
BI—6—1849-50.
5375. TAITTIRIYA, AITAREYA, ŚVETĀŚVATARA, KENA, ĪŚA, KATĦA, PRAŚNA, MUṆḌA AND MUṆḌUKYA UPANIṢADS; tr. by E. Röer.  
BI—11—1851-55.
5376. TAITTIRIYA BRĀHMAṆA of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra. (3 Vol.)  
BI—31—1855-90.
5377. TAITTIRIYA-PRĀTIŚĀKHYA, with the commentary, *Tribhāṣyaratna*; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—75—1871-72.
5378. TAITTIRIYA SAMHITĀ of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Mādhava Ācārya; ed. by E. Röer, E. B. Cowell, Maheśa Candra Nyāyaratna and Satyabrata Sāmaśramī. (6 Vol.)  
BI—26—1854-99.
5379. TANDYAMAHA-BRĀHMAṆA, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya; ed. by Ānanda Candra Vedāntavāgīśa.  
BI—62—1869-74.
5380. TANTRA VĀRTTIKA of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa; tr. by Gaṅgānāth Jhā.  
BI—161—1903-24.
5381. TATTVA CINTĀMAṆI of Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya; ed. by Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa. (6 Vol.)  
BI—98—1884-1901.
5382. TATTVA CINTĀMAṆI DIDHITI PRAKĀŚA of Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa; ed. by Gurucaraṇa Tarkadarśanatīrtha. *Incomplete*.  
BI—194—1910-12.
5383. TATTVA CINTĀMAṆI DIDHITI VIVṚTI of Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya; ed. by Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa, Yadunātha Sārvabhauma and Āśutoṣa Tarkatīrtha. (3 Vol.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—196—1910-22.
5384. TATTVĀRTHĀDRIGAMA SŪTRA of Umāsvāti, with a bhāṣya; ed. by M. K. Premcānd.  
BI—159—1903-05.
5385. TAYYIBĀT-I-SA'DI of Muṣliḥu'd-Dīn Sa'dī Shīrāzī; ed. by L. White King.  
BI—234—1919-21.
5386. THŪPAVAMSA (or Legend of the Topes); tr. by Bimala Churn Law.  
BI—268—1945.
5387. TI-MED KUN DEN, STORY OF (A Tibetan Nam-thar); ed. by E. D. Ross.  
BI—212—1912.

5388. TIRTHA CINTĀMAṆI of Vācaspati Miśra; ed. by Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha.  
BI—195—1910-12.
5389. TIRTHA KALPA of Jinaprabha Sūri; ed. by D. R. Bhandarkar and Kodāranātha Sāhityabhūṣaṇa.  
BI—238—1923-43.
5390. TRIKĀṆḌA MAṆḌAṆAM of Bhāskara Miśra Somayājī; ed. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra.  
BI—140—1898-1903.
5391. TŪZUK-I-JAHĀNGIRI of Mu'tamad Khān; tr. by W. H. Lowe.  
(1 fasc.) *Incomplete*.  
BI—126—1889.
5392. UPAMITI BHAVA PRAPAÑCĀ KATHĀ of Siddharṣi; ed. by P. Peterson and H. Jacobi.  
BI—144—1899-1914.
5393. UVĀSAGADASĀO; ed. and tr. by A. F. R. Hoernle.  
BI—105—1885-90.
5394. VĀCANIKĀ RĀTHORA RATANA SINGHAJI RI MAHEŚA DĀSOTA RI KHIRIYĀ JAGA RI KAHĪ of Kṛīyē Jagē; ed. by L. P. Tessitori.  
BI—232—1917.
5395. VAIKHĀNASA SMĀRTA SŪTRAM; ed. by W. Caland.  
BI—242—1927.
5396. VAIKHĀNASA SMĀRTA SŪTRA; tr. by W. Caland.  
BI—251—1929.
5397. VAIKHĀNASA ŚRAUTA SŪTRA; ed. by W. Caland.  
BI—265—1941.
5398. VAIŚEŚIKA SŪTRA by Kaṇāda with the UPASKĀRA commentary by Śaṅkara Miśra of Mithilā; ed. by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana.  
BI—34—1860-61.
5399. VAJJĀLAGGAMA; ed. by Julius Laber.  
BI—227—1914-44.
5400. VARĀHA PURĀṆA; ed. by Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrī.  
BI—109—1887-93.
5401. VARṆA RATNĀKARA of Jyotirīśvara-Kaviśekharācārya; ed. by Suniti Kumara Chatterjee and Babua Misra.  
BI—262—1940.
5402. VARṢA KRIYĀ KAUMUDĪ of Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācārya; ed. by Kamala-kṛṣṇa Smṛti-bhūṣaṇa.  
BI—149—1901-02.
5403. VĀSAVA DATTA of Subandhu; ed. by F. E. Hall.  
BI—30—1855-9.
5404. VĀYU PURĀṆA; ed. by Rājendralālā Mitra. (2 Vol.)  
BI—85—1879-88.

5405. **VEDĀNTA PĀRIJĀTA SAURABHA** of Nimbārka and **VEDĀNTA KAUSTUBHA** of Śrīnivāsa; tr. and annotated by Roma Bose. (3 Vol.)  
BI—259—1940-43.
5406. **VELI KRISANA RUKAMANI RI RĀṬHORA RĀJA PRITHI RĀJA RI KAH** of Rāṭhora Prithī Rāja; ed. by L. P. Tessitori.  
BI—233—1919.
5407. **VIDHĀNA PĀRIJĀTA** of Ananta Bhaṭṭa; ed. by Tārāprasanna Vidyāratna and Iśwar Candra Śāstrī. (3 Vol.) *In progress.*  
BI—156 and 273—1903-52.
5408. **VIṢṆU SMṚTI**; ed. by Julius Jolly.  
BI—91—1881.
5409. **VIVĀDA RATNĀKARA** of Caṇdeśvara Thakkura; ed. by Dīna-nātha Vidyālaṅkāra (1885-7); revised and reprinted in 1931.  
BI—103—1931.
5410. **VIŚVA HITAM** of Mathurānātha Śarmā; ed. by Viśvambhaār Jyotiṣārṇava and Śrīś Candra Jyotiratna.  
BI—222—1913.
5411. **WIS WA RĀMĪN** of Fakhru'd-Dīn As'ad Jurjānī; ed. by W. N. Lees.  
BI—47—1864-65.
5412. **YOGA ŚĀSTRA** of Hemacandra; ed. by Muni Mahārāja Śrī Dharma-vijaya. (6 fasc.) *Incomplete.*  
BI—172—1907-21.
5413. **YOGA SŪTRA** of Patañjali; ed. and tr. by Rājendralālā Mitra.  
BI—93—1881-83.
5414. **ẒAFAR NĀMA** of Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī; ed. by M. Ilāhdād. (2 Vol.)  
BI—100—1885-88.

## MONOGRAPH SERIES

**Biswas (KALIPADA).**

5415. The original correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks relating to the foundation of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, and the summary of the 150th Anniversary Volume of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

MON—IX—1950—62 pp. + 16 pl.

**Griffiths (WALTER G.).**

5416. THE KOL TRIBE OF CENTRAL INDIA.

MON—II—1946—xiv + 333 pp. + 28 pl.

**Law (BIMALA CHURN).**

5417. AŚVAGHOṢA.

MON—I—1946—ix + 92 pp.

5418. ON THE CHRONICLES OF CEYLON.

MON—III—1947—viii + 76 pp.

**Majumdar (RAMESH CHANDRA).**

5419. INSCRIPTIONS OF KAMBUJA.

MON—VIII—1953—xxvii + 641 pp. +  
1 map.

**Mitra (SISIR KUMAR).**

5420. THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE. (2nd ed. [1952], xxiv + 713 pp. + 13 pl.)

MON—V—1948—xix + 616 pp.

**Ray (SUKUMAR).**

5421. HUMĀYŪN IN PERSIA.

MON—VI—1948—xvi + 113 pp. + 1 pl.

**Roerich (GEORGE N.).**

5422. THE BLUE ANNALS (Parts I and II).

MON—VII—1949 and 1953—xxi + 1275  
pp.

**Varma (SIDDHESHWAR).**

5423. THE BHAALESI DIALECT.

MON—IV—1948—64 pp.



## PROCEEDINGS AND YEAR-BOOKS

**Acton (H. W.).**

5424. On the isomeric relationships of the cinchona alkaloids and their relative therapeutic values.

Proc.—1923—(xcv-xcvi).

5425. On the causation of the epidemic dropsy of Calcutta.

Proc.—1923—(c).

5426. On the mode of action of selective drugs.

Proc.—1923—(civ-cv).

5427. The causation of asthma and its treatment.

Proc.—1924—(cliii).

5428. The treatment of bacillary dysentery.

Proc.—1924—(clv-clvi).

5429. Some rare diseases of the skin in the tropics.

Proc.—1924—(clviii-clix).

5430. Giant urticaria.

Proc.—1926—(clxviii-clxix).

5431. On the principles of testing a cure.

Proc.—1927—(clxxix-clxxx).

5432. Neurasthenia in the tropics: its aetiology, causation and treatment.

Proc.—1927—(clxxxii-clxxxiv).

**Acton (H. W.) AND CHOPRA (R. N.).**

5433. Some factors in individual susceptibility.

Proc.—1925—(exciv-excv).

5434. The beriberi and epidemic dropsy problem.

Proc.—1925—(cc-ccii).

5435. Indian diets in health and disease.

Proc.—1926—(clxx-clxxi).

5436. Indian diets in relationship to health and disease.

Proc.—1926—(clxxi-clxxiii).

**Acton (H. W.) AND PANJA (Ganapati).**

5437. Leucoderma.

Proc.—1924—(cli-clii).

**Alcock (A.).**

5438. On the distribution of certain deep sea animals.

Proc.—1898—(2-4).

5439. On a new species of fish from the deep sea.

Proc.—1899—(78).

5440. On some insects that possess special means of scaring their enemies.

Proc.—1900—(3-5).



**Allan (A. S.).**

5441. Notes on Father Tieffentaller of the Society of Jesus and  
Missionary-Apostolic in India.  
Proc.—1872—(59-62).

**Amery**

5442. On the origin of races. With notes by Ormsby, Dr. Colles, Justice  
Phear and Mr. Blanford.  
Proc.—1867—(111-116).

**Anderson (ANDREW).**

5443. On a new species of kite, and notes on the genus *Milvus* generally.  
With a note by W. E. Brooks. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1873—(142-147).

**Anderson (CAPT.).**

5444. On Andamanese.  
Proc.—1867—(157).

**Anderson (DR. J.).**

5445. On ethnological exhibition.  
Proc.—1866—(83).
5446. On a new species of *Pycnonotus*.  
Proc.—1869—(265-266).
5447. Description of a new species of *Scincus*.  
Proc.—1871—(115-116).
5448. On two Saurian genera *Eurylepis* and *Plocoderma*, Blyth, with  
a description of a new species of *Mabouia*, Fitzinger.  
Proc.—1871—(180-190).
5449. Remarks on rude stone monuments in Chutia Nagpur.  
Proc.—1873—(132).
5450. Exhibition of a living bamboo rat, with remarks and description.  
Proc.—1877—(148-150).
5451. Note on the floral simulation of *Gongylus gongylodes* Linn.  
Proc.—1877—(193-195).

**Anderson (J.).**

5452. On a Persian inscription from Sherpur (1038 A.H.).  
Proc.—1885—(104-105).

**Anderson (SIR JOHN).**

5453. A study of the conception of power in the social organism.  
Y—1937—(III. 8-18).

**Annandale (N.).** *See also* No. 6291.

5454. Lizards of the Andamans, with the description of a new Gecko and  
a note on the reproduced tail in *Ptychozoon homalocephalum*.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1904—(82-83).
5455. Occurrence of an aquatic glow-worm in India.  
Proc.—1904—(82-83).

5456. On specimens of a barnacle (*Dichelaspis maindroni* Gruvel), which is very common on the gills of crabs from the mouth of the Ganges.  
Proc.—1906—(liii-liv).
5457. On some freshwater sponges collected in the Bombay Presidency and Burma.  
Proc.—1908—(lxxxiii).
5458. On a freshwater Polyzoon from Puri (*Pectinatella burmanica*).  
Proc.—1908—(cxviii).
5459. On a collection of Indian earwigs and Dr. Burr's volume on the Dermaptera in the fauna of British India and Ceylon.  
Proc.—1910—(VI. cxx-cxxi).
5460. On species of sting-ray from the river Ganges.  
Proc.—1910—(VI. cxxiv).
5461. On specimens of sponges associated with the shells of gregarious molluscs of the family Vermetidae in the Bay of Bengal.  
Proc.—1911—(VII. xcix).
5462. On a very large snake of genus *Bungarus*.  
Proc.—1911—(VII. cxv).
5463. On a freshwater medusa from the Western Ghats.  
Proc.—1911—(VII. cxxiii).
5464. Frogs and snakes from the Abor foot-hills.  
Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxviii).

#### Atkinson (E. T.).

5465. Memorandum, accompanying a set of photographs of the ruins of Garhwa, near Sheorajpur, in the Allahabad district.  
Proc.—1874—(123-124).
5466. Remarks on William Doherty's paper, 'list of butterflies taken in Kumāon'.  
Proc.—1886—(89-91).
5467. Remarks 'on the life-history of certain Calcutta species of Satyrinae, with especial reference to the alleged seasonal dimorphism exhibited by them. By L. de Nicéville'.  
Proc.—1886—(100-101).
5468. On pests belonging to the Hemipterous family of Coccidae, which attack tea, cinchona and coffee trees.  
Proc.—1886—(121-123).
5469. Note on the rice-juice sapper of Madras.  
Proc.—1887—(4-7).
5470. Description of some new Hemipterous insects belonging to the genus *Chrysocoris*, Hahn.  
Proc.—1887—(11-13).

#### Attar Singh.

5471. History of the village of Arura, Ludhiana.  
Proc.—1871—(247).

**Auden (J. B.).**

5472. The North Bihar earthquake of the 15th January, 1934.  
Y—1935—(I. 168).

**Avdall (JOHANNES).**

5473. A covenant of 'Ali, fourth Caliph of Bagdad, granting certain immunities and privileges to the Armenian nation.  
Proc.—1869—(249).

**Ayrton (W. E.).**

5474. Some remarks on the connection between inertia and time.  
Proc.—1871—(160-166).
5475. On a form of galvanometer suitable for the quantitative measurement of the electromotive force, and internal resistance of telegraph batteries. (With Pl.)  
Proc.—1871—(217-221).
5476. Observations on method of detecting bad insulators.  
Proc.—1871—(76).
5477. On the syphon recorder.  
Proc.—1872—(51-52).

**Baddeley (P. F. H.).**

5478. Baigas of Balaghat, notes on the.  
Proc.—1872—(172).

**Bagchi (K. N.).**

5479. Some indigenous poisons used in crimes.  
Y—1943—(IX. 81).

**Baijnath (P.).**

5480. Extract from a letter on Babu Gangamohan Laskar's paper entitled 'four new copperplate charters of the Samvamsi Kings of Kosala (and Kataka)'.  
Proc.—1907—(III. xxix).

**Bailey (T. G.).**

5481. On the secret words of the Çülūās.  
Proc.—1902—(2-3).

**Ball (VALENTINE).** *See also* No. 6807.

5482. On stone implements.  
Proc.—1865—(127).
5483. Notes on the principal jungle fruits used as articles of food by the natives of the districts of Maunbhoom and Hazareebagh. With notes by W. T. Blanford.  
Proc.—1866—(237-238).  
Proc.—1867—(110-111).
5484. On chipped implements of Bengal.  
Proc.—1867—(143).
5485. On synostosis of human skull.  
Proc.—1867—(147).

5486. List of localities in C.P., C.I., Madras, Bengal, Bombay, Scinde, Assam, Burmah, Andamans, Java, where ancient stone implements have been discovered.  
Proc.—1867—(147-153).
5487. Notes on the Kheriahs, an aboriginal race living in the hill tracts of Manbhum.  
Proc.—1868—(190-193).
5488. Remarks on elephants.  
Proc.—1868—(129).
5489. On the flora of Manbhum.  
Proc.—1868—(254-255).
5490. On stone implements.  
Proc.—1868—(177).
5491. On the ancient copper miners at Singhbhum.  
Proc.—1869—(170-175).
5492. Notes on a trip to the Nicobar and Andaman Islands.  
Proc.—1869—(250-253).
5493. Notes on a trip to the Andamans.  
Proc.—1870—(177-178).
5494. Remarks on celts found in Singhbhum.  
Proc.—1870—(268).
5495. On birds captured in the Red and Arabian Seas.  
Proc.—1871—(249-250).
5496. Notes on children found living with wolves in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1873—(128-130).
5497. On the occurrence of *Tupaia ellioti* Waterhouse in the Satpura hills, Central Provinces.  
Proc.—1874—(95-96).
5498. On an ancient perforated stone found in the Satpura hills. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1874—(96-97).
5499. On some stone implements of the Barmese type, found in Pargana Dalbhum, district of Singhbhum, Chota-Nagpur Division. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1875—(118-120).
5500. On Indian boomerangs.  
Proc.—1875—(136-137).
5501. Note on a series of Khond weapons and musical instruments (exhibited) from the Tributary States of Sambalpūr.  
Proc.—1876—(114-115).
5502. On an ancient kitchen-midden at Chaudwar, near Cuttack.  
Proc.—1876—(120-121).
5503. On stone implements found in the Tributary States of Orissā.  
Proc.—1876—(122-123).

5504. Remarks on the abstract and discussion of Dr. O. Feistmantel's paper entitled 'giant-kettles (pot-holes) caused by water-action in streams in the Rajmahal hills and the Barākur district'. With remarks by Dr. Feistmantel, H. F. Blanford and W. T. Blanford.  
Proc.—1877—(140-145).
5505. Notes on certain mammals occurring in the basin of Mahānadi.  
Proc.—1877—(168-172).
5506. Exhibition of two stone implements from Paresnāth hill.  
Proc.—1878—(125).
5507. On a forgotten record of the occurrence of the lion in the district of Palamow and its connection with some other facts regarding the geographical distribution of animals in India.  
Proc.—1881—(3-4).
5508. On the nature and use of fire sticks.  
Proc.—1881—(72-74).
5509. Remarks on relics from Buddha Gaya.  
Proc.—1881—(89-90).
5510. Remarks on paper on inhabitants of the Nicobars.  
Proc.—1881—(110-112).
5511. Exhibition of an ancient stone implement made of magnetic iron ore.  
Proc.—1881—(120-121).
5512. On the origin of the so-called Kharakpur meteorite.  
Proc.—1881—(140-142).
5513. Ancient stone implements in India. With remarks by R. Bruce Foote.  
Proc.—1888—(192-199).

**Banerji (CHANDRA SEKHARA).**

5514. Notes on the archaeological remains on the Assia, Alti and Darpan hills (Orissa).  
Proc.—1870—(253-254).

**Banerji (J. N.).**

5515. Some coins in the Society's cabinets.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 169-171).
5516. On a plaster of Paris cast of a decadrachm attributable to Alexander's Indian expedition.  
Y—1951—(XVII. 192).

**Banerji (REV. KRISHNA MOHANA).**

5517. On translation of technical terms.  
Proc.—1866—(155, 173).
5518. On paper on human sacrifices in ancient India.  
Proc.—1876—(53).

**Banerji (P.).**

5519. Angul copperplate of Dharmamahādevī.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 144).

**Banerji (RANGALAL).**

5520. Identification of certain tribes mentioned in the Puranas with those noticed in Col. E. T. Dalton's 'Ethnology of Bengal'.  
Proc.—1874—(7-17).

**Barlow (EDWARD).**

5521. Short note on the food-insects of the mantis *Hierodula bipapilla* Serv.  
Proc.—1894—(138-139).

**Barnardo (F. A. F.).**

5522. . The management of typhoid cases with a note on the causation of hæmorrhage in the enteric fevers.  
Proc.—1923—(cii-civ).

**Barwell (N.).**

5523. Influence of oriental *motifs* upon bookbindings in Europe from the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries.  
Y—1937—(III. 169-170).

**Basu (DURGARAMA).**

5524. Transcript and translation of a copperplate grant of Govinda Chandra of Kanauj.  
Proc.—1876—(130).

**Basu (J. C.).**

5525. On polarisation of electric ray by double refracting crystals.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1895—(91-92).

**Basu (NAGENDRANATH).**

5526. Susuniā rock inscription of Candra Varman.  
Proc.—1895—(177-180).
5527. Discovery of a copperplate grant of Viçvarūpa, one of the Sēna Kings of Bengal. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1895—(198-200).
5528. Chronology of the Sēna Kings of Bengal. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(3-4).
5529. On the origin of the Nāgaras and the Nāgarī-alphabet. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(62-64).
5530. The copperplate inscription of Nṛsimhadeva II of Orissa, dated Çaka 1217. With notes by Prof. F. Kielhorn. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(73).

**Basu (P. N.).**

5531. Note on Māhismatī or Mahesvara (Mahesar) on the Narmadā, and the identification of Hiouen Thsang's Mahesvarapura.  
Proc.—1883—(127-129).



**Basu (RASHBIHARI).**

5532. On *Kharakpūr*, a work giving the descriptions of the beauty of six hundred Rānīs of one of the Rājas of Kharakpūr.  
Proc.—1871—(98-100).

**Basu (UMA PRASANNA).**

5533. Preliminary observations on diseases of the heart as met with in Bengal.  
Proc.—1926—(clxix-clxx).

**Batabyal (UMES CHANDRA).**

5534. On a new copperplate grant of Dharmapāla. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1894—(77-78).

**Baufer (DE.).**

5535. On the *Peepsa*, a small dipterous insect, injurious to man in Assam. (Translated from the German.)  
Proc.—1884—(161-162).

**Bayley (E. C.).**

5536. Letter on photographing architectural remains and other works in India.  
Proc.—1867—(163-164).
5537. On Arian alphabets.  
Proc.—1867—(43).
5538. Note on a coin from Major Strutt.  
Proc.—1869—(201).
5539. Letter regarding a new gold mohur.  
Proc.—1871—(83).
5540. On some silver coins.  
Proc.—1872—(2).
5541. Letter on an Irish celt.  
Proc.—1872—(35).
5542. Remarks on a coin of Ghiyās-ud-dīn A'zam Shāh.  
Proc.—1874—(157).
5543. On a coin of Ghiyās-ud-dīn A'zam Shāh.  
Proc.—1874—(157-160).
5544. On sculptures discovered at Barahut.  
Proc.—1875—(44).
5545. Remarks on inscription of the time of Skanda Gupta.  
Proc.—1875—(45).
5546. Remarks on human sacrifices in ancient India.  
Proc.—1876—(55).
5547. Exhibition of silver Cilician, Sassanian and Parthian coins, and of four gold coins belonging to Mr. J. R. Reid.  
Proc.—1876—(219-220).
5548. On a forged Pali inscription.  
Proc.—1877—(267).

**Bayne (R. R.).**

5549. Note on further discoveries made on the site of old Fort William.  
Proc.—1883—(42).

**Beale (T. W.).**

5550. Inscriptions from Biānah, Ajmīr and Āgrah.  
Proc.—1873—(159-160).
5551. Letter on a Persian MS., entitled 'Imarat-ul-Akbar'.  
Proc.—1875—(117).

**Beames (J.).**

5552. On *Om* and *Amen*.  
Proc.—1866—(192).
5553. On the proposed edition of the poems of Chand.  
Proc.—1868—(242-243).
5554. The nineteenth book of the Gestes of Prithiraj by Chand Bardai entitled 'The marriage with Padmavati', literally translated from the old Hindi.  
Proc.—1869—(235-237).
5555. Letter regarding an inscription.  
Proc.—1870—(4).
5556. On the relation of the Uriya to the other modern Aryan languages.  
Proc.—1870—(192-216).
5557. Rhapsodies of Gambhir Rāi, the bard of Nūrpūr (A.D. 1650).  
Proc.—1872—(156-162).
5558. On the edition of Chand.  
Proc.—1873—(122).
5559. Reply to Dr. Mitra's remarks on paper on history of Orissa.  
Proc.—1883—(42, 142-143).
5560. Old Dutch hatchments in Chinsurah Church.  
Proc.—1883—(145-147).
5561. On 'a comparative dictionary of the Bihārī language'.  
Proc.—1885—(95-96).

**Beames (JOHN) AND BLOCHMANN (H.).**

5562. On the Sanscrit *Om* and Hebrew *Amen*. With remarks by R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1866—(192-197, 208-212).

**Beames (JOHN) AND PRIDEAUX (W. F.).**

5563. On two *Semitic* (and in particular some form of Aramaic) coins.  
Proc.—1885—(2-4).

**Beavan (R. C.).**

5564. On antiquities of Manbhoom.  
Proc.—1865—(66).

**Beeching (CAPT.).**

5565. Notes on some stone implements found in the district of Singhbhoom.

Proc.—1868—(177).

**Bendall (C.).**

5566. Report of a journey to Nepal in search of Sanskrit manuscripts and inscriptions.

Proc.—1899—(30-35).

**Bentley (C. A.).**

5567. Malaria according to the newer researches.

Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxxix).

5568. The economics of Bengal malaria.

Proc.—1923—(XIX. xcvii).

**Beveridge (H.).**

5569. A copperplate inscription found at Bakirganj.

Proc.—1873—(171-172).

5570. A catechism in romanized Bengali printed in 1734.

Proc.—1875—(57).

5571. Facsimile of a Tughra inscription at Maldah.

Proc.—1890—(242).

5572. On a copperplate inscription found at Ashrafpur in the Dacca district.

Proc.—1890—(242-243).

5573. Facsimile of an inscription from a mosque at Suri.

Proc.—1890—(243).

5574. Translation of a sanad by Akbar to Heera Bijoy Suri.

Proc.—1891—(2).

5575. Inscription of Ghiyāṣuddīn Balban (A.H. 664-86).

Proc.—1891—(2-4).

5576. Brief note on the site of Ghiaspūr, Bengal.

Proc.—1892—(108-109).

5577. Note on the Parganas of Murshidabad.

Proc.—1892—(141-144).

5578. Original Rajah of Rajshaye: a forgotten episode in the history of Bengal. With a note on the etymologies of Ambar and Rajshaye by Mr. E. McL-Smith.

Proc.—1893—(13-18).

5579. Inscription in the Tughrā character found in *Masnad-i-auliya* at Chuākhālī in the Murshidabad district.

Proc.—1893—(55).

5580. On the site of Karṇa Suvarṇa.

Proc.—1893—(172-173).

5581. Khūrshīd Jahān-numā, of Sayyid Ilāhī Bakḥsh al Ḥusainī Angrēza-bādī. (Abstract)

Proc.—1894—(134-135).

5582. Note on Major Fræncklin's description of Gaur.  
Proc.—1894—(42-44).
5583. Note on 'Abdul Qādir Badayūni's place of burial.  
Proc.—1900—(110-111).
5584. Short notice of a Persian MS. on Gaur. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1901—(70).
5585. Short note on the date of Nūr Quṭb 'Alam. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1901—(70-71).
5586. A letter to Babu Girindra Nath Dutt on his paper on the history  
of the Hutwa Raj.  
Proc.—1905—(I. 36-37).

**Beverley (H.).**

5587. Knotted ropes used by the Santals in taking the census of 1872.  
Proc.—1872—(192).
5588. Remarks on the recent census of the town of Calcutta.  
Proc.—1876—(111-114).
5589. Remarks on old maps of Calcutta, etc.  
Proc.—1881—(90).

**Bhaduri (CANDRA BHUSAN).**

5590. Contributions from the chemical laboratory, Presidency College,  
Calcutta. On double bisulphate of copper and sodium.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1898—(7-8).

**Bhaduri (YATI BHUSAN).**

5591. On the transformation of hypochlorites into chlorates. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(43-44).

**Bhattacharyya (NIBARAN CH.).**

5592. Morphological and physiological differences between *Marsilia* left  
on dry land and that growing in water.  
Proc.—1909—(V. xcvi-xcvii).

**Biddulph (MAJOR J.).**

5593. Remarks on a head of *Ovis poli*.  
Proc.—1879—(280).

**Bigot (J.).**

5594. Description of a dipterous insect found in Simla on the flower of  
*Commelina obliqua* Barclay.  
Proc.—1890—(138).

**Biswas (KALIPADA).**

5595. The rôle of the common algal communities of the River Hooghly  
on the drinking water of Calcutta.  
Y—1940—(VI. 170-171).
5596. Introduction of acclimatisation and prospects of cultivation on  
a commercial scale of the tung oil yielding trees in India.  
Y—1941—(VII. 160-161).

5597. Indian Dioscoreas and their rôle in dietary.  
Y—1951—(XVII. 175).
5598. Observations on the vegetation of Eastern Sikkim.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 146).
- Black (ROBERT GREENHILL).**
5599. On some stamped bricks from Assam.  
Proc.—1898—(197-198).
- Blanford (HENRY F.).**
5600. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(168).
5601. On celts.  
Proc.—1868—(59).
5602. Observations on several barometric and other meteorological curves. With the comments of Col. Strachey.  
Proc.—1871—(60-71).
5603. Remarks on rude stone monuments in Chutia Nagpur.  
Proc.—1873—(130).
5604. On the climate of Bengal.  
Proc.—1873—(178).
5605. Exhibition of two series of synoptical weather charts of India, with remarks thereon.  
Proc.—1876—(218).
5606. Note on the variation of the barometric tides in connection with diurnal land and sea breezes. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1876—(75-76).
5607. Remarks on Himalayan glaciation.  
Proc.—1877—(3).
5608. Exhibition of autographic records of nor'-wester storms and of weather charts.  
Proc.—1878—(103-104).
5609. Exhibition of an enlarged photograph by M. Jansseen of part of the solar disc.  
Proc.—1879—(138-141).
5610. Note to accompany some drawings of large hailstones by Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen and S. E. Peal. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1880—(103-104).
5611. Exhibition of a Balfour Stewart's actinometer.  
Proc.—1880—(6-7).
5612. On photographs of the Van Rysselberghe meteorograph.  
Proc.—1881—(65-69).
5613. Remarks on hailstorm at Shamnagar.  
Proc.—1883—(58).
5614. Remarks on paper on measurement of solar radiation.  
Proc.—1883—(89).

5615. On the Karkatoa eruption.  
Proc.—1884—(54-56).
5616. Rainfall of the Carnatic.  
Proc.—1886—(116-121).
- Blanford (W. T.).**
5617. Note on a perforated stone found on a 'Chaboutra' at Jubbulpore.  
(With a plate.)  
Proc.—1866—(135-136).
5618. Remarks on worked agates, of the early-stone period, from Central India.  
Proc.—1866—(230-234).
5619. On worked agates of stone age.  
Proc.—1866—(230).
5620. On stone implements.  
Proc.—1867—(136).
5621. On the superior antiquity of Indian stone-weapons.  
Proc.—1867—(144).
5622. An account of some stone implements found in Central India.  
With notes by Wilson, V. Ball, and Justice Phear.  
Proc.—1867—(136-143).
5623. Note on a fragment of a stone hatchet (neolithic type), found six miles north of Mercara in Coorg, on the crest of a hill.  
Proc.—1868—(59-60).
5624. Extract of a letter being natural history notes made on a voyage to Abyssinia.  
Proc.—1868—(65-66, 83-86, 167-174, 276-287).
5625. Letter from Aden.  
Proc.—1868—(65).
5626. Letter from Zulla, Abyssinia.  
Proc.—1868—(83).
5627. Letter from Senaffe.  
Proc.—1868—(167).
5628. Notes on a journey in Northern Abyssinia.  
Proc.—1868—(276).
5629. Ornithological notes, chiefly on some birds of Central, Western and Southern India.  
Proc.—1869—(104-105).
5630. Contributions to Indian malacology. XI. Descriptions of new species of Paludomus, Cremnoconchus, Cyclostoma, and of Helicidae from various parts of India.  
Proc.—1869—(187-188).
5631. Notes on some Reptilia and Amphibia from Central India.  
Proc.—1870—(254-257).



5632. Contributions to Indian malacology. X. Descriptions of new species of Cyclophoridae, and of the genera *Ennea* and *Streptaxis* from the hills of Southern and South-Western India.  
Proc.—1871—(173-174).
5633. Note on *Hemidactylus marmoratus*, *H. kelaarti* Theob., and *Ablabes humberti*.  
Proc.—1871—(173-174).
5634. On chipped quartzite implements found on the Godavery.  
Proc.—1871—(179).
5635. On the climate of Bengal.  
Proc.—1873—(178-186).
5636. Remarks on flint cores and flakes from Sakhar and Rohri in Sind.  
Proc.—1875—(134-136).
5637. Exhibition of skins of Thibetan mammalia.  
Proc.—1875—(197-198).
5638. On iron arrow-heads from Sind.  
Proc.—1876—(116-117).
5639. Exhibition of drawings by Capt. E. Mockler, Pol. Agent, Guadar, representing ancient dwellings and tombs near Guadar in Baluchistan, with description.  
Proc.—1876—(172-174).
5640. Description of *Pelomys watsoni*, a new species of mouse from Sind.  
Proc.—1876—(181-182).
5641. Notes on some recent researches by Prof. Jeitteles of Vienna on the origin of the domestic dogs.  
Proc.—1877—(114-117).
5642. On an apparently undescribed weasel from Yarkand.  
Proc.—1877—(148).
5643. Exhibition of a collection of pottery, etc., received from Major E. Mockler, Pol. Agent at Guadar, Balūchistān. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1877—(157-160).
5644. Exhibition of a geological map of Sind, with an account of the geology of the province.  
Proc.—1878—(3-8).
5645. Descriptions of two apparently new mammals from Tenasserim.  
Proc.—1878—(71-72).
5646. Exhibition of skins of adult wild swans from Sind and the Punjab.  
Proc.—1878—(138-139).
5647. Notes on Reptilia from the Himalayas and Assam. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1878—(141-142).
5648. Remarks on *Arvicola indica* Gray, and its relation to the sub-genus *Nesokia* Gray.  
Proc.—1878—(195).

5649. Note on Mamh or Baluchistan bear (*Ursus gedrosianus*).  
Proc.—1879—(4-5).
5650. Exhibition of a specimen of Hippuritic limestone from Afghanistan.  
Proc.—1879—(202).
- Blechynden (A. H.).**
5651. Note on wood obtained in digging a well at Ballygunge.  
Proc.—1866—(81).
- Bloch (THEODOR).**
5652. Buddha worshipped by Indra: a favourite subject of ancient Indian art (with exhibition of photographs).  
Proc.—1898—(186-189).
5653. Note on the Son Bhandar cave near Rajgir. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(60-61).
5654. Three new inscriptions from Gaya. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(66-67).
- Blochmann (HENRY).**
5655. On palaeography of India.  
Proc.—1865—(171).
5656. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(163).
5657. On *Om* and *Amen*.  
Proc.—1866—(195).
5658. Note on a specimen of printing in a new kind of Arabic type, the invention of the Rev. M. Jules Ferette.  
Proc.—1867—(29-30).
5659. Notes on the poems of Prince A'zamuddin, a grandson of Tipu Sultan, and on three other Persian poets, known under the name of Sultan.  
Proc.—1868—(220-224).
5660. On the collection of Persian lexicographical MSS.  
Proc.—1868—(262-263).
5661. Note on a MS. of the Sirājullughāt [a Persian dictionary, compiled in 1734 by Shirājuddīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū of Dihlī].  
Proc.—1868—(262).
5662. Remarks on the Sundarban.  
Proc.—1868—(266-273).
6363. Observation on the Persian MS. of Jami's Khiradnamah-i-Sikandari.  
Proc.—1869—(190-192).
5664. Observations on metrical inscriptions found on Indian and Persian coins, described by Mr. Marsden.  
Proc.—1869—(255-260).
5665. Notes on the Arabic and Persian editions of the Bibliotheca Indica. No. 1. Badaoni and the religious views of Emperor Akbar.  
Proc.—1869—(80-91).

5666. Note on the fall of a meteorite at Jullunder, in April, A.D. 1621, according to *Iqbāl-nāmah-i Jahāngīrī*.  
Proc.—1869—(167-169).
5667. Contributions to the chronology of the reigns of Timur and his descendants up to Shāhjahān. No. 1.  
Proc.—1869—(207-219).
5668. Note on two silver coins of Jahāngīr. 1605-27.  
Proc.—1869—(245-246).
5669. Note on a Mālwah goldmuhur.  
Proc.—1869—(266-267).
5670. Observations on a sanad, granted by Shāh 'Ālam to Rājāh Pityāmbar Mitra Bahadur. [Dated 5th Jumāda II, of the 26th year, A.H. 1199 or A.D. 1784].  
Proc.—1870—(6-9).
5671. Notes on places of historical interest in the district of Hugli. I. Madāran and Panduah.  
Proc.—1870—(109-126).
5672. Note on a Persian MS., entitled *Mir-at ul Quds*, a life of Christ compiled at the request of the Emperor Akbar by Jerome Xavier.  
Proc.—1870—(139-147).
5673. Note on a packet of copper coins which, Mr. M. L. Ferrar writes, had been dug up near Partābgarh on the ancient site of a fort, said to have belonged to the Bhurs who held the country before the Rajputs took it.  
Proc.—1870—(151-152).
5674. Notes on a few Muhammadan coins of Sher Shāh, Jahāngīr, 'Ālamshāh and Ititmish.  
Proc.—1870—(181-182).
5675. Notes on fourteen Arabic and four Persian inscriptions from Tribenī, Paṇḍuh, Sāt-gānw, and Dīnānāt'h in the district of Hugli.  
Proc.—1870—(187-190).
5676. Note on Khairuddin Muhammad of Illahabad, author of a *Balwant-namah*.  
Proc.—1870—(218-219).
5677. On the capture and death of Dārā Shikoh.  
Proc.—1870—(251-253).
5678. Remarks on the Arabic inscription of the Bonhara Mosque.  
Proc.—1870—(297).
5679. On history of the Rajahs of Kharakpur.  
Proc.—1870—(305).
5680. Notes on Arabic and Persian inscriptions.  
Proc.—1871—(121-128).
5681. Remarks regarding the birthplace of Todar Mall.  
Proc.—1871—(178).
5682. On a coin, struck in (A.H. 1202) by Md. Bedār Bakht.  
Proc.—1871—(97-98).

5683. Observations on a Persian MS. on the lives of the twelve apostles.  
By Jerome Xavier.  
Proc.—1871—(138-139).
5684. Note on three Arabic inscriptions by early Muhammadan Kings of  
Bengal, received from A. Broadley.  
Proc.—1871—(245-247).
5685. Extracts (translation) from Maulavī Muhammad Husain's (Lāhore  
College) note regarding Todar Mall.  
Proc.—1872—(36).
5686. Badāon inscription of 798 A.H. (A.D. 1395). (The builder alluded  
seems to be Khwājah Jahān Malik Ushsharq, the founder of the  
Jaunpūr dynasty.)  
Proc.—1872—(47-48).
5687. Notice of an inscription on Sayyid 'Alāuddīn Shāh's tomb in Badāon.  
Proc.—1872—(48).
5688. Persian inscription dated 19th Rajab, 877 A.H., referring to the  
'building of the strong vault of Makhdūmah Jahān, the late  
mother of his Majesty 'Alāuddunyā wad-dīn Shāh'.  
Proc.—1872—(49).
5689. Two Dak'hin coins referring to the reign of the Bahamanī king,  
'Alāuddīn Ahmad Shāh (II).  
Proc.—1872—(118-119).
5690. Notice of Bengal Silver rupee belonging to the reign of Bahādur  
Shāh Sūr of the year 967.  
Proc.—1872—(118).
5691. On an inscription from a tomb in Sambhalherā, Muzaffarnagar  
(NW. Provinces), dated September 30, 1375 A.D.  
Proc.—1872—(165-166).
5692. On an inscription from a mosque in Sambhalherā (built by Sayyid  
Mākhan, son of Bahāuddīn, in the reign of Shāhjahān, in 1041  
A.H.).  
Proc.—1872—(166).
5693. Inscription referring to the building of the fort of Kol (near 'Aligarh)  
in 931 A.H. by one Ahmad during the reign of Ibrāhim Lodī.  
Proc.—1872—(166-167).
5694. Inscription referring to the building of a dargāh for the saint  
Ilāhbaksh, built in 1129 A.H., during the reign of Muhammad  
Farrukhsiyar.  
Proc.—1872—(167).
5695. Inscription referring to the building of a mosque by Sābit Khān in  
1141 A.H., during the reign of Muhammad Shāh.  
Proc.—1872—(167-168).
5696. Inscription taken from the tomb of the saint Shaikh Muhammad  
Pīr, *alias* Miyān Mīr Bālāpīr, dated A.H. 1045.  
Proc.—1872—(168).
5697. A Perso-Arabic inscription on a Maisūr sword.  
Proc.—1872—(168-169).

5698. Inscription on the chase of one of the trophy guns formerly belonging to the Bengal Artillery, dated 1168 A.H., referring to Nawāb Āfīdar Jang, Vazir of Audh.  
Proc.—1872—(169).
5699. Inscription on the tombstone of Princess Jahānārā, daughter of Shāhjahān by Mumtāz Mahall, dated A.H. 1092.  
Proc.—1872—(169-170).
5700. Remarks on the rare Bengal coins in the possession of Col. Guthrie with Coins of Iltutmish and reference to the coins of Ghiāsuddīn Iwaz coin (No. 7).  
Proc.—1872—(202-203).
5701. Remarks on Major F. W. Stubbs inscription found on the tomb of Shaikh Mīnā, the patron saint of Lakhnau, who died in A.H. 884.  
Proc.—1873—(11-12).
5702. Remarks on the four inscriptions sent by Mr. F. S. Growse, from Mathurā: I. Inscription dated 1071 A.H., in the reign of Aurangzīb, fixed over the principal entrance to the Jami Masjid built by Abdunnabī Khān in 1071 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(12-16).
5703. II. Inscription in the Mohanpūr Mahallah mosque, built by 'Abdurrahīd, in the reign of Shāh Muhammad Shāh, in A.H. 1158.  
Proc.—1873—(16).
5704. III. Inscription from the Goghāt of the Siva Tāl, constructed by Rājā Patnī Mal in 1807 A.D.  
Proc.—1873—(16).
5705. IV. A. Hindūstānī inscription in a building erected by public subscription at the suggestion of Mr. Mark Thornhill, Collector of the district in 1856.  
Proc.—1873—(17).
5706. General Cunningham's Bengal inscriptions (Muhammadan Period)—Abstract.  
Proc.—1873—(17-22).
5707. Remarks on the Bengal coins in the collection of the Society (Muhammadan Period).  
Proc.—1873—(89-90).
5708. Notices of inscriptions received (1) from Mr. J. G. Delmerick of Delhi, Sonapat inscriptions of Ibrāhīm Lodī (A.H. 928 and 930); (2) from Ganga Prasād of Murādābād, Sambhal inscription of Shāhjahān (1067) and Amrohah inscriptions of Akbar (A.H. 980), Shāhjahān (1051 A.H.); (3) from Dr. J. Wise of Dhākā, inscriptions from Shāh Jalāl's tomb at Silhat and 'Azimnagar, Dhākā District; and (4) from Mr. Walter, five inscriptions from Rājmahall.  
Proc.—1873—(90).
5709. Sonapat inscription, (a) on the mosque renewed by Mir Lang (or Mir Beg), son of Ahmed Beg, in the reign of Balban, A.H. 670; (b) on the tomb of Khwājah Khizr Khān of 930 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(90, 94-97).



5710. Pānīpat inscription on the tomb of Bū 'Alī Qalandar of 1071 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(97-98).
5711. Bābar's mosque at Sambhal, a converted Hindu Mandir by his order. Inscriptions on. Dated 933 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(90, 98-99).
5712. Murādābād Mosque (built by Rustam Khān Dak'hinī) inscription of 1046 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(99-100).
5713. Inscription on the Jami mosque of Amrohah built by Sayyid Muhammad, in 980 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(101).
5714. Inscription on the fort of Sayyid 'Abdul Majīd, *alias* Dīwān, at Amrohah, built by Kamāl Khān Khānahzād in Ramazān 1051.  
Proc.—1873—(101-102).
5715. Five Jaunpur inscriptions of the bridge (built in 975 A.H. by a Kābulī architect, Afzal 'Alī, at the cost of Mun'im Khān Khānān).  
Proc.—1873—(139-140).
5716. Panīpat inscription of Shawlāl 2, 904 A.H., on the tomb of Shaikh Jalāluddīn, built by Fīrūz Muhammad Luṭfullah, the Afghān, during the reign of Sikander Shāh.  
Proc. 1873—(140-141).
5717. Panīpat inscription in Hindūstānī on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Lodī which was repaired in 1867.  
Proc.—1873—(141).
5718. Inscriptions from Majherah (A.H. 1000) and Mornah (of 1138 A.H. on the mosque built by Bībī Jhabbū), in the Muzaffarnagar district, connected with the Sayyids of Bārha. With note by A. Cadell.  
Proc.—1873—(141-142).
5719. Coin of (1) Quṭbuddīn Mubārakshāhī (A.H. 719) and (2) Mu'izzuddīn Mubārak Shāh (A.H. 833).  
Proc.—1873—(155).
5720. 'Alāuddīn Khiljī inscription of the 'Idgāh at Rāprī (S.E. of Āgrah), A.H. 711.  
Proc.—1873—(156).
5721. Ghiyāsuddīn Tughluq inscription on the mosque of Mahobā (between Kānhpūr and Sāgar) built by Malik Tājuddīn Ahmad in Rabi' II, 722 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(156-157).
5722. Khwājah Fīrūz inscriptions (two) referring to the building of a mosque and the digging of a well during the reign of Aurangzīb (A.H. 1113).  
Proc.—1873—(157).
5723. Three inscriptions from Dihlī: (1) Fīrūz Shāh inscription of 753 A.H.; (2) Sikandar Shāh inscription of 900 A.H.; and (3) inscription from the tomb of one Daulat Khān of A.H. 920.  
Proc.—1873—(158-159).



5724. Biānah (Bharatpur district) inscription referring to the building of a Bāolī and a garden by Maryam Zamānī, mother of Jahāngir and daughter of Bhārā Mal in 1022 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(159).
5725. Ajmir inscription of Jahāngir of 1024 A.H. (Mahall of Shah Nūruddīn Jahāngir inscription).  
Proc.—1873—(159-160).
5726. Ismā'il Beg tomb inscription at Āgrah, 1214 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(160).
5727. Coin of Saifuddīn Abul Muzaffar Fīrūz Shāh (II) of Bengal, 893 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(171).
5728. Dihlī inscription from the tomb of Shaikh Farīd i Bukhārī, 1025 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(197-198).
5729. Dihlī inscription (found on a marble tomb outside the 'Alāī Darwāzah, Quṭb) records the building by some saintly Sayyid of the Vault (completed in Zī Qa'dah 944).  
Proc.—1783—(198-199).
5730. Badāon inscriptions (1) found on the door of the Jāmi' Masjid. Date 726 A.H. in the reign of Abul Mujāhid, son of Tughluq Shāh; (2) referring to the building of Jami' Mosque in Badāon by Quṭbu-ddīn Khān Chishtī in 1013 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(199-200).
5731. Champanagar *Maskhan i Barārī* Dargāh inscription of Shāh Parwīz, 1032 A.H.  
Proc.—1873—(200).
5732. Kanauj inscription on a mausoleum built by Shāh Harī Khān in 881 A.H., in the reign of Husain Shāh of Jaunpur.  
Proc.—1873—(200-202).
5733. Īrich (N.-E. of Jhānsī) inscription referring to the building of a mosque (by Qāzī Ziyāuddīn) completed in 815 A.H. (4th Rajab) during the reign of Mahmūd Shāh of Delhī. Contains a short poem of 10 lines.  
Proc.—1874—(69-70).
5734. Piprai (near 'Īsāgarh) inscriptions of 855 and 884 A.H., referring to the building of mosques during the reign of Mahmūd Shāh Khiljī of Mālwah.  
Proc.—1874—(70-71).
5735. Abūhar Fort (Sirsā dist. Dihlī) stone inscription, referring to the renovation of the edifice during the reign of Iltītmish.  
Proc.—1874—(72).
5736. Sirsā Fort inscription (in verse) of 732 A.H.  
Proc.—1874—(72-73).
5737. Remarks on a rare coin (754 A.H.) of Mahmūd ibn Muhammad Shāh ibn Tughluq Shāh, received from Mr. Delmerick.  
Proc.—1874—(92).

5738. Notes on Bengal inscriptions received from E. V. Westmacott, Esq., C. S.

Proc.—1874—(94-95).

5739. Inscriptions from Badāon (866 A.H.), Dihlī (932 A.H.), Āgrah (1031 A.H.), Sujān Deo, near Allāhābād (A.H. 1055), Banāras (1182 A.H.).

Proc.—1874—(100-102).

5740. Sakīt (NW. Provinces) inscriptions from (i) mosque built during the reign of (a) Balban, 684 A.H.; (b) Sher Shāh, 947 A.H.; (c) Akbar, 975 A.H.; (ii) the Sarāi Ag'hat, Sakīt, 1097 A.H.

Proc.—1874—(102-106).

5741. Āgrah inscriptions from (i) shrine of Shaikh 'Alāuddīn Majzūb, who died in 953 A.H.; (ii) 'Ālamganj vicinity tombstone, 1019 A.H.; (iii) a tombstone (west of Nāi kī Mandī), 1033 A.H.; (iv) Khidmat Khān Mosque, 1037 A.H.; (v) tomb of Mīr 'Abdullah (d. 1035 A.H.), Tirmizī; (vi) mosque built by Nuṣrat Khān, 1068 A.H.; (vii) mosque built through Kāfūr, 1083 A.H.; (viii) tomb of Nawāb Āghar Khān—I, in Kachpura, 1102 A.H.; (ix) tombstone of one Āghā 'Alī, at the foot of the rampart of the Fort of Āgrah, 1199 A.H.; (x) Walter Reinhardt (Samrū or Sombre) garden (vicinity Shāhganj), A.D. 1768 and 1778; (xi) inside the dome referring to Khwājah Martīnas, Armenian, 1611 A.H.; (xii) a tomb of Sitārah Begam built by Lt. Sharp, 1804 A.D.; (xiii) tomb of Col. John William Hessing (English and Persian- sept. Phillip Hunt), A.D. 1803; (xiv) tomb of 'Abdurrahāmān Sultānī, near the village of Suchitia (Bhondagāon), 988 A.H.; and (xv) a tombstone of one Abul Fattāh, 978 A.H.

Proc.—1874—(160-173).

5742. Fathpūr Sikrī inscriptions (i) on the Baland Darwāzah by Muḥammad Ma'ḡūm, son of Sayyid Ḥafāī Tirmiz; (ii) ordered to be put up by Akbar (a) in 1008 A.H. when he left for the Dak'hin and arrived at Ujjain; (b) in 1010 on his return after the conquest of Dak'hin; and (iii) Akbar's sleeping apartment inscription.

Proc.—1874—(174-176).

5743. 'Twaz Beg Khān Bahādur Hizabr-jāng tomb inscription in Fīrūzābād (east of Āgrah), 1189 A.H.

Proc.—1874—(176-178).

5744. Gwāliār Jāmi' Mosque (built by Mu'tamid Khān in 1074 A.H.) inscription.

Proc.—1874—(179-180).

5745. Two silver coins of Mahmūd Shāh ibn Latīf Shāh, A.D. 1537-53, (Gujrāt) and Muhammad Humāyūn Sultān (Kashmīr)—year is effaced; and one gold coin of Ahmād Shāh of Dihlī, 1748-54.

Proc.—1874—(207-208).

5746. On a Persian manuscript containing a 'Collection of Choico Poems' (Autograph copy of Prince Khurram, Shāhjahān).

Proc.—1874—(208-209).

5747. Inscription (i) from the Dihlī Gate of the Āgrah Fort refers to Akbar's march to Khāndesh and his return to Āgrah, 1014 A.H.; (ii) Jahāngīr's black 'marble' throne inscription in Āgrah Fort;

(iii) Hauz i Jahāngīrī inscription in Āgrah, 1019 A.H.; (iv) on Akbar's tomb at Sikandrah; (v) Kachpūrwā (near Āgrah) inscriptions on a mosque built by order of Humāyūn at the expense of the historian Shaikh Zainuddīn of Khawāf, 937 A.H. Writer and composer—Sahāb-ulhādī; (vi) Khwājah Mu'inuddīn inscription, 968 A.H., Kachpūrwā; (vii) Sarjīpūr (near Āgrah) Sarāi (built by Mīr Wajīhuddīn Khān in 1154 A.H.) under the superintendence of Sadā Shiv Nārāyan; (viii) Nārnaul (SW. Delhī) inscription on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Khān Sūr.

Proc.—1874—(209–227).

5748. Readings of inscriptions from Tilbegampūr (parganah Sikandarābad, SE. of Dihlī), and from a masjid in Jaunpūr Fort.

Proc.—1875—(14–16).

5749. On coins received from Col. F. W. Stubbs, Lucknow.

Proc.—1875—(58).

5750. On two silver coins of (1) Dāūd Shāh, the last independent King of Bengal, (2) Nara Nārāyaṇa, the second Mahārājāh of Koch Bihar (Śaka 1477/A.D. 1555).

Proc.—1875—(195).

5751. Arabic and Persian inscriptions from Dihlī.

Proc.—1875—(212–214).

5752. Note on a set of Bengal coins—a posthumous A'zam Shāhī of A.H. 812.

Proc.—1875—(112–113).

5753. Readings of Muhammadan inscriptions from the Jāmi' Mosque in Śrīnagar, Kashmīr.

Proc.—1875—(113–115).

5754. Āgrah inscriptions from (1) a mosque in Hing Kī Mandī (A.H. 1123), (2) the tomb of Sayyis Nūrullah Shustarī.

Proc.—1875—(115–118).

5755. On two gold coins (one a Dutch ducat of 1818 and the other an old Venetian sequin) and two copper Muhammadan coins.

Proc.—1876—(69).

5756. On coins from Kāshghar, a unique gold coin of Nāṣir-uddīn Mahmūd Shāh (A.D. 1246–65) and a gold coin struck by (Muhammad-bin-Tughluq).

Proc.—1876—(90–91).

5757. On a silver coin of Shāhjahān II.

Proc.—1876—(138–141).

5758. Readings and translations of Arabic and Persian inscriptions from Dihlī, Rohtās and Sahasrām, received from Messrs. Delmerick, Beglar and Major-General A. Cunningham, C.S.I.

Proc.—1876—(4–11).

5759. Exhibition of Muhammadan inscriptions from Dihlī, Hicar Firuzah and Murshidabad.

Proc.—1876—(91).

5760. Readings and translations of Arabic and Persian inscriptions from Hisār Fīrūzah, Hāṇsī and A'zamgarh received from Messrs. J. G. Delmerick and J. R. Reid.  
Proc.—1877—(92-101).
5761. Readings and translations of some Arabic and Persian inscriptions from Hāṇsī, received from J. G. Delmerick, Dihlī.  
Proc.—1877—(117-124).
5762. Exhibition of an impression taken by General Cunningham from a rupee struck by Muhammad 'Ādil Shāh.  
Proc.—1877—(156).
5763. Exhibition of, and remarks on, some Persian inscriptions (d. A.H. 1007 and 1074), received from Mr. H. James Rainey, Jessore.  
Proc.—1877—(256-257).
5764. Exhibition of a unique gold coin of Jalāl-uddīn Fīrūz Shāh (II) of Dihlī. (With the photograph.)  
Proc.—1878—(64-65).
5765. Exhibition of a Persian MS. by Mīr Qāmar-uddīn (d. A.D. 1793 in Calcutta). (With a note.)  
Proc.—1878—(88).
5766. Exhibition of silver coins from Burmah.  
Proc.—1878—(102).
- Bloomfield (A.).**
5767. Letter on eight pieces of silver and seventeen pieces of copper utensils, found near the village Gungeria (Balaghat Dist.).  
Proc.—1870—(131-134).
5768. Memorandum on copper celts in the Bālāghāt district, C.P.  
Proc.—1888—(155-156).
- Bodding (P. O.).**
5769. On taboo and customs connected therewith amongst the Santals. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1898—(5-6).
5770. On the different kinds of salutation used by the Santals. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1898—(107-108).
- Bomford (TREVOR).**
5771. Rough notes on the grammar of the language spoken in the Western Pānjāb. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1895—(176-177).
- Bourke (W. M.).**
5772. Letter *re* the localities in which the Dīnājpur inscriptions published in *Journal*, Part I, for 1872, p. 102, were found.  
Proc.—1872—(142-143).
- Bowring (L.).**
5773. On Mysore inscriptions.  
Proc.—1865—(112).
5774. On Mysore aerolites.  
Proc.—1865—(195).
5775. Letter on cromlechs in Coorg.  
Proc.—1869—(69).

**Brahmachari (INDU BHUSAN).**

5776. Line at infinity. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1904—(32).

**Brahmachari (U. N.).**

5777. On a new form of cutaneous leishmaniasis—dermal leishmanoid.  
Proc.—1923—(xciv-xcv).
5778. On the influence of the acidic and basic radicles of an antimonyl compound upon the toxicity of its antimony content.  
Proc.—1923—(xcvi).
5779. Further biochemical researches in kala-azar and a new globulin test.  
Proc.—1923—(ci).
5780. Some new amino-antimony tartrates and their therapeutic value.  
Proc.—1923—(cvi-cvii).
5781. The excretion of antimony.  
Proc.—1924—(clii).
5782. The treatment of cases of kala-azar resistant to the antimonyl tartrates with urea stibamine; and the therapeutic value of stibamine in kala-azar.  
Proc.—1924—(clvi).

**Brahmavat (NANU RAM).**

5783. Note on MSS. of *Pr̥thvirāja Raso*.  
Proc.—1912—(cxxxviii-cxxxix).

**Brandis (DR. D.).**

5784. Exhibition of specimens of Indian timbers.  
Proc.—1878—(86-88).

**Breitkopf and Härtel.**

5785. Letter relative to popular chants used at feasts or official ceremonies.  
Proc.—1904—(64-65).

**Brühl (P. J.).**

5786. *De Ranunculaceis Indicis Disputationes*.  
Proc.—1892—(191-192).

**Brooks (W. E.).**

5787. Description of a new species of *Abronis*.  
Proc.—1871—(248-249).
5788. Swans of India.  
Proc.—1872—(63-64).
5789. Imperial eagles of India.  
Proc.—1872—(64-66).
5790. On a new Indian sylvia.  
Proc.—1872—(66).
5791. On a new species of *Reguloides subviridis*.  
Proc.—1872—(148-150).
5792. Notes on *Aquila noevioides*, *A. fulvescens* and *A. vindhiana*.  
Proc.—1873—(173-175).
5793. On an apparently unnamed species of *Phoenicopterus*.  
Proc.—1875—(17-18 and 48).

**Brough (R. S.).**

5794. On a case of lightning, with an evolution of the potential and quantity of the discharge in absolute measure.  
Proc.—1877—(56-60).
5795. On the diameter of the wire to be employed in winding an electro-magnet in order to produce the maximum magnetic effect.  
Proc.—1877—(134-137).
5796. A theoretical deduction of the best resistance of a telegraph receiving instrument.  
Proc.—1877—(184-188).
5797. Exhibition of Professor Graham Bell's telephone. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1877—(252-256).
5798. A few magnetic elements for Northern India.  
Proc.—1878—(69-70).

**Brown (PERCY).**

5799. Portrait of a lady of the Elizabethan period.  
Y—1936—(VI. 196-198).
5800. Miniature painting of a Mughal Prince.  
Y—1936—(II. 214-216).
5801. A metal figurine of a dancer.  
Y—1937—(III. 161-162).
5802. Indian ladies playing polo. (Indian miniature.)  
Y—1939—(V. 148).
5803. A note on (a) two old Japanese 'How-to-draw' books, and (b) an old Japanese book on repeating patterns for textiles such as brocades, etc.  
Y—1941—(VII. 161).
5804. A portable shrine, with a gilt metal figure.  
Y—1944—(X. 148).

**Browne (H. A.).**

5805. Notes on the Pegu Pagoda. With notes by J. B. Phear.  
Proc.—1866—(244-245).

**Brownlow (C.).**

5806. Description of a Bachelor's Hall among the Mikir tribes, Assam, with certain symbols connected therewith. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1874—(17-18).

**Brühl (P.).**

5807. On the *resin* of *Cannabis indica*.  
Proc.—1887—(225-231).

**Bühler (G.).**

5808. An account of his tour through Western Rājputānā in search of Sanskrit MSS.  
Proc.—1874—(92-94).
5809. On Prithirāj Rāsau.  
Proc.—1893—(94-95).



**Bunker (REV.).**

5810. On a facsimile of a copperplate inscription found at Karennee.  
Proc.—1872—(138-139).

**Burkill (I. H.).**

5811. Note on the spreading of *Croton sparsiflorous* Morung, along the Assam-Bengal and Dibru-Sadiya Railway.  
Proc.—1910—(VI. ci-cii).  
Proc.—1911—(VII. cxxxii).  
Proc.—1912—(VII. cxiii-cxiv).
5812. On a collection of drugs—'a Lepcha's medicine bag'.  
Proc.—1911—(VII. xcix-c).

**Burman (B.).**

5813. The Patras of Sylhet.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 140).

**Burn (RICHARD).**

5814. A rare gold coin of Jalālu-d-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal.  
Proc.—1896—(108-109).

5815. A new mint of Akbar.  
Proc.—1896—(109-110).

**Burnell (A. C.).**

5816. On copying inscriptions.  
Proc.—1874—(125-126).
5817. On the invasion of Bengal, in the eleventh century, by the Chola King Kulottunga. With remarks by Dr. R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1876—(107-109).

**Busteed (H. E.).**

5818. On the method of assaying silver as conducted in the Indian mint.  
Proc.—1870—(276-277).

**Brunetti (E.).**

5819. Review of progress in our knowledge of Orientalia Diptera during the last two decades.  
Proc.—1918—(ccclviii-ccclxxi).

**Bysack (GAUR DOSS).**

5820. On the Gopalpare aerolite.  
Proc.—1865—(94).
5821. On the antiquities of Bagarhat.  
Proc.—1867—(81-82).
5822. On the Barisāl guns. With notes by Lt.-Col. J. Waterhouse, H. J. Rainey, T. D. LaTouche, Elson.  
Proc.—1888—(97-113).
5823. Notes on some Buddhist copper coins, and a terracotta figure. (Pl.)  
Proc.—1888—(113-114).
5824. Letter presenting two rare Tibetan MSS.  
Proc.—1889—(8-9).
5825. Letter presenting a copy of Giridhara's translation of the *Gīta Govinda*.  
Proc.—1889—(232).

**Caddy (ALEXANDER E.).**

5826. Report of the tour to visit the several sites of the Aśoka inscriptions in Bengal.

Proc.—1895—(153-169).

**Calcutta, Bishop of.**

5827. On cave temples.

Proc.—1865—(163).

5828. On temple in Kashmir.

Proc.—1865—(165).

**Campbell (G.).**

5829. On Indian ethnology.

Proc.—1865—(142).

5830. On the Arian languages (other than Hindee) spoken in the territories of H.H. the Maharaja of Cashmere and Chilas. With notes by Rajendralala Mitra.

Proc.—1866—(46-51, 62-70).

5831. On the proposed ethnological exhibition. With the correspondences from J. Fayner, Esq., M.D., John Anderson, Esq., M.D., and J. Geoghegan, Esq.

Proc.—1866—(71-72, 81-95, 188).

5832. Note on the letter of Rev. Mr. Jaeschke regarding the languages of the North Himalayan Frontier.

Proc.—1866—(190-192).

5833. On translation of technical terms.

Proc.—1866—(141, 177).

5834. Note on a list of words of the Mon or Talain language of Pegu and Tenasserim, prepared by Rev. Mr. Haswell.

Proc.—1867—(51-52).

**Campbell (J. F.).**

5835. On Himālayan glaciation. With remarks by Messrs. Medlicott, Blanford, Major Godwin-Austen, and Dr. H. Cayley. (Abstract)

Proc.—1877—(2-5).

**Campbell (W. M.).**

5836. Notes on the transit of Venus of 1874.

Proc.—1874—(241-245).

**Carleton (H.).**

5837. Account of a singular accident which occurred at the Gun Foundry, Cossipur, during a thunder-storm on the 18th of August, 1869.

Proc.—1869—(247-248).

**Carey (V. J.).**

5838. On stone spindle whorls.

Proc.—1866—(135).

**Carllel (A. E.).**

5839. Descriptions of some species of reptiles and birds supposed to be new to the Indian fauna.

Proc.—1869—(105).

**Carnegy (PATRICK).**

5840. Regarding races of India.

Proc.—1868—(86-90).

**Cayley (H.).**

5841. Remarks on Himalayan glaciation.  
Proc.—1877—(4).

**Chakravarti (CHINTAHARAN).**

5842. A shorter version of the Kaulāvalīnirṇaya. With remarks by J. Van Manen.  
Y—1937—(III. 142-143).
5843. Newly acquired manuscripts on the cult of Kubjikā.  
Y—1937—(III. 158-159).
5844. Little-known works of two celebrated Tantric writers.  
Y—1937—(III. 181-182).
5845. The Society's collection of manuscripts of the Tantrasāra in non-Bengali scripts.  
Y—1938—(IV. 120-121).
5846. The Society's collection of manuscripts of the Sanskrit works on the game of chess.  
Y—1938—(IV. 126).
5847. Manuscripts of Tantra work giving *inter alia* the family history of the royal patron of the author.  
Y—1938—(IV. 129).
5848. Manuscripts of three little-known works of Kamalākara.  
Y—1939—(V. 126-127).
5849. Manuscript of a hitherto unknown work of the Pārānanda School.  
Y—1939—(V. 142).
5850. A MS. of a little-known work on the Rādhāvallabhī School, belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Y—1939—(V. 144-145).
5851. A MS. of a hitherto unknown work of the Nakūlīśa-Pāśupatas.  
Y—1939—(V. 148).
5852. Manuscripts of a Tantra work on the cult of Pañcānana.  
Y—1940—(VI. 160).
5853. Society's collection of MSS. of works on the science of warfares in old India.  
Y—1940—(VI. 168).
5854. A Tantric story about the origin of Vijayanagar.  
Y—1940—(VI. 174).
5855. Sanskrit works of Sāhib Kaula.  
Y—1940—(VI. 197-198).
5856. Study of manuscripts.  
Y—1941—(VII. 166-167).
5857. Manuscripts in the Society's collections of Sanskrit works of Mahārāj Viśvanath Simha of Rewa.  
Y—1941—(VII. 169-170).
5858. Sanskrit MSS. in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Y—1941—(VII. 189).

5859. Sanskrit MSS. in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 159).

5860. A unique work on Vedānta. (Saugatasūtravyākhyānakārikā).  
Y—1945—(XI. 86).

**Chakravarti (MANOMOHAN).**

5861. Some new inscriptions of Bhuvaneśvar, district Puri. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1892—(140-141).

5862. On the date of gold coins from Angul.  
Proc.—1898—(194-195).

**Chakravarti (PULINBEHARI).**

5863. Two MSS. of hitherto unknown commentary on the commentary  
on the (1) Pañcārtha Bhāṣya of Kaundinya, (2) Kiraṇāvalī by  
Bhaṭṭa Vādindra.  
Y—1949—(XV. 243).

5864. On a MS. of Upādhyāya-nirapekshā, a commentary on the  
Kāmandakiya Nītisāra.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 145-146).

**Chambers (FREDERICK).**

5865. Note on the abstract of Mr. H. F. Blanford's paper, *Theory of  
the Winter Rains of Northern India*. With remarks by J. Eliot  
Blanford.  
Proc.—1884—(169-176).  
Proc.—1885—(8-10).

**Chanda (RAMAPRASAD).**

5866. Three small brass images from the Chittagong district.  
Y—1937—(III. 145-146).

**Chandler (A. C.).** *See also* No. 5884.

5867. The migration of hookworm larvae in soils.  
Proc.—1926—(clxviii).

5868. The epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in  
the Assam Tea Estates.  
Proc.—1926—(clxxiii-clxxiv).

**Chatterjee (B. K.).**

5869. Some peculiar implements made of Tridacna shell from the Nicobar  
Islands.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 186-187).

**Chatterjee (BASANTA KUMAR).**

5870. The Upanishads and Vedic sacrifices.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 131).

**Chatterjee (B. R.).**

5871. On a trip to Tholing Monastery in Western Tibet (where Atisa  
converted Ye ses 'od, 'the King of Gu-ge', to Mahāyāna  
Buddhism).  
Y—1942—(VIII. 181-182).

**Chatterjee (CHUNDER SEEKUR).**

5872. On whirlwind at Pandooah.  
Proc.—1865—(124).

**Chatterjee (K. K.).**

5873. On climatic variations in surgical practice.  
Proc.—1923—(xcvi).

5874. The study of cancer in India.  
Proc.—1927—(clxxx).

**Chatterjee (SUNITI KUMAR).**

5875. An old Hindu painting on cloth from the island of Bali. With remarks by Percy Brown and Van Manen.  
Y—1937—(III. 153-155).

5876. A set of old Oriya playing cards. With remarks by Percy Brown, S. P. Agharkar, O. C. Ganguly, C. Chakravarti, etc.  
Y—1937—(III. 163-167).

5877. Three old brass utensils with incised designs.  
Y—1938—(III. 125-126).

5878. A Bengali Reader published in Petrograd in 1922.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 159).

**Chaudhuri (J. M.).**

5879. The flora of Kālidāsa.  
Y—1946—(XII. 127-128).

**Chaudhuri (ROMA).**

5880. English translation of Nimbārka's commentary on the Brahm-asūtras (Vedānta-pārijāta-saurabha) and Śrīnivāsa's commentary on the same (Vedānta-Kaustabha).  
Y—1940—(VI. 159).

**Chick (H. G.).**

5881. Letter *re* a Pehlevi inscription which Professor Herzfeld recently photographed at Persepolis and decyphered.  
Proc.—1925—(189-190).

**Chopra (R. N.).** *See also* Nos. 5433-5436 ; 6362.

5882. The nature, production and actions of the toxins of the cholera vibrio.  
Proc.—1923—(ci-cii).

5883. The problem of the supply of medical relief in the rural areas of India.  
Proc.—1927—(clxxvii-clxxviii).

**Chopra (R. N.) AND CHANDLER (ASA).**

5884. Indian santonin. With Major Knowles's remarks.  
Proc.—1925—(cxviii-cc).

**Chopra (R. N.) AND GHOSH (BIRENDRA NATH).**

5885. The future of research into Indian indigenous drugs.  
Proc.—1923—(cvi).

**Chopra (R. N.) AND ROY (A. C.).**

5886. Some biochemical characteristics of snake venoms.  
Y—1936—(II. 228-229).

**Clay (A. L.).**

5887. India as described by Dionysius the Geographer in his voyage round the world, verses 1107-1165.  
Proc.—1869—(178-181).

**Cobb (B. FRANCIS).** *See* No. 6253.**Cockburn (JOHN).** *See also* No. 6829.

5888. Exhibition of stone implements by.  
Proc.—1882—(6).
5889. Exhibition of a Panchamukha Lingam, found in the Banda district.  
Proc.—1882—(47-49).
5890. Note on torsion in the awns of spear grass.  
Proc.—1882—(49-50).
5891. Remarks on earthen vessels, etc., from Mahesar.  
Proc.—1882—(105).
5892. On a case of polydactylism in a horse.  
Proc.—1882—(115-116).
5893. Notes on Buddhist sculptures with reference to the handling of celts and other weapons. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1882—(95-96).
5894. A short account of the petrographs in the caves or rock-shelters of the Kaimur Range in the Mirzapur district. (With illustrations.)  
Proc.—1883—(125-126).
5895. On the recent extinction of a species of rhinoceros in the Rajmahal hills and *Bos gaurus* in the Mirzapur district.  
Proc.—1884—(140-141).
5896. On the durability of hoematite drawings on sandstone rocks.  
Proc.—1884—(141-145).
5897. On a diorite plug.  
Proc.—1894—(88-90).

**Codrington (O.).**

5898. Note on Dr. Hoernle's paper on new and rare Hindu and Muhammadan coins, No. IV.  
Proc.—1898—(132-133).

**Coggin (J.).**

5899. On some stone implements from the Yunnan Province, China.  
Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxxxv-cxxxvi).

**Cole (R. A.).**

5900. On the cromlechs in Coorg, with postscript by Sir R. Temple. With notes by T. Oldham, Phear and Rev. J. Long.  
Proc.—1868—(151-155, 184-188, 243-245).  
Proc.—1869—(54).
5901. On cromlechs in Southern India.  
Proc.—1869—(202-203).



**Cole (Rob).**

5902. Memorandum on certain copper grants found during the settlement of the Ināms in the Malnād or hill-tracts of the Nagar division. With translation and note of the inscription by V. N. Narsummaiengar. With notes by R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1872—(193-198).

**Connor (F. P.).**

5903. On malignant growths of the imperfect by descended testis.  
Proc.—1923—(xciv).
5904. Some surgical points of interest.  
Proc.—1924—(clix-clxi).

**Cooper (T. T.).**

5905. Notes on Western China.  
Proc.—1869—(143-157).

**Costley (W. C.).**

5906. On fall of aerolite at Shergotty.  
Proc.—1865—(194).

**Cotes (E. C.).**

5907. On specimens of the wheat and rice weevils exhibited.  
Proc.—1888—(153-155).
5908. On Indian sericulture.  
Proc.—1888—(174-177).

**Coulson (A. L.).**

5909. The Perpeti meteorite.  
Y—1936—(II. 175-177 and 185-187).
5910. The Patwar meteorite.  
Y—1936—(II. 198-204).

**Cowell (E. B.).**

5911. Report on the Sanskrit Toles ( *तोल* ) of Nuddea.  
Proc.—1867—(86-102).

**Culshaw (W. J.).**

5912. The earliest published records concerning the Santals.  
Y—1946—(XII. 151).

**Cummis (H. A.).**

5913. Theory of vegetable antitoxins.  
Proc.—1897—(15-22).

**Cunningham (ALEXANDER).**

5914. On antiquities of Bairat, etc.  
Proc.—1865—(97).
5915. Memorandum on the operations of the Archaeological Survey for season 1873-74.  
Proc.—1874—(108-116).

5916. Notes on the gold coins found in the Ahin Posh Tope. With remarks by R. Hoernle. (3 Pl.)  
Proc.—1879—(205-212).
5917. Remarks on Bactrian and South Indian coins.  
Proc.—1880—(117).
5918. Letter on some antiquities exhibited at previous meetings.  
Proc.—1881—(138).
5919. Note on coin of Shams-ud-din Kaimurs.  
Proc.—1881—(158).
5920. Note on coin from Mahanada. With notes by Dr. Hoernle.  
Proc.—1882—(104-105).
5921. Remarks on a coin of Kumāra Gupta from Toomluk.  
Proc.—1882—(113).
5922. On a gold Gupta coin sent by H. Rivett-Carnac.  
Proc.—1883—(114).
- Curran (R. H.).**
5923. Note on gold and silver pieces found under the skin of a Burmese convict.  
Proc.—1868—(115).
- Curzon of Kedleston (H. E. BARON).**
5924. Ancient monuments in India.  
Proc.—1900—(56-65).
- Cust (R. N.).**
5925. On the non-Aryan languages of India.  
Proc.—1877—(6-20).
5926. On the languages of the Indo-Chinese Peninsula, and the Indian Archipelago.  
Proc.—1877—(205-233).
- Da Cunha (J. GERRON).**
5927. On some Portuguese inscriptions discovered on the walls of the Fort of Mombassa.  
Proc.—1875—(214-217).
- Dall (C. H.).**
5928. Three Nepal coins bearing on the obverse in a square compartment the legend in Nāgri characters श्रीश्रीनेपाल सरकार and on the reverse श्रीश्रीश्रीसुरेन्द्र विक्रमार्कदेव, and the date 1789.  
Proc.—1871—(55).
- Dall (W. H.).**
5929. Extracts from a letter to Rev. C. H. A. Dall *re* operations of the U.S. Coast Survey, 1874.  
Proc.—1874—(245-249).
5930. Report on Mt. St. Elias.  
Proc.—1876—(1-2).

**Damant (G. H.).**

5931. Letter to Mr. Blochmann on some Manipuri MSS. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1875—(17).

**Dames (M. L.).**

5932. Note on some gold and silver coins, mostly of the Durrānī dynasty.  
Proc.—1883—(96-99).

**Das (SARAT CHANDRA).**

5933. Notes on the coinage and currency of Siam.  
Proc.—1887—(148-150).
5934. On *Ekotibhāva*.  
Proc.—1887—(223-224).
5935. On a curious old brass vase.  
Proc.—1887—(224).
5936. On Phêng. With notes by Rev. Fr. Lafont.  
Proc.—1887—(249-250).
5937. Notices of two rare Tibetan MSS.  
Proc.—1889—(9-12).
5938. Two Tibetan ornaments of soap stone, with carved representation of the Tibetan signs of the zodiac. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1890—(2-7).
5939. A short note on the paradise of the Northern Buddhists. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1891—(70-73).
5940. Tibetan jails and criminal punishment.  
Proc.—1894—(5-8).
5941. On the Tibetan block-print volume entitled *Do Kalzang*.  
Proc.—1895—(39-41).

**Das (KAVIRAJ SHYAMAL).**

5942. The Mina tribe of Jājpur in Mewar. With remarks by E. T. Atkinson.  
Proc.—1886—(104-105).

**Das Gupta (C. C.).**

5943. The Viśvanātha temple at Maribag, Rewa State, C.P.  
Proc.—1935—(I. 155).

**Datta, same as Dutt.****Davis (J. B.).**

5944. On the ethnology of India. With notes by W. Blanford and Dr. J. Anderson.  
Proc.—1867—(121).
5945. Notes on the Andamanese.  
Proc.—1870—(153).
5946. On Hamilton Buchanan's original drawings of fish in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Proc.—1871—(195-209).

**Day (FRANÇOIS).**

5947. On the identity of the Siluroid genera *Erethistes* and *Hara*.  
Proc.—1872—(122-123).

**Dayal (PARAMESHWAR).**

5948. A new inscription from Umga in the district of Gaya. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(61-62).

**De Goeje (PROF. M. J.).**

5949. Prospectus of the proposed new edition of *Tabari*.  
Proc.—1876—(135-138).

**De Khanikof.**

5950. Notes on Samarqand.  
Proc.—1870—(226-230).

**De Roepstorff (F. A.).**

5951. Notes on the inhabitants of the Nicobars.  
Proc.—1876—(142-149).

**De Ujfalvy (M. CH.).**

5952. Letter giving an account of Fraghana (or Khokand).  
Proc.—1878—(21-24).

**De (JATIS CHANDRA).**

5953. The development of the theory of divine nature of kings in Assam.  
Proc.—1938—(IV. 117).

5954. Pearls and the East India Company (1600 to 1661).  
Proc.—1941—(VII. 173).

5955. Letter to Lord Clive dated the 4th July, 1766.  
Proc.—1942—(VIII. 170-171).

**Debi Prasad (MONSHI).**

5956. An account of an old (Sanskrit) inscription found in the village of Bijapur in Mārwar.  
Proc.—1892—(2-3).

5957. Account of an old inscription found at Burtrā in the district of Mārwar. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1892—(132-133).

5958. Account of an old copperplate Solankhi Mūlarāja. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1892—(168).

**Desgodins (ABBÉ).**

5959. Extract from a letter . . . containing notes on Thibet.  
Proc.—1878—(24-26).

5960. On the Eastern Frontier of Thibet.  
Proc.—1880—(197-202).

**Delmerick (J. G.).**

5961. On the discovery of a hoard of Indo-Bactrian hemidrachms in Rāwalpindi.  
Proc.—1871—(276-277).

5962. On a unique tetradrachma of a new Bactrian King.  
Proc.—1872—(34-35).

5963. Arabic and Persian inscriptions from Sonpat.  
Proc.—1873—(94-97).
5964. An inscription from the tomb of the renowned sant Bú 'Alī Qalandar, Pānīpat.  
Proc.—1873—(97).
5965. On a silver coin of Shams-uddin Kaimurs. With a note by Genl. A. Cunningham.  
Proc.—1881—(157-158).
5966. On a silver coin of Dāwar Baksh.  
Proc.—1884—(60).
5967. Notes on a gold coin of Kām Bakhsh.  
Proc.—1884—(90-92).
5968. On the 100 gold mohur piece.  
Proc.—1885—(107).
- Depree (G. C.).**
5969. On a Pali inscription.  
Proc.—1866—(117).
- Dikshit (K. N.).**
5970. Four coins.  
Proc.—1935—(I. 179-180).
- Distant (W. L.).**
5971. On Cicadidae.  
Proc.—1887—(166-167).
- Dobson (G. E.).**
5972. On new species of Malayan bats.  
Proc.—1871—(105).
5973. Notes on nine new species of Indian and Indo-Chinese Vespertilionidae, with remarks on the synonymy and classification of some other species of the same family.  
Proc.—1871—(210-215).
5974. Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus *Taphozous* Geoff.  
Proc.—1872—(151-154).
5975. Notes on some species of Chiroptera collected by W. Theobald, Esq., in Burma.  
Proc.—1872—(154-156).
5976. Notes on some bats collected by Capt. W. G. Murray, in the North-Western Himalaya, with description of new species.  
Proc.—1872—(202-210).
5977. Description of a remarkable new species of *Molossus* (*Nyctinomus*) from Johore in the Malay Peninsula.  
Proc.—1873—(22-23).
5978. On a double-headed snake presented to the Indian Museum by Dr. R. F. Thompson. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1873—(23-24).

5979. On the genera *Murina* and *Harpyiocephalus* of Gray.  
Proc.—1873—(107-110).

5980. Postscript to the list of Chiroptera inhabiting the Khasia hills.  
Proc.—1875—(85).

**Dodsworth (P. T. L.).**

5981. Some notes relating to the classification, habits and modification of the ravens of India.  
Proc.—1911—(cxxx-cxxxii).

**Douglas (J. C.).**

5982. The use of silver films in improved instruments of the camera lucida class.  
Proc.—1880—(73-76).

5983. Exhibition of Gower Bell Telephone.  
Proc.—1881—(39).

5984. The phenomenon commonly called the 'Cry of Tin'.  
Proc.—1881—(42-43).

5985. Some observations on the standing of animals, the perching of birds and the walking pace of man.  
Proc.—1881—(53-57).

**Douglas (J. A.).**

5986. Notes on the Chilās traditions.  
Proc.—1894—(67-69).

**Driver (W. H. P.).**

5987. On the Assurs.  
Proc.—1887—(222-223).

5988. On 'Era Sendra' or 'women's hunt'.  
Proc.—1888—(164-165).

**Dudgeon (G. C.).**

5989. Mammalia not hitherto recorded from the Darjeeling district and Sikkim.  
Proc.—1899—(111-114).

**Dugin (L. S.).**

5990. The songs of the Elder of Herat (translated from the Russian of V. Zhukovsky).  
Proc.—1940—(VI. 188-189).

**Duka (THEODORE).**

5991. Note on a fragment of a large meteorite that fell near Knyahinya in the neighbourhood of Nagy-Berezna in the country of Ungvar in the north-east of Hungary, near the border of Galicia.  
Proc.—1867—(21-22).

**Duthoit (W.).**

5992. Letter *re* five Muhammadan silver coins.  
Proc.—1874—(239-240).



**Dutt (GIRINDRANATH).**

5993. Antiquities of Belwa-Sirsea.  
Proc.—1891—(154-156).
5994. Further antiquities in the Hutwa Raj and its vicinity. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1893—(76-78).
5995. On the history of the Hutwa Raj. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(59-61).
5996. Method of preparing calendars and fixing festival dates by the  
Hindus. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1904—(3).

**Dutt (NALINAKSHA).**

5997. Saddharma-pundarika.  
Proc.—1943—(IX. 81).

**Dutt (N. P.).**

5998. A note on solubility and dissociation constant of stearic acid.  
Proc.—1941—(VII. 162-163).

**Duvaucel (A.).**

5999. Earthquake in Murwut.  
Proc.—1869—(163).
6000. Earthquake felt in Sind, 28th October, 1870, notice of an.  
Proc.—1871—(56).
6001. Dye-stuffs, correspondence regarding samples of, of Indian growth  
and of tusser and other silks.  
Proc.—1875—(128).

**Edwards (WALTER N.) AND MANN (H. H.).**

6002. Ancient Assamese fortification and the legends relating thereto.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(89).

**Eekhout (JHR. P. J.).**

6003. A Tibetan banner.  
Proc.—1940—(VI. 184).

**Egerton (R. E.).**

6004. Note on the earthquake in Bunnoo on the 10th November, 1868.  
Proc.—1869—(163-164).

**Elliott (CHARLES).**

6005. On changes in the course of the Kusi River, and the probable  
dangers arising from them.  
Proc.—1895—(41-42).

**Elliott (WALTER).**

6006. On Indian stone.  
Proc.—1867—(52-53).

**Ellis (R. R. M.).**

6007. On recorded solar eclipse.  
Proc.—1867—(172).

**Elson (S. R.).**

6008. The currents and tides of the Hooghly and its littoral, and how they are influenced.

Proc.—1885—(133-137).

**Erhardt (REV.).**

6009. Letter regarding so-called wolf-children in the Secundra Orphanage.

Proc.—1873—(155).

**Evans (NELLY).**

6010. Some observations on the life-history of *Culex fatigans*, the common grey mosquito of Lower Bengal.

Proc.—1901—(65-67).

**Ezra (DAVID).**

6011. A chamcleon.

Proc.—1940—(VI. 193-194).

**Fasson (H. J. H.).**

6012. Report on a whirlwind which occurred in the Maimansingh district on the 26th March, 1875. With remarks by H. F. Blanford and W. G. Willson.

Proc.—1875—(103-107).

**Fayrer (J.).**

6013. On proposed ethnological exhibition.

Proc.—1866—(81).

**Fedden (F.).**

6014. On fire-flies.

Proc.—1866—(19).

6015. Remarks on shells found at Kathiawar.

Proc.—1881—(124).

**Feistmantel (OTTO KAR).**

6016. Contributions towards the knowledge of the Indian fossil flora. On some fossil plants from the Dumudar Series in the Raniganj coal-fields, collected by Mr. J. Wood-Mason.

Proc.—1876—(223).

6017. On giant-kettles (pot holes), caused by water action in streams in Rajmahal hills and Barakur district. (Abstract)

Proc.—1877—(77-80).

**Fermor (L. L.).**

6018. On some Indian stony meteorites recently acquired for the Geological Museum.

Proc.—1906—(XLIX. 1).

6019. On some minerals collected in Sweden in 1910.

Proc.—1911—(VII. cxxii-cxxiii).

6020. Exhibition of four specimens of Deccan trap basalts and dolerites from the Chhindwara district, Central Provinces.

Proc.—1935—(I. 164-165).

6021. The development of scientific research in India to the end of the nineteenth century. (Presidential address, 1934-35.)  
Y—1935—(I. 9-22).
6022. The depletion of India's coal reserves. (Annual address, 1935-6.)  
Proc.—1936—(II. 9-32).
6023. Tubular Panjab trap from Kashmir. With remarks by Dr. C. S. Fox and others.  
Proc.—1936—(182-185).
6024. An iron horse from the Central Provinces. With remarks by Percy Brown, Van Manen, S. K. Chatterjee and others.  
Proc.—1936—(211-214).
- Ferrar (M. L.).**
6025. Regarding the birthplace of Rājah Todar Mall.  
Proc.—1871—(178-179).
6026. Further particulars regarding Rājah Todar Mall.  
Proc.—1872—(35-36).
- Finn (FRANK).**
6027. On the occurrence in India of two rare ducks, *Fuligula baeri* and *Erismatura leucocephala*.  
Proc.—1896—(61-62).
6028. Note on the gait of the cotton teal, with exhibition of living specimens.  
Proc.—1897—(81-83).
6029. Note on the occurrence in India of the dwarf goose (*Anser erythropus*) with exhibition of living specimen.  
Proc.—1898—(6-7).
6030. On certain imperfectly known points in the habits and economy of birds, No. I. On the position of the feet of the picarian birds and of parrots in flight.  
Proc.—1898—(104-107).
6031. On a third invasion of India by Baer's pochard (*Nyroca baeri*).  
Proc.—1898—(134-135).
6032. On some imperfectly known points in the habits and economy of birds, No. II. On the use of the feet for prehension by certain passerine birds, especially babblers.  
Proc.—1898—(144-147).
6033. Note on a specimen of the rare Scincoid lizard, *Eumeces blythianus* (Anderson), from the Afridi country.  
Proc.—1898—(189-190).
6034. Note on (a) an interesting instance of commensalism between a fish and a zootype; and (b) some models of some typical deep sea fishes made by native artists.  
Proc.—1899—(36-39).
6035. On a living soft-shelled tortoise (*Euryda* sp.?).  
Proc.—1899—(68-69).

6036. On two living specimens of a new Indian species of weaver-bird.  
Proc.—1899—(77-78).

**Ford (W.).**

6037. Report on Barren Island.  
Proc.—1866—(212-217).

**Fox (CYRIL F.).**

6038. A portable electroscope for ascertaining the radioactivity of spring waters, natural gases and minerals.  
Proc.—1935—(I. 180-183).

6039. The Rangala meteorite.  
Proc.—1939—(V. 129).

**Forrest (R. E.).**

6040. On rock inscriptions near Khalsi.  
Proc.—1865—(199).

**Francke (A. H.).**

6041. Reynard the Fox in Ladakh.  
Proc.—1902—(76-79).

**Fraser (HUGH).**

6042. Further particulars regarding the Dandapur meteorite.  
Proc.—1878—(190-191).

**Fryer (G. E.).**

6043. A contribution to our knowledge of pelagic mollusca.  
Proc.—1869—(164-165).

6044. On a fine assortment of celts collected in Burma.  
Proc.—1872—(46-47).

6045. On the Khyeng people of the Sandoway district, Arakan. With remarks by Wood-Mason.  
Proc.—1875—(96-97).

6046. Letter on the Pāli language, being the original language.  
Proc.—1879—(155-156).

6047. Letter forwarding copies of two Buddhist inscriptions.  
Proc.—1879—(201-202).

6048. Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchāyana. With remarks by Hoernle.  
Proc.—1882—(119-127).

6049. On a Burmese copy of the Kalāpa Grammar.  
Proc.—1885—(106-107).

**Furgusson (G.).**

6050. Remarks on the tower at Boodh Gya.  
Proc.—1866—(133-134).

**Fytche (COL. A.).**

6051. A memorandum on the Panthays of Yunan.  
Proc.—1867—(176-182).

**Gait (E. A.).**

6052. The Koch Kings of Kamrup. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1893—(158-159).
6053. Historical research in Assam.  
Proc.—1895—(98-108).
6054. On a remarkable conch shell with the ten *Avatārs* carved on it.  
Proc.—1895—(130-131).

**Gamble (J. S.) AND PRAIN (D.).**

6055. Description of a new Himalayan genus of Orobanchaceae.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1900—(103-104).

**Geoghegan (J.).** See No. 6829.**Ghosh (BIRENDRA NATH).** See No. 5885.**Ghose (PRATAPCHANDRA).**

6056. On the adjustment of the Hindu calendar.  
Proc.—1867—(105-106).
6057. Notes of a translation of Bulandshahar inscription.  
Proc.—1869—(115).
6058. Note on a Persian MS. of Jāmi's *Khiradnāmah-i-Sikandari*.  
Proc.—1869—(190-192).
6059. Contributions towards vernacular lexicography, No. I.  
Proc.—1870—(185-186).
6060. Note on four Jayanti coins.  
Proc.—1870—(260).
6061. The Vāstu Yāga and its bearings upon tree and serpent-worship in India.  
Proc.—1870—(278-279).
6062. Notes on and translation of two copperplate inscriptions from Chaibassa, Singhbhum. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1871—(180).
6063. Note on three large and three small Asām silver coins.  
Proc.—1872—(2-3).
6064. On a copperplate grant consisting of three leaves, found in the Sambhalpur district.  
Proc.—1872—(171).
6065. On some Japanese magic mirrors exhibited.  
Proc.—1886—(114-117).

**Gibbs (J.).**

6066. Notes on the new species of Indian and Indo-Chinese Vespertilionidae, with remarks on the synonymy and classification of some other species of the same family.  
Proc.—1871—(210).
6067. Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus *Taphozous* Geoff.  
Proc.—1872—(151).

6068. Notes on some species of Chiroptera collected by W. Theobald, Esq., in Burmah.  
Proc.—1872—(154).
6069. Notes on some bats collected by Capt. W. G. Murray in the NW. Himalaya.  
Proc.—1872—(208).
6070. Description of a new species of *Molossus* from Johore in the Malay Peninsula.  
Proc.—1873—(22).
6071. On the genera *Murina* and *Harpyiocephalus* of Gray.  
Proc.—1873—(107).
- Gibbs (JAMES).**
6072. Exhibition of a Gold Ramtinki.  
Proc.—1882—(47).
6073. Note on coins of the Andhrabharitya dynasty.  
Proc.—1882—(58-59).
6074. Exhibition of a drawing and estampage of two enormous gold coins.  
Proc.—1883—(3-6).
6075. Exhibition of some rare Muhammadan coins.  
Proc.—1883—(4).
6076. Exhibition of some Gold Ramtinkis, and note thereon.  
Proc.—1883—(76-79).
6077. Imitation Greek coins.  
Proc.—1884—(40-42).
6078. Exhibition of a 100-gold-mohur piece of Aurangzib. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1885—(52-53).
6079. Some coins from the Panjāb.  
Proc.—1885—(53).
- Giglioli (ENRICO H.).**
6080. On the painting of Cleopatra in the possession of the Society.  
Proc.—1899—(66).
- Gill (MAJOR).**
6081. Extracts from notes on Hemadpauti temples, etc., made during a tour through a portion of West Berar in 1868, 1869 and in May, 1871.  
Proc.—1873—(66-72).
- Girdlestone (C. E. R.).**
6082. Letter forwarding a copy of the plan of encampment used at the installation of the Dalai Lamá.  
Proc.—1879—(275-276).
6083. On medal sent by Mr. Gennoc.  
Proc.—1880—(172).
- Godwin-Austen (H. H.).**
6084. Notes on geology and physical features of the Jaintia hills.  
Proc.—1869—(64-65).



6085. Notes from Assaloo, North Cachar, on the great earthquake of 10th January, 1869.  
Proc.—1869—(91-103).
6086. Some notes on the genera *Pellorneum* and *Pomatorhinus*, with a description of a variety of *Chelusasicus ruficeps* Blyth.  
Proc.—1877—(146-148).
6087. On a celt found in the Khasi hills at Shillong.  
Proc.—1875—(158).
6088. Remarks on Himalayan glaciation.  
Proc.—1877—(4).
- Gollan (W.).**
6089. Note on the chestnut.  
Proc.—1904—(44-45).
- Gordon (E. M.).**
6090. Some notes concerning the people of Mungeli tahsil, Bilaspur district. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(71-72).
- Gourlay (C. A.).**
6091. On experiences of venereal diseases among Indian women.  
Proc.—1924—(clvii-clviii).
6092. Surgical sundries.  
Proc.—1925—(cxcv-cxevi).
- Gowan (W. E.).**
6093. Geographical information regarding the Kirghiz steppes and country of Turkistan afforded by the Book of the Great Survey. Translated from the Russian.  
Proc.—1879—(222-232).
6094. On the 'Pāmir' from the Russian Professor Minayeff.  
Proc.—1885—(108-117).
- Graham (J. M.).**
6095. Memorandum on a group of rudely moulded brass figures, representing 'Lushais' and their social habits.  
Proc.—1871—(81-82).
- Gravely (F. H.).**
6096. On myrmeleonid and ascalaphid larvae found living free upon tree trunks.  
Proc.—1911—(ci).
6097. On living Pedipalpi.  
Proc.—1911—(cxxiii-cxxvi).
- Green-Armytage (V. B.).**
6098. Obstetrics and gynaecology in the days of the patriarchs.  
Proc.—1927—(clxxxi).
- Grierson (G. A.).**
6099. On the Rangpūri genitive (আপনকার and আপনকেরে).  
Proc.—1878—(64).

6100. A Maithili grammar of the accidence of the language of Mithilā (North Bihar); with a brief chrestomathy compiled from various sources. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(177-178).
6101. Bengali version of the Lord's Prayer.  
Proc.—1895—(88-91).
6102. On irregular causal verbs in the Indo-Aryan vernaculars. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(42).
6103. Report on investigations at Bōdh-Gayā. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1896—(52-61).
6104. On the Kāçmīrī vowel system. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(119-120).
6105. Brief account of the proceedings of the International Congress of Orientalists held at Paris in September, 1897.  
Proc.—1897—(132-145).
6106. Note on the date of the composition of the Kavitta Rāmāyaṇa of Tulsīdās.  
Proc.—1898—(113-115).
6107. A further note on Tulsīdās and the plague in Benares.  
Proc.—1898—(147-148).
6108. Instance of a prosthetic *g* in an Indo-Aryan language.  
Proc.—1903—(125-126).
6109. A report on the Linguistic Survey of India presented by him to the 15th International Congress of Orientalists held at Copenhagen on 14th to 20th August, 1908. With an account (with Mr. M. L. Dames) of the Congress.  
Proc.—1908—(cxiv-cxvii).
6110. A report on the Linguistic Survey of India presented by him to the 16th Congress held at Athens in 1912.  
Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxxiii-cxxviii).
- Griffiths (W. G.).**
6111. The Kols of Central India.  
Proc.—1945—(XI. 109).
- Grote (ARTHUR).**
6112. Letter to Waterhouse *re* Mr. Atkinson's cabinet of Lepidoptera.  
Proc.—1877—(81-82).
6113. On a wax impression of an old seal of baked clay found at Bulandshahr.  
Proc.—1881—(120).
6114. Note on a photograph of a Buddhist sculpture found at Bulandshahr.  
Proc.—1881—(112-113).
- Growse (F. S.).**
6115. On the village of Paindhat, in the district of Mainpuri.  
Proc.—1868—(62-63).

6116. On the poems of Chand.  
Proc.—1868—(245-246).
6117. Note on the proportion of the Muhammadan and Hindu population  
of the village of Dotana near Mathura.  
Proc.—1873—(81).
6118. The sect of the Prān-nāthis. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(192-193).
6119. Note on some curiosities found at Bulandshahr.  
Proc.—1881—(113-114).
6120. Note on the word *nuthār* or *niṣār*.  
Proc.—1883—(99-100).
6121. On a Hindu coin found at Kutiya.  
Proc.—1885—(155-156).
6122. On *Ekotibhāva*.  
Proc.—1887—(219-220).
- Gudger (E. W.).**
6123. Fishing with the hands in certain countries of Asia.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 141).
- Guha (B. S.).**
6124. The bark cloth of the Garos of Assam.  
Proc.—1940—(VI. 174).
6125. A photograph of the late Rev. Fr. H. Hosten, S.J.  
Proc.—1940—(VI. 177).
6126. Three Tibetan MSS.  
Proc.—1941—(VII. 165-166).
- Gupta (ASUTOSH).**
6127. Note on the ruins of Jay Mangla Garh. (With two Buddhist coins.)  
Proc.—1889—(159).
- Gupta (K. G.).**
6128. Report on a systematic fishery survey of the Bay for food fishes.  
Proc.—1908—(cviii).
- Gupte (B. A.).**
6129. On an interesting *Khillāt*, 200 years old. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1908—(cii-ciii).
- Hahn (REV. F.).**
6130. Some notes on the religion and superstitions of the Oraons.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(31).
- Haig (WOLSELEY).**
6131. Note on a find of coins in the Wun district, Barār.  
Proc.—1897—(63-64).
- Halдар (RAKHAL DASS).**
6132. Two letters on some old temples near the Barkar river.  
Proc.—1866—(73-74).

6133. Notes on a copperplate inscription in the possession of certain Kols at Nagpur.

Proc.—1869—(203-206).

6134. Inscriptions at Deosanagar. (1 Pl.)

Proc.—1887—(212-215).

Hallowes (K. A. K.).

6135. On some neolithic stone axes from the Pakokku district, Upper Burma.

Proc.—1919—(ccxlii-ccxliii).

Harishchandra.

6136. Extracts from a letter on a new Hindi book—*Dristakūṭa* of Sūr Dās.

Proc.—1879—(5-8).

Harnett (W. L.).

6137. Orthopedic cases of interest, with special reference to ankylosis of joints.

Proc.—1925—(cxcvi-cxcviii).

Harriet (Mrs. G. M.). *See* Nos. 6519-6520.

Haughton (J. C.).

6138. Account of a meteor in Cooch Behar, 30th April, 1869.

Proc.—1866—(169).

Hawes (R. M.).

6139. Survival of immigrant Oraons in the Dooars as typical communities.

Proc.—1944—(X. 154).

Hayden (H. H.).

6140. On the Afghan antiquities.

Proc.—1908—(xciii-xcv).

Hennessey (J. B. N.).

6141. Letter on an outburst of sunspots.

Proc.—1881—(153-154).

Heron (A. M.).

6142. An artificial 'natural' freak from China. With notes by Dr. E. Spencer and Van Manen.

Proc.—1936—(177-180).

6143. Mica with inclusions.

Proc.—1940—(VI. 159-160).

Hennessey (JOHN POPE).

6144. On a very rare Chinese bank-note. (With plate.)

Proc.—1882—(77-78).

Herre (ALBERT W. C. T.).

6145. Fisheries development in the East.

Y—1941—(VII. 189).

Heyde (A. W.).

6146. On some snow measurements at Kailung in Lahoul.

Proc.—1886—(69-72).

**Hildebrant (CHEVALIER HANS).**

6147. Memorandum on Swedish remains and the Indian prehistoric tumuli and markings.

Proc.—1880—(89-91).

**Hill (S. A.).**

6148. Photographs of Hindu antiquities in Java.

Proc.—1873—(153).

**Hobbs (H.).**

6149. J. A. Hicky, *Bengal Gazettee*—1780-82.

Proc.—1940—(VI. 192-193).

**Hoernle (A. F. RUDOLF). See also No. 6504.**

6150. On the term Gaurian as a name for the Sanskritic vernaculars of North India.

Proc.—1872—(177).

6151. Essays on the nature and origin of the inflexional post-positions in Hindi declension and their equivalents in other Gaurian languages. Nos. I to III.

Proc.—1872—(98-99).

6152. A new Prākṛit grammar by Chaṇḍa.

Proc.—1878—(178-180).

6153. A collection of Hindi roots, with remarks on their derivation and classification. With notes by R. L. Mitra. (Abstract)

Proc.—1879—(281-282).

6154. Exhibition of a Prākṛit grammar of Vararuchi.

Proc.—1879—(79-80).

6155. Exhibition of facsimiles of inscriptions from Jalalābād sent by Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E. (With plate.)

Proc.—1879—(122).

6156. Description of the gold coins found in the Ahin Posh Tope near Jalalābād. (With plates.)

Proc.—1879—(122-138).

6157. Exhibition of four coins from Bulandshahar presented to the Society by Mr. F. S. Growse.

Proc.—1879—(173-175).

6158. Remarks on coins found in the Ahin Posh Tope.

Proc.—1879—(210).

6159. Exhibition of ten copper coins of the Mitra dynasty, and description of the same by A. C. Carlleyle. With remarks by R. L. Mitra.

Proc.—1880—(7-10).

6160. Exhibition of a copy of a Pāli inscription sent by Mr. A. M. Markham.

Proc.—1880—(55).

6161. Exhibition of the impression and sketch of a gold medal sent by Mr. T. A. M. Gennoe.

Proc.—1880—(100).

6162. Exhibition of a MS. of an unknown Prākṛit grammar, called Prākṛtānanda by Raghunātha.  
Proc.—1880—(101-102).
6163. Exhibition of brass coins sent by Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac.  
Proc.—1880—(102).
6164. Remarks on Roman Indo-Scythian and Gupta coins sent by Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac.  
Proc.—1880—(118).
6165. Exhibition of three clay seals from Mr. Carr-Stephen, found at Surat.  
Proc.—1880—(114-115).
6166. Exhibition of coins belonging to Mr. R. Nicholson. (With cast.)  
Proc.—1881—(39-40).
6167. Exhibition of coins of the later Delhi Emperors.  
Proc.—1881—(40-42).
6168. On coins, antiquities, from Khokhraṇḍote.  
Proc.—1881—(71-72).
6169. Exhibition of relics from Buddha Gaya.  
Proc.—1881—(88-89).
6170. A new reading of the Sue Vihār copperplate.  
Proc.—1881—(138-139).
6171. Exhibition of three Gupta coins found near Mahanad, forwarded by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1882—(91-92).
6172. Second exhibition of a coin from Mahanada, with note by General Cunningham.  
Proc.—1882—(104).
6173. Exhibition of a birch bark MS. from Bakhshali.  
Proc.—1882—(108-111).
6174. Exhibition of coins and clay figures from Toomluk. With remarks by General Cunningham and R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1882—(111-114).
6175. Exhibition of ten silver coins from Chhindwara.  
Proc.—1882—(114).
6176. Remarks on the Pali Grammarian Kachchayana.  
Proc.—1882—(125).
6177. Exhibition of coins of Shamsuddīn Ilyās Shāh and Sikandar Shāh bin Ilyās, of Bengal (from Midnapur).  
Proc.—1883—(59-60).
6178. Note on gold coin sent by Mr. W. Campbell.  
Proc.—1883—(143).
6179. Note on gold coins forwarded by Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac.  
Proc.—1883—(143-144).



6180. Note on a collection of so-called 'clay seals' sent by Mr. Carr-Stephen of Ludiana.  
Proc.—1884—(137-140).
6181. Remarks on Kashmīrī coins. (Pl.)  
Proc.—1885—(4-7).
6182. On some ancient copper coins from Nepāl. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1887—(144-147).
6183. On a new gold Gupta coin.  
Proc.—1887—(124).
6184. Report of Dr. Hoernle and Grierson on the 7th International Congress of Orientalists (Vienna).  
Proc.—1887—(124-134).
6185. Note on some ancient Nepalese coins.  
Proc.—1888—(114-116).
6186. Note on some new Bactrian and Gupta coins. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1888—(127-133).
6187. A seal of Kumāra Gupta.  
Proc.—1889—(144-147).
6188. Forged silver Ramtinki.  
Proc.—1890—(7).
6189. Remarks on birch bark MS. brought by Lt. Bower from Kashgaria. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1891—(54-66).
6190. On two rare gold Gupta coins.  
Proc.—1893—(95).
6191. On two curious dies found at Jullunder.  
Proc.—1893—(156-157).
6192. On a silver coin supposed to be one of Muḥammad bin Sām.  
Proc.—1894—(4-5).
6193. On the copper coins of Abdagases and Kadphises II.  
Proc.—1895—(82-84).
6194. On ancient manuscripts from Central Asia.  
Proc.—1895—(84-85).
6195. Gauhaṭī copperplate grant of Indra-pāla of Prāgyōtiṣa in Assam. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(73-74).
6196. Note on some block-prints from Khotan. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1898—(124-131).
- Hoey (W.). *See also* No. 6790.
6197. Note on the Sōhgaurā copperplate. With a note by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1894—(84-88).
6198. *Suvarṇa*, or original gold coin of ancient India.  
Proc.—1899—(56-57).

6199. On the identification of Kusināra, Vaisālī and other places mentioned by the Chinese pilgrims. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1899—(60).

Holland (THOMAS H.).

6200. Note on the mica-bearing pegmatites of Peninsular India.  
Proc.—1899—(85-88).
6201. On a new Indian meteoric iron.  
Proc.—1900—(2-3).
6202. On a meteorite which fell with the meteor seen in Eastern Bengal on 22nd October.  
Proc.—1903—(132).
6203. On some crushing mills used by ancient gold miners in Chota Nagpur.  
Proc.—1903—(132).

Holmböe (C.).

6204. Abstract of certain papers published (ancient weights of Southern India and Scandinavia ; sepulchral mounds of Norway and topes of Asia ; figure of a boar on Gallic and Indian coins ; etc.).  
Proc.—1869—(188-190).
6205. Extract from a memoir by Prof. C. Holmböe entitled 'Flaghoagen par Ravimoir og ne buddhistick Topes i Asien'.—On the tumulus called Flaghoug or the mount of Pariblonde on the isle of Raven, and on the topes of Asia.  
Proc.—1872—(184).
6206. On the bark in the tumuli of Norway.  
Proc.—1872—(184-185).
6207. On a kind of bract of gold which is often met with.  
Proc.—1872—(185-186).

Hooper (DAVID).

6208. Report of the Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, held in Rome in 1905.  
Proc.—1909—(V. cv-cviii).
6209. Report on the Standard Temperature Committee.  
Proc.—1910—(VI. cix-cxv).
6210. On a specimen of the fat of a tiger (*Felis tigris*) from Mayurbhanj.  
Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxxxi).

Hora (SUNDER LAL).

6211. Fish slime and precipitation of suspended mud in water.  
Y—1935—(I. 145-146).
6212. Sun-shades of fishes.  
Y—1935—(I. 166-167).
6213. Trade in live fish (*Jiol Machh*) in Calcutta.  
Y—1935—(I. 168).
6214. An interesting implement for mud-fishing from Uttarbhag, Lower Bengal.  
Y—1936—(II. 150).

6215. Recent Indian cases of live fishes impacted in the food and air passages of man.  
Y—1936—(II. 225-226).
6216. Manuscript drawings of Indian fish and other animals recently acquired by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Y—1937—(III. 133-134).
6217. Aerial vision in fishes.  
Y—1939—(V. 129).
6218. Two new exhibits in the fish gallery of the Indian Museum.  
Y—1940—(VI. 167).
6219. Observations on the abundance of *Hilsa* crop this year.  
Y—1940—(VI. 185).
6220. A hump-backed *Catla*.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 176-178).
6221. Races and varieties of Himalayan Mahseer.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 189).
6222. Central fish market for Calcutta.  
Y—1947—(XIII. 173-174).
6223. On the third meeting of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Madras, 1951.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 117-118).
6224. Fish in the Rāmāyaṇa.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 120-121).
6225. American and Australian literature for popularising zoos and museums.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 146).
- Horne (CHARLES).**
6226. On temple of Boodh Gaya.  
Proc.—1865—(162, 150).
6227. On punched silver bits.  
Proc.—1865—(149).
6228. Note on 'to what is due the exemption some men have from the attacks of bees and wasps?'  
Proc.—1866—(238-239).
6229. Note on fire-flies and sympathetic light.  
Proc.—1866—(239).
- Hosain (M. HĪDAYAT).**
6230. Note on a history of Firuz Shah called Airat-i-Firuz Shahi.  
Proc.—1914—(xcviii-xcix).
6231. Kharīdat al-Qaṣr.  
Y—1937—(III. 150-152).
6232. A Persian stencilled wall-hanging picture said to represent 'Umar Khayyām.  
Y—1937—(159-161).

6233. *Kitāb al-I'lān*; a very rare and original MS. in the Society's collection.  
Y—1938—(IV. 120).
6234. Arabic biographical works in the Society's library.  
Y—1938—(120).
6235. A flying machine in the ninth century A.D.  
Y—1939—(V. 135).
6236. *Qānūn-i-Humāyūnī*, or *Humāyūn Nāmā*.  
Y—1940—(VI. 184-185).
6237. European physicians and surgeons in the Moghul court.  
Y—1941—(VII. 170).
6238. A note on the ruins of Masjidkur and Amadi.  
Y—1941—(172).
6239. A note on a very rare and richly ornamental manuscript called *Chingzig Nāma*.  
Y—1941—(181).
6240. Tafsīr Nishāpūrī.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 175-176).
6241. The Persian histories of Carnatic.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 189-190).
- Hosten (H.).**
6242. St. Francis Xavier and Tibet (?).  
Proc.—1907—(III. lxxiv-lxxv).
6243. Father A. Monserrate's *Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius*.  
Proc.—1911—(VII. cxxxvi-cxli).
6244. Firoz Shah's tunnels at Delhi.  
Proc.—1913—(lxxxviii-xci).
- Hughes (GEORGE).**
6245. Are there tenses in Arabic?  
Proc.—1883—(129-131).
- Hughes (T. P.).**
6246. A visit to Kafiristan. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1883—(105).
6247. An incident in the habits of the *Semnopithecus entellus*, the common hanuman monkey.  
Proc.—1884—(147-150).
- Hughes (W. G.).**
6248. Copperplate inscription found at Karenee.  
Proc.—1872—(138).
- Hume (ALLAN O.).**
6249. Letter on certain birds.  
Proc.—1870—(265).
6250. Note on a few species of Barmese birds.  
Proc.—1872—(70-71).

6251. New species of birds exhibited and characterized.

Proc.—1874—(106–108).

6252. Note on two apparently undescribed species of goat from Northern India and a new species of dove from the Nicobar Islands.

Proc.—1874—(240–241).

**Hume (A. O.), WARDLE (THOMAS) AND COBB (B. FRANCIS).**

6253. Correspondence regarding Indian dye-stuffs and silks.

Proc.—1875—(129–134).

**Hyde (H.).**

6254. Observations on the effect of a thunderstorm on a self-registering indicator.

Proc.—1870—(269).

6255. On specimens of iron as remarkable examples of the change that takes place in the structure of wrought iron when submitted to long and continued concussion or strain. With notes by Mr. Schwendler.

Proc.—1874—(73–74).

**Hyde (REV. H. B.).**

6256. Calcutta (Chatanati) Factory, first week of its history.

Proc.—1892—(121–125).

6257. Notes on the mausoleum of Job Charnock and the bones recently discovered within it.

Proc.—1893—(78–83).

6258. First marriage of Warren Hastings.

Proc.—1899—(79–81).

6259. List of Black-Hole victims, 20th–21st June, 1756.

Proc.—1899—(81–84).

**Ibbetson (D.).**

6260. Letter asking for information regarding the ethnology of the Panjab.

Proc.—1882—(157–159).

**Irvine (WILLIAM).** *See also* No. 6675.

6261. Bangash Nawābs of Farrukhābād. A chronicle (1713–1857). Part I. (Abstract)

Proc.—1878—(142–144).

6262. Notes on some old Mughal mint towns.

Proc.—1893—(18–20).

6263. Note on the official reckoning of the reigns of the later Mogul emperors, and on some of their mint towns. (Abstract)

Proc.—1893—(161).

6264. On acts of the Apostles.

Proc.—1893—(174–176).

6265. Note on an inscription from Shamsābād, Fārrukhābād district, N.W.P.

Proc.—1894—(76–77).

6266. Patiyālah coins, origin of the legend thereon.  
Proc.—1898—(133-134).

6267. Mint rules in 1126 A.H. (A.D. 1714-15).  
Proc.—1898—(149-152).

6268. Muḥammad Shāh (1719-1748), couplet on coins.  
Proc.—1899—(55-56).

6269. Regnal years of Shah Alam, Bahadur Shah.  
Proc.—1904—(50-51).

**Ishaque (M.).**

6270. Two MSS. of the *Qur'an*.  
Y—1948—(XIV. 216).

**Jaeschke (REV. H. A.).**

6271. On N. Himalayan languages.  
Proc.—1866—(190).

**James (J. O. N.).**

6272. Memorandum on the thunderstorm which passed over Calcutta on  
the 8th June, 1871.  
Proc.—1871—(142-150).

**Jana (SARATCHANDRA).**

6273. A new compound of ethylacetoacetate with mercuric oxide.  
Proc.—1913—(IX. xcv).

**Jarrard (LIEUT. F. W.).**

6274. Letter regarding future deep-sea dredging operations.  
Proc.—1878—(85-86).

**Jenkins (H. L.).**

6275. Notes on the Burmese route from Assam to the Hookoong Valley.  
(With a map.)  
Proc.—1869—(67-74).

6276. Notes on a trip across the Patkoi range from Assam to the  
Hookoong Valley.  
Proc.—1870—(230-237).

**Jarrett (HENRY SULLIVAN).**

6277. Note on inscription from Kashmir. (A.H. 847.)  
Proc.—1880—(54-55).

6278. Note on an inscription on an ancient mosque in Koh Inām, zillah  
Allahabad, sent by Mr. A. M. Markham.  
Proc.—1880—(72-73).

**Jerdon (T. C.).**

6279. Notes on some new species of birds from the North-Eastern  
Frontier of India.  
Proc.—1870—(59-61).

6280. Notes on Indian herpetology.  
Proc.—1870—(66-85).



**Johnson (W. H.).**

6281. Account of the visit to Ilchi in Khotan. With notes by Col. Walker and J. B. Phear.  
Proc.—1866—(182-186).

6282. On the existence of Hindu Tartars on the banks of the River Indus.  
Proc.—1866—(236).

**Johnstone (LIEUT. J.).**

6283. Notes on elephants. With notes by V. Ball and Dr. Stoliczka.  
Proc.—1868—(127-132).

**Johnston (W. P.).**

6284. On a simple method of identifying a submerged telegraph cable without cutting it. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1880—(92-93).

**Johnstone (LT.-COL. J. W. H.).**

6285. Awans resident in the salt range with the Jods of Baber.  
Proc.—1881—(50-51).

**Kashinath.**

6286. Letter on Rājā Todar Mall.  
Proc.—1872—(141-142).

**Keene (H. G.).**

6287. Notes on a map of the Mughal Empire.  
Proc.—1878—(152-157).

**Kemp (S. W.).**

6288. On specimens of *Peripatus* from the Lower Abor hills.  
Proc.—1912—(VIII. cxviii).

**Kemp (S. W.) AND ANNANDALE (N.).**

6289. On the specimens of the fauna of the Chilka Lake in Orissa and Ganjam.  
Proc.—1914—(xcv-xcvi).

**Khanikof (DE).**

6290. Notes on Samarqand.  
Proc.—1870—(226-230).

**King (GEORGE).**

6291. Notes on the lion of Aboo.  
Proc.—1868—(198-200).

6292. Notes on the famine-food of Marwar.  
Proc.—1869—(116-121).

6293. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, No. 11. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1900—(77-78).

6294. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, No. 12. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1901—(58).

**King (L. B. B.).**

6295. On the present state of the ruins of Gaur.  
Proc.—1875—(93-95).

**King (W.).**

6296. Note on flaked and chipped stones from Kon in the Mirzapur district.

Proc.—1893—(53-54).

**Kirkpatrick (W.).**

6297. Primitive exogamy and the caste system.

Proc.—1912—(VIII. cix-cx).

**Knowles (Lt.-Col. J. R.).**

6298. The problems of kala-azar.

Proc.—1923—(xeiii).

- 6299.. On the nature of *Blastocystis hominis*.

Proc.—1925—(excii-exciii).

6300. Mosquito density and mosquito-borne diseases in Calcutta City.

Nuclear division in malaria sporozoites. (With discussions.)

Blood changes in opium addicts.

Spirochaete in guinea-pig.

Proc.—1935—(1. 193-199).

**Koul (ANAND).**

6301. Curious phenomena in Kashmir.

Proc.—1911—(VII. xlix-li).

**Krishnan (M. S.).**

6302. The Bahjoi meteorite iron. With remarks by L. L. Fermor.

Y—1935—(I. 165-166).

6303. The Khanpur meteorite.

Y—1935—(I. 166).

**Krisnan (K. V.).**

6304. The mechanism of haemolysis in malarial haemoglobinuria of monkeys.

Y—1937—(III. 193-196).

**Kuhn (A.).**

6305. Extract from a letter on the myth of *Dawn*.

Proc.—1868—(235-241).

**Kurz (S.).** *See also* No. 7029.

6306. A fourth list of Bengal algae.

Proc.—1870—(257).

**Lafont (Fr. E.).**

6307. A letter with reference to the erection of a spectroscopic observatory at Xavier's College.

Proc.—1875—(58-60).

6308. Exhibition of Crooke's radiometer.

Proc.—1876—(171-172).

6309. Exhibition of two microphones.

Proc.—1878—(152).

6310. Exhibition of some of W. Crooke's high vacuum tubes.

Proc.—1879—(279-280).

6311. Exhibition of one of Crooke's electrical radiometers.  
Proc.—1880—(91-92).

**Lamb (MAJOR).**

6312. Note on an earthquake at Kām̐rūp on the 19th December, 1872.  
Proc.—1873—(65-66).

**Landour.**

6313. Landour, accident from lightning at.  
Proc.—1879—(139).

**La Touche (T. D.).**

6314. On an ancient map of Bhakar on the Indus.  
Proc.—1895—(69-74).

6315. Growth of the calcareous Tufa in the rivers of the Shan States,  
Upper Burma. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1901—(60-61).

6316. On the Lunar Lake, situated in the Berars, near the northern  
limits of Hyderabad State.  
Proc.—1910—(VI. cxxxii).

**Latif (ABDUL).**

6317. A fifteenth-century mosque in the Sunderbans.  
Proc.—1917—(ccxvii).

**Law (B. C.).**

6318. Mithilā, an ancient city.  
Y—1949—(XV. 168-169).

**Lee (J. BRIDGES).**

6319. Remarks on atmospheric absorption.  
Proc.—1883—(47-49).

6320. A new meteorological instrument for determining the quantity of  
dew deposited on clear nights. (Pl.)  
Proc.—1883—(66-68).

6321. A peculiar atmospheric phenomenon observed on several days  
after sun-set and before sun-rise in the Panjab.  
Proc.—1884—(4-8).

**Leggett (E.).**

6322. Notes on some coins found in Omercote, Sind, similar to those  
styled *Gadhia ka paisa*. With remarks by J. Gibbs.  
Proc.—1884—(61-64).

**Lethierry (M.).**

6323. Description of a new Psyllid.  
Proc.—1890—(165).

**Lees (W. NASSAU).**

6324. On Mahomedan conquest of Arabia.  
Proc.—1865—(100).

6325. On the Iqbal Nameh-i-Jahangiri and other authorities for the reign  
of the Emperor Jehangir.  
Proc.—1865—(114).

6326. On double currency.  
Proc.—1865—(210).
6327. On Oriental College at Lahore.  
Proc.—1866—(129).
6328. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(163, 175).
6329. On the Muntakhab ul Labāb and Maasir i 'Alamgiri.  
Proc.—1868—(114-115).
- Leitner (Dr. G. W.).**
6330. Photograph of Indo-Aryans, sent by.  
Proc.—1880—(141, 171).
- Lemesurier (H. P.).**
6331. Letter from Allahabad on an area covered by tumuli near Chunar.  
(With a map.)  
Proc.—1867—(164-165).
- Leonard (G. S.).**
6332. On the earthquake of 1869 in Cachar.  
Proc.—1869—(102).
6333. The mythic history of the God Virāj. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1877—(81-82).
- Lepper (C. H.).**
6334. Notes on the Singpho and Kampti Country, North-Eastern Frontier. (With a map.)  
Proc.—1882—(64-71).
- Lethbridge (E.).**
6335. On some old Dutch records of the settlement of Chinsura.  
Proc.—1871—(85-92).
- Leupolt (J. C.).**
6336. Remarks on earthen medallions bearing inscriptions and a bronze figure of Buddha, found in the Gorakhpur district.  
Proc.—1869—(246-247).
- Lewis (J.).**
6337. On a mass of iron.  
Proc.—1865—(77).
- Lewis (Dr. T. R.).**
6338. Remarks regarding the Haematozoa found in the stomach of *Culex* mosquito.  
Proc.—1878—(89-93).
6339. Remarks on a nematoid haematozoon discovered by Dr. Griffith Evans in a camel.  
Proc.—1882—(63-64).
- Lewis (Dr. T. R.) AND McCONNELL (Dr. J. F. P.).**
6340. *Amphistoma hominis* n. sp.: a new parasite affecting man.  
(With a plate.)  
Proc.—1876—(182-186).

**Lincke (J. E.).**

6341. An account of the excavation of a mound called Jowhri Di, near the village of Imadpur, in the Muzafferpore district. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1881—(98).

**Little (C.).**

6342. Note on the information supplied by meteorological observations at hill stations.  
Proc.—1903—(93-94).

6343. On two remarkable rain-bursts in Bengal, and some of the more prominent features of the monsoon season in Northern India in 1902. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(75-76).

6344. Exceptional heat in Bengal, and its probable cause. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(112-113).

**Lloyd (M.).**

6345. Note on indigenous tea, supposed to be the same as the Chinese plant.  
Proc.—1866—(79-81).

**Lockwood (E.).**

6346. Extract from a letter *re* perforated stone implements from Kharakpur. With notes by Mr. Theobald and Mr. Ball.  
Proc.—1875—(102-103).

**Lohrmann (W. G.) AND SCHMIDT (DR. J. F. JULIUS).**

6347. New chart of the moon.  
Proc.—1878—(174).

**Long (REV. JAMES).**

6348. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(154).

**Lyall (SIR CHARLES).**

6349. Report of the 13th Congress of Orientalists held at Hamburg in September, 1902.  
Proc.—1903—(67-75).

**Lydekker (RICHARD).**

6350. On the specimen of the lower jaw of *Tetraconodon magnum* Falconer, from the Sewaliks.  
Proc.—1876—(172).

6351. Exhibition of the palate of an anthropoid ape found in the Siwāliks of the Punjab.  
Proc.—1878—(191).

**M'Cann (H. W.).**

6352. Remarks on an outburst of sunspots.  
Proc.—1881—(154).

**McClintock**

6353. Report on the manufacture of 'China Grass'.  
Proc.—1867—(102-105).

**McConnell (J. F. P.).** See No. 6340.

**Macdonald (MAJOR J.).**

6354. On the eclipse of 18th August, 1868.  
Proc.—1868—(215).

**MacGregor (W. G.).**

6355. Abstract of a paper on the prevention of accidents from lightning.  
Proc.—1876—(104-106).

**Macfarlane (E. W. E.).**

6356. Marriage symbols from the West Coast of India. Exhibit of silver replicas of talis of 22 communities from Cochin.  
Y—1940—(VI. 173).

6357. Mother and child combinations of blood groups and blood types in Calcutta.  
Y—1941—(VII. 161-162).

**Macgregor (C. R.).**

6358. Notes on Akas and Akaland. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1884—(198-211).

**Macleod (SIR D. F.).**

6359. On the establishment of a college for oriental languages (at Lahore). With remarks by R. L. Mitra, Mr. Grote, G. Campbell, Major Lees, W. L. Heeley, Mr. Norman, G. M. Tagore, Rev. J. Long, Rev. K. M. Banerjea, Blochmann, Blanford, J. Anderson and D. Waldie.  
Proc.—1866—(103-109; 118-133; 141-180).

**MacLeod (LT.).**

6360. On a cave found near the small village of Pandran in the Jhalawan country, south-east of Kalat in Baluchistan.  
Proc.—1903—(28-30).

**Macnamara (DR.).**

6361. On the intimate structure of muscular fibre.  
Proc.—1867—(58-59).

**McVail (J. B.) AND CHOPRA (R. N.).**

6362. The therapeutics and pharmacology of carbon tetrachloride.  
Proc.—1924—(cliii-cliv).

**Mahfuz-ul Haq (M.).**

6363. A note on a rare MS. of *al-Aghrād-al-Tibbiya* (an encyclopaedia of medical science).  
Y—1937—(III. 130-132).

6364. A valuable MS. of an Urdū romantic poem (Mathnawī) composed by Sharaf-un-Nisā, a lady of Murshīdābād (Bengal).  
Y—1938—(IV. 110-111).

6365. Three valuable Persian MSS. of Jāmi's (1) *Shrah-i-Rubā' iyyāt*, (2) *Lawā'ih*, and (3) *Lawāmi'*, transcribed by Sultān 'Alī of Mashha in 882 A.H. (A.D. 1477-78).  
Y—1938—(IV. 126-127).



6366. A note on a Persian MS. of *Ṣaḥā'if-i-Sharā'if* of Muḥammad 'Askarī al-Ḥusainī of Bilgrām.  
Y—1939—(V. 142).
6367. Fragment of the original illustrated Persian translation of the *Kathā Sarit Sāgara* (or, the ocean of streams of story) made at the instance of the Emperor Akbar.  
Y—1944—(X. 185).
6368. A beautiful Persian MS. of the sixteenth century.  
Y—1945—(XI. 88-89).
6369. A valuable Persian MS. of the poems of Ṣanā'ī.  
Y—1945—(XI. 92).
6370. The original illustrated Persian version of the Sanskrit *Harivamsha* (*Haribans*).  
Y—1945—(XI. 100-101).
6371. On the MSS. of *Ūhagāna*, *Qalā'id al-Iqyān wa Maḥāsin al-A'Yān*, and *Diwān-i-'Ishratī*, of the Society.  
Y—1945—(XI. 106).
6372. An album of valuable specimens of Muslim calligraphy, belonging to the collection of Rai Bahadur Krishna Jalan of Patna.  
Y—1946—(XII. 144).

#### Maingay (Dr.).

6373. Notes on rare and little-known Malayan mammals and birds.  
Proc.—1868—(194-198).

#### Mainwaring (Lt.-Gen. G. B.).

6374. Remarks on the term Mun, Mwon or Mon.  
Proc.—1873—(133).
6375. Theory on the origin of the sounds known as the 'Barisal Guns'.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1890—(209-210).

#### Maitra (KISHORI MOHAN).

6376. On *Malfuzat-i-Ahmad-i-Maghribi*, a unique Persian MS. in the Society's library.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 141).

#### Majumdar (N. G.).

6377. A terracotta toy-cart in the Indian Museum. With remarks by Charu Chandra Das Gupta, S. K. Chatterjee and U. Shanker Rao.  
Y—1937—(III. 167-169).

#### Majumdar (RAMESH CHANDRA).

6378. *Rajavijaya-natakam*.  
Y—1943—(IX. 100).
6379. Two copperplate grants of Sasanka.  
Y—1944—(X. 163-164).
6380. A new inscription, engraved on an image of Ganesa.  
Y—1944—(164).
6381. Two ancient cast copper coins.  
Y—1946—(XII. 161).

6382. On three East Indian illustrated MSS. in the College of Indology, Banaras.

Y—1952—(XVIII. 132).

**Mallet (F. R.).**

6383. Exhibition of a meteorite received from Mr. Fraser.

Proc.—1878—(174-175).

**Mallya (B. G.).**

6384. Surgical aspect of live fishes impacted on the human food and air passages.

Y—1936—(226-228).

**Mani (M. S.).**

6385. An interesting case of cladode-formation in certain plants due to the attack of gall-forming organisms.

Y—1935—(I. 146).

6386. The 'wireless' aerals of gall-midges.

Y—1935—(I. 146-147).

**Mann (H. H.).** See No. 6002.

**Markham (A. M.).**

6387. Note on a Pāli inscription discovered on a stone post of the Panna Gate of Kālinjar Fort.

Proc.—1884—(72).

6388. Note on two terracotta Buddhist medals. (With two plates.)

Proc.—1887—(122-124).

**Marshall (MAJOR G. F. L.).**

6389. Notes on the butterflies of India.

Proc.—1882—(142-143).

**Martens (G. VON).**

6390. A third list of Bengal algae.

Proc.—1870—(9-12).

6391. Notes on some Javanese algæ.

Proc.—1870—(182-185).

6392. A fourth list of Bengal algae.

Proc.—1870—(257-260).

6393. A fifth list of Bengal algae.

Proc.—1871—(170).

**Martin (J. W. B.).**

6394. On the archaeological remains of Barantpūr in zila' Bhāgalpur.

Proc.—1872—(175-177).

6395. Letter forwarding an inscription found at Śrīnagar near Madhipūrah.

Proc.—1875—(107-108).

6396. Letter regarding Buddhist remains in North Bhagalpur.

Proc.—1875—(128).

6397. On Hindi inscriptions from near Monghyr.

Proc.—1881—(42).

**Masters (J. W.).**

6398. The hot springs of the Namba forest in the Sibsagar district, Upper Assam. With observations by D. Prain.  
Proc.—1887—(201-204).

**Masters (W.).**

6399. An account of meteors that fell on the 14th November, 1866.  
Proc.—1867—(17-21).

**Mazuchelli (Rev. F. F.).**

6400. On an iron human cage.  
Proc.—1868—(79-80).

**Medlicott (HENRY B.).**

6401. On the action of the Ganges.  
Proc.—1868—(232).
6402. On a celt from the ossiferous 'pliocene' deposits of the Narbadā Valley.  
Proc.—1873—(138).
6403. On a coin of Kunānda (340 B.C.) found at Karnāl. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1875—(85).
6404. Exhibition of a meteorite from Raipur.  
Proc.—1876—(115-116).
6405. Exhibition of Jude Segeri meteorites recently fallen (16th February, 1876) in India, with remarks upon them.  
Proc.—1876—(221).
6406. Nageriā meteorite of 22nd April, 1876.  
Proc.—1876—(222).
6407. Remarks on Himalayan glaciation.  
Proc.—1877—(3).
6408. Exhibition of the new geological map of India.  
Proc.—1878—(124-125).
6409. Exhibition of some geological specimens from Afghānistān.  
Proc.—1880—(3-4).
6410. Exhibition of a specimen of rocksalt from the Chakmani territory.  
Proc.—1880—(123).
6411. Note on chloromelanite.  
Proc.—1883—(80).

**Megaw (LT.-COL. J. W. D.).**

6412. The epidemic dropsy problem.  
Proc.—1924—(cxlviii).
6413. The typhus group of fevers.  
Proc.—1925—(cxc-i-cxcii).

**Meredith (DR. J.).**

6414. Notes on the topographical features of Assam, and their indications.  
Proc.—1869—(165).

6415. Meteorological observations in the Punjab, correspondence regarding.  
Proc.—1871—(120).
6416. Meteor, extraordinary, observed at the Nicobars.  
Proc.—1874—(156).
- Miles (LT.-COL. S. B.).
6417. On the state of Aden in former times; extract from the itinerary of ibn el Mojawir called the *Tarikh-el-Mostabsir*.  
Proc.—1875—(218-229).
- Miranov (N.).
6418. The Saddharmapaundarika: a collection of Central Asian MSS. of the Lotus of the true law.  
Y—1935—(I. 159-160).
- Mitra (P. C.).
6419. Subsidence in Bengal.  
Y—1947—(XIII. 185-187).
- Mitra (RAJENDRALALA). *See also* No. 6523.
6420. On *Amen* and *Om*.  
Proc.—1865—(46).
6421. On Cashmir.  
Proc.—1866—(65).
6422. On Oriental College at Lahore.  
Proc.—1866—(103, 125).
6423. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(148, 157).
6424. On *Om* and *Amen*.  
Proc.—1866—(208).
6425. On Arian alphabets.  
Proc.—1867—(35).
6426. On a MS. English translation of the *Mahābhārata* by N. B. Halhed.  
Proc.—1868—(43-50).
6427. On coins of Antimachos and Azelisas.  
Proc.—1868—(164).
6428. Notes on inscriptions from Mathurā.  
Proc.—1868—(219-220).
6429. On an inscription (from Mr. Beames) found at Koparī (S. of Balasore).  
Proc.—1870—(4-5).
6430. Remarks on the relation of Urya to other modern languages.  
Proc.—1870—(201).
6431. Remarks on a Buddhist inscription of the sixth century A.D., and an inscription in Bengali character and in the Sanskrit language.  
Proc.—1870—(294-295).
6432. On the funeral ceremonies of the ancient Hindus.  
Proc.—1870—(295-296).

6433. On the antiquity of Indian architecture. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1871—(17-18).
6434. On a new species of *Scincus*.  
Proc.—1871—(96).
6435. Notes on the Allah Upanishad.  
Proc.—1871—(140).
6436. Report for 1870-71, regarding the cataloguing of Sanscrit MSS. that  
are found in the libraries of Bengal.  
Proc.—1871—(277-283).
6437. Style of dress in ancient India. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1871—(100-103).
6438. Electrotypes of two ancient seals.  
Proc.—1872—(140).
6439. Remarks on the term Gamian.  
Proc.—1872—(180).
6440. Notes on two inscriptions from Bānka, zilah Bhāgalpūr.  
Proc.—1872—(198-199).
6441. On spirituous drinks in ancient India.  
Proc.—1872—(207-208).
6442. Inscription from Nādāyana, near Indra-prastha.  
Proc.—1873—(104-107).
6443. Translation of, and remarks on, Mr. Delmerick's Sarabala inscrip-  
tion from the neighbourhood of Delhi, Hariyānā district.  
Proc.—1873—(102-104).
6444. Notes on two copperplate grants of Govinda Chandra of Kanauj.  
Proc.—1873—(161).
6445. Note on a copperplate inscription of the time of Skanda-Gupta.  
With notes by E. C. Bayley.  
Proc.—1875—(45-47).
6446. Report on Sanskrit MSS.  
Proc.—1875—(63-77).
6447. Translations of inscriptions from (1) Manikarnikā-Kuṇḍa or  
Chakrapuskarinī-tīrtha, (2) Panchagangā ghat, (3) Draupadī-  
Kuṇḍa at Śivapura (Benares).  
Proc.—1875—(82-84).
6448. Reply to enquiry regarding the mention of leprosy by ancient  
Hindu writers.  
Proc.—1875—(160).
6449. Remarks on a letter from Mr. E. Thomas, on a coin of Kunanda.  
Proc.—1875—(165).
6450. Letter pointing out a mistake in his paper on the Skanda Gupta  
inscription from Anupshahr.  
Proc.—1875—(163).

6451. On Greek art in India.  
Proc.—1875—(165-170).
6452. Remarks on a letter from Dr. Burnell on the invasion of Bengal by the Chola King Kulottunga.  
Proc.—1875—(106, 108).
6453. Translations of inscriptions from Rohtās.  
Proc.—1876—(109-111).
6454. On a copperplate inscription from Pāṇḍukeśvar.  
Proc.—1877—(71-75).
6455. Remarks on a collection of pottery from Baluchistan.  
Proc.—1877—(160).
6456. Exhibition of plaster casts of the Hāthigumphā inscription at Udayagiri, with a revised reading and translation.  
Proc.—1877—(163-167).
6457. On catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Society's Library.  
Proc.—1877—(183-184).
6458. Exhibition of, and remarks on, a copperplate inscription received from Mr. W. R. Davies, of Bhāgalpur.  
Proc.—1877—(257-258).
6459. Researches at Buddha Gayā.  
Proc.—1877—(258-260).
6460. On forged Pālī inscription. With remarks by E. C. Bayloy.  
Proc.—1877—(266-268).
6461. Remarks on the early life of Aśoka.  
Proc.—1878—(8-21).
6462. Silver coins from Burmah, with remarks on.  
Proc.—1878—(102-103).
6463. Discovery of a new era (i.e. Lakshmana Sena era).  
Proc.—1878—(103).
6464. Remarks on photograph of a sculpture group in Garalmandar temple at Pathari, Central India.  
Proc.—1878—(123).
6465. Remarks on a new coin of Toramāna.  
Proc.—1878—(191-194).
6466. Remarks on some Hindi MSS. from Jaipur.  
Proc.—1878—(194-195).
6467. Description of gold and silver Sitarami coins received from H. Rivett-Carnac.  
Proc.—1879—(64).
6468. Coins of Pathān Kings of Delhi.  
Proc.—1879—(118-121).
6469. Remarks on a copperplate grant of Govind Chundra of Kanauj, presented to the Society by Mr. F. S. Growse.  
Proc.—1879—(130-135).



6470. Notes on a donative inscription from Rajaurgarh, near Alwar.  
Proc.—1879—(157-163).
6471. Translation of a copperplate inscription from Nirmand, in Kulu,  
with a note on the same.  
Proc.—1879—(212-215).
6472. Note on an inscription from the gate of the Krishna Dvārakā  
Temple at Gayā.  
Proc.—1879—(218-222).
6473. Exhibition of a collection of native paintings of Tīrthankaras  
obtained from Rajputana.  
Proc.—1879—(276-279).
6474. Remarks on Hindi roots.  
Proc.—1879—(281).
6475. Exhibition of some very old palm-leaf MSS. and some ancient coins.  
Proc.—1880—(4-6).
6476. Remarks on copper coins of the Mitra dynasty.  
Proc.—1880—(8-9).
6477. Note on Arakan coins.  
Proc.—1880—(53-54).
6478. Remarks on a Pālī inscription from Bhārhat.  
Proc.—1880—(58-63).
6479. Transcripts and translations of two inscriptions from Buddha-Gayā.  
Proc.—1880—(76-80).
6480. Note on coins, etc., from Lieut. R. C. Temple.  
Proc.—1880—(89).
6481. On medal sent by Mr. T. A. M. Gennoe.  
Proc.—1880—(100).
6482. Note on a palm-leaf MSS. of the Setabundha, 672 years old.  
Proc.—1880—(119-123).
6483. Exhibition of a facsimile of a Chinese inscription from Buddha  
Gayā.  
Proc.—1880—(140-141).
6484. Exhibition of two copperplate inscriptions from Sylhet. (With  
3 plates.)  
Proc.—1880—(141-153).
6485. Remarks on paper on the Calcutta water-supplies, past and  
present.  
Proc.—1880—(153).
6486. On Buddha Gayā inscriptions. With General Cunningham's note.  
(With plate.)  
Proc.—1880—(172-173).
6487. On coins, Husain Shāh and Mahmūd Shāh of Jaunpur, sent by  
Rājā Udayapratāpa Sifha.  
Proc.—1881—(41).

6488. On Hindi inscriptions found in an 'I'dgāh near Monghyr.  
Proc.—1881—(42).
6489. On the origin of the myth about Kerberos.  
Proc.—1881—(91-97).
6490. Note on a MS. of the Bhaṭṭi Kāvya.  
Proc.—1881—(134-138).
6491. On the temples of Deoghar.  
Proc.—1881—(139-140).
6492. Note on a copperplate grant from Cuttack.  
Proc.—1882—(9-14).
6493. Exhibition of a collection of coins of Shah Kings of Saurāshṭra.  
With remarks by J. Gibbs.  
Proc.—1882—(41-46).
6494. Exhibition of four silver coins (probably of Varāha and Kanauj  
groups) from Mr. J. Cockburn.  
Proc.—1882—(47).
6495. On three clay seals sent by Mr. Carr-Stephen.  
Proc.—1882—(114-115).
6496. Note on a Kutila inscription from Monghyr.  
Proc.—1883—(46).
6497. Reading and translation of a Sanskrit inscription from Deoghar.  
Proc.—1883—(59).
6498. Remarks on 'on history of Orissa, under Muhammadan, Maratha  
and English rule. By John Beames'.  
Proc.—1883—(69-71).
6499. Ashrafpur copperplate. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1885—(49-52).
6500. On ancient Hindu veterinary art.  
Proc.—1885—(91-95).
6501. On the derivation and meaning of the Buddhist term *Ekotibhāva*.  
With notes by S. C. Das, Dr. Hoernle and Nilmani Mukherji.  
Proc.—1886—(101-104).  
Proc.—1887—(2-4; 167-181).
6502. Remarks on an inscription of Mahendrapāla Deva of Kanauj.  
Proc.—1886—(118-121).
6503. On a new edition of Manu.  
Proc.—1887—(113-116).
- Mitra (RAJENDRALALA) AND HOERNLE (REVD. DR. A. F. RUDOLF).**
6504. On two astrolabes purchased for the Society by Prof. Maheśachandra  
Nyāyaratna at Allahabad.  
Proc.—1890—(148-149).
- Mitra (SARAT CHANDRA).**
6505. On some Behari customs and practices. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1894—(102-103).

6506. North-Indian folk-lore about thieves and robbers. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1894—(103-104).

Möckler (COL.).

6507. Morar, fall of lightning at.  
Proc.—1872—(170).

6508. Origin of the Baluch. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1893—(159-160).

Muir (DR. E.).

6509. Recent advances in our knowledge of and treatment of leprosy.  
Proc.—1923—(xcviii).

Mukherjee (ASUTOSH).

6510. Note on a passage in the *Mṛichchha-kaṭikā*.  
Proc.—1887—(135-136).

6511. Remarks on Monge's equation.  
Proc.—1888—(74-86).

6512. Note on a bicircular quartic.  
Proc.—1888—(228).

6513. On some definite integrals. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1890—(165-166).

Mukherjee (D. D.).

6514. An abnormal brown trout (*Salmo fario* Linn.) showing eversion  
of stomach into the pharyngeal cavity.  
Y—1938—(IV. 117).

Mukherjee (J. N.).

6515. A brass utensil pierced by hailstone on 8th March, 1936.  
Y—1937—(III. 175-177).

Mukherjee (NIRANJAN).

6516. Extract from a letter *re* Barcillas inscription and the Sena Rāja  
tradition in Panjab. With Dr. Mitra's note.  
Proc.—1886—(47-48).

Mookerjee (R. R.).

6517. Two combined pottery and basketry specimens from Upper Assam.  
Y—1940—(VI. 174).

Mukerjee (UPENDRA CHANDRA).

6518. The Bhādu and the Bāuris.  
Proc.—1873—(202-205).

Murray (AYNSLEY) AND HARRIET' (MRS. G. M.).

6519. Note on some remarkable remains in Kashmir.  
Proc.—1895—(2-3).

6520. On Mahomedan gravestones in parts of Kashmir, Chilas and  
Khagan and some sketches from the Habbakhortan mosque in  
Kashmir. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1897—(54-55).

**Mulheran (J.).**

6521. On cromlechs and crosses of Chindwara district.  
Proc.—1868—(147).

6522. On cromlechs of Central India.  
Proc.—1868—(116-117).

**Munro (DR. W.) AND MITRA (R. L.).**

6523. Regarding the mention of leprosy by ancient Hindu writers.  
Proc.—1875—(160-163).

**Murray (LIEUT. W. G.).**

6524. On a mass of iron.  
Proc.—1865—(76).

**Murwut.**

6525. Murwut, Earthquake in.  
Proc.—1869—(163).

**Nag (KALIDASA).**

6526. Thirteen Koch and Tipperah silver coins.  
Y—1944—(X. 149).
6527. An illustrated MS. from the Indian Museum collection in the R.A.S.B.  
Y—1944—(X. 154).
6528. Three rare and interesting MSS. belonging to the R.A.S.B.  
Y—1945—(XI. 86).
6529. On MSS. of *Rasadīpikā*, *Sirāju'l-Mulūk* and *Latā'ifu'l-Akhbar*, belonging to the R.A.S.B. collection.  
Y—1945—(XI. 92-93).
6530. On the MSS. of *Devī-Māhātmya*, *al-Fadā'il al-Bāhira fī Maḥāsin Misr wa'l Qāhir*, and *Fatḥiyya-i-'Ibriyya* of the Society.  
Y—1945—(XI. 95).
6531. On the MSS. of *Upādhi-Vivarāṇa*, *al-Ḥisn al-Matīn fī Aḥwāl al-Wazarā' wa's-Salātīn*, and *'Ibrat Nūma*, belonging to the Society.  
Y—1945—(XI. 101).

**Nair (K. KRISHNAN).**

6532. An abnormal specimen of *Silurus cochinchinensis* Cuv. and Val. showing eversion of stomach into the pharyngeal cavity.  
Y—1938—(IV. 117).

**Nataraj (S.).**

6533. Preliminary observations on the bionomics, reproduction and embryonic stages of *Palaemon idae* Heller.  
Y—1946—(XII. 163).

**Neil (DR. A.) AND PHEAR (J. B.).**

6534. Correspondences on the state of meteorological observations in the Punjab.  
Proc.—1871—(120-126).

**Neog (MAHESWAR).**

6535. The worship of Dharma in Assam.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 127-128).

**Nesbitt (H. K.).**

6536. Report on the monolith at Kosumbha in the Allahabad district.  
Proc.—1870—(291).

**Nevill (G.) AND NEVILL (H.).**

6537. Notes on new Gastropoda from the Southern Provinces of Ceylon.  
Proc.—1868—(201-214).

6538. Descriptions of marine shells from Ceylon, etc.  
Proc.—1869—(63-64).

**Nevill (H.).**

6539. Note on *Onchidium verruculatum* Cuv. from Ceylon.  
Proc.—1870—(304-305).

**Nicéville (L. DE).**

6540. List of the butterflies of Calcutta and its neighbourhood with  
notes on habits, food plants, etc.  
Proc.—1884—(186-187).

6541. Description of a new Satyrid from India.  
Proc.—1887—(147).

6542. Description of a new species of butterfly belonging to the genus  
Dodona.  
Proc.—1881—(121-123).

6543. Note on the pupae of two Indian butterflies of the subfamily  
Nemeobiinae.  
Proc.—1890—(138-141).

6544. Note on three North Indian butterflies.  
Proc.—1892—(144-146).

6545. Note on the Indian and Malay Peninsula butterflies comprised in  
the sub-genus *Stictoploea* of the genus *Euploea*.  
Proc.—1892—(158-161).

6546. On the butterflies collected in New Guinea.  
Proc.—1893—(121-122).

6547. Note on the oriental species of the *Rhopaloceros* genus *Eurytela*,  
Boisduval.  
Proc.—1895—(108-111).

**Nicobars.**

6548. Nicobars, extraordinary meteor observed at the.  
Proc.—1874—(156).

**Nyayaratna (MAHESCHANDRA).**

6549. On the authorship of the *Mṛichchhakatikā*.  
Proc.—1887—(193-200).

**Oakes (COL. R. E.).**

6550. Letter relating the discovery of flint implements at Jubbulpore.  
With notes by Dr. T. Oldham and W. Blanford.  
Proc.—1869—(51-54).

**O'Malley (L. S. S.).**

6551. Gayā grāddha and Gayāwāls. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(30-31).

**Oldenburg (DR. H.).**

6552. Letter *re* a new edition of Vinayapitākam.  
Proc.—1877—(182-183).

**Oldham (R. D.).**

6553. On the edict of Aśoka at Kalsi.  
Proc.—1883—(120-121).
6554. On fossils from the Jumna alluvium collected by Mr. J. Cockburn.  
Proc.—1884—(159-161).
6555. On time in India: a suggestion for its improvement.  
Proc.—1899—(49-55).

**Oldham (T.).**

6556. On stone implements from Madras.  
Proc.—1865—(206).
6557. On a portion of a meteorite, the fall of which took place at Klein Menow, near Fürstenberg in Mecklenburg-Strelitz, on the 7th October, 1861.  
Proc.—1868—(208-209).
6558. On meteorite from Klein Menow.  
Proc.—1868—(203, 208).
6559. On copper implements found in Mainpuri.  
Proc.—1868—(251).
6560. Results at Cachar of the earthquake of 10th January, 1869.  
Proc.—1869—(113-115).
6561. Notes on the remains found in a cromlech at Coorg.  
Proc.—1869—(226).
6562. Observations on paper on the normal rainfall of Bengal.  
Proc.—1870—(225).

**Oldham (W.).**

6563. On a shower of earth.  
Proc.—1868—(182).
6564. Memorandum on the action of the Ganges, in the Benares Province.  
Proc.—1868—(229-235).

**Panja (GANAPATI). See No. 5437.****Parker (REV. G.).**

6565. Notes on 'Kashgaria'.  
Proc.—1884—(189-198).



**Parry (J. W.).**

6566. Notes on the Nāngīs: a religious sect.  
Proc.—1883—(100-103).

6567. Memorandum on a couple of stones found in the Cumbum taluq of the Kurnul district, Madras.  
Proc.—1883—(165-168).

**Pattison (W. H.).**

6568. A large round gold coin.  
Proc.—1871—(81).

**Paul (A. WALLIS).**

6569. Notes on the sides of a stone box and of a copper box found in Hātkholā, Chittagong, together with two figures.  
Proc.—1872—(191-192).

**Paula (RATNA).**

6570. Note on an extraordinary flood in Upper Assam.  
Proc.—1869—(264).

6571. Naga method of climbing trees.  
Proc.—1872—(135).

**Peal (S. E.).**

6572. Short note of a trip into the hills south of Sibsaugor.  
Proc.—1869—(76-79).

6573. Note on an extraordinary flood in Upper Assam.  
Proc.—1869—(264-265).

6574. On a model illustrating the Nāgā method of climbing large trees, and a celt.  
Proc.—1872—(135-138).

6575. Extract of a letter on the subject of carnivorous habits of wild pigs.  
Proc.—1876—(92).

6576. Extracts from three letters relative to pot-holes, the geological structure of Goalpāra hill, and movements of the clouds in Upper Assam. With remarks by H. F. Blanford and H. B. Medlicott.  
Proc.—1877—(260-264).

6577. Table of comparison of some words and numerals in several Assam languages.  
Proc.—1895—(169-175).

**Pearse (G. G.).**

6578. Letter relating to ancient structures near Rewah.  
Proc.—1869—(108).

6579. On an ancient gold ring bearing an inscription.  
Proc.—1884—(70-72).

**Pearson (A. N.).**

6580. On some Bactrian and South Indian coins. With notes by Dr. Hoernle. (With figures.)  
Proc.—1880—(115-118).

6581. Variations of rainfall in Northern India during the sunspot period.  
With remarks by H. F. Blanford and J. Eliot.  
Proc.—1884—(164-169, 211-212).

**Pedler (ALEXANDER).**

6582. Note on the composition of the Calcutta coal gas.  
Proc.—1874—(183-186).
6583. Note on the use of the radiometer as a photometer.  
Proc.—1876—(187-193).

**Pellew (F. H.).**

6584. Letter on the 'Barisal Guns'.  
Proc.—1870—(289-290).
6585. Note on some specimens of wood and soil dug out near Baddibati,  
Hūghli district.  
Proc.—1873—(78-79).

**Peppe (T. F.).**

6586. On antiquities of Gya.  
Proc.—1865—(80, 150, 152).
6587. Letter regarding the antiquities of Behar division.  
Proc.—1871—(251-276).

**Pershad (DURGA).**

6588. On coins and antiquities from Khokhrakote.  
Proc.—1881—(69).

**Phayre (COL. SIR A.).**

6589. The history of the Burmah race (Part III).  
Proc.—1869—(115-116).
6590. Note on a circle of stones situated in the district of Kusufzye.  
Proc.—1870—(5-6).
6591. Letter *re* the continuation of his history of the Burmah race and  
certain gold coins from the Island of Cheduba.  
Proc.—1872—(3-4).
6592. Letter on stone weapons from Burma.  
Proc.—1876—(3).

**Phear (J. B.).** See No. 6534.

**Phear (MR. JUSTICE).**

6593. Note on north-westerns.  
Proc.—1870—(88-90).
6594. Observations on Buddhist heads, and stone tablets with figures,  
from near Pashāwar.  
Proc.—1870—(217).
6595. Remarks on paper on normal rainfall of Bengal.  
Proc.—1870—(223).
6596. On the diurnal oscillations of the barometer observed by him at  
Dalhousie during a portion of last October. With notes by Col.  
R. Strachey.  
Proc.—1871—(14-17).

**Phillips (T. J.).**

6597. Suggestions for the improvement of the production and marketing of fish in Bengal.  
Y—1948—(XIV. 211-212).

**Pilgrim (G. E.).**

6598. On a fossil jaw, possessing ancestral characters from the miocene of the Punjab. With Dr. N. Annandale's note.  
Proc.—1915—(ii-v).

**Prain (D.).** *See also* No. 6055.

6599. Natural history notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer, *Investigator*, Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—No. 16—The non-indigenous species of the Andaman flora. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1890—(149-151).
6600. Natural history notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer, *Investigator*, Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—No. 17—A list of Diamond Island plants. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1890—(164).
6601. Natural history notes from H.M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer, *Investigator*, Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding—No. 25—The vegetation of the coco group. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1891—(138-140).
6602. On the present condition of Barren Island.  
Proc.—1891—(84-87).
6603. On a botanical visit to Little Andaman and the Nicobars.  
Proc.—1891—(156-175).
6604. Remarks on the fauna of Narcondam and Barren Island.  
Proc.—1892—(109-121).
6605. A case of pleiotaxy of gynaecium. (2 Pl.)  
Proc.—1895—(196-198).
6606. Note on double rice. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1896—(65-66).
6607. Noviciae Indicae, No. XVII. Some new plants from Eastern India. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1900—(89-90).
6608. A list of the Asiatic species of Oromosia. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1900—(90).
6609. Noviciae Indicae, No. XVIII. The Asiatic species of Dalbergia. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1901—(57).
6610. Noviciae Indicae, No. XX. Some additional Scrophularineae. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(89-90).
6611. Notes on Sundribun plants.  
Proc.—1903—(107-108).

**Prashad (BAINI).**

6612. Harappa animal remains.  
Y—1935—(I. 145).
6613. Ethnological specimens from the Naga hills, Assam. With remarks  
by H. Hora, H. Hobbs and B. Ch. Chhabra.  
Y—1936—(II. 152-155).
6614. The rufous-necked hornbill.  
Y—1937—(III. 141).
6615. Kabui Naga cloths.  
Y—1937—(III. 141-142).
6616. Habitat group of the goggle-eyed fish or mud-skipper *Periophthal-*  
*modon schlosseri* (Pallas).  
Y—1939—(V. 142-143).
6617. A historical note about the Indo-Brahm or the Siwalik River.  
Y—1940—(VI. 171-172).
6618. An old letter from James Prinsep.  
Y—1940—(VI. 177-178).
6619. Bhowal copperplate inscription of Lakshmana Sena.  
Y—1940—(VI. 198-199).
6620. Buildings of Humayun.  
Y—1941—(VII. 181).
6621. Birth of Nūr Jahān.  
Y—1942—(VIII. 173).

**Prasad (GANGA).**

6622. Several readings of inscriptions from Sambhal, Amrohah, and  
Murādābād, N.W.P.; with translations by Mr. Blochmann.  
Proc.—1873—(98-102).

**Prasad (HANUMAN).**

6623. Rock temples in Chunar Fort.  
Proc.—1889—(12).

**Prasad (SHARADA).**

6624. Two sculptural fragments from Central India.  
Y—1936—(II. 150-151).

**Pratt (VEN'BLE ARCHDEACON J. H.).**

6625. On local attraction.  
Proc.—1865—(88).

**Pratt (JT. MAGISTRATE, MYMENSINGH).**

6626. Extract of a letter on a recent destructive storm in the neighbour-  
hood of Ishwargunge Police Station (Maimansingh).  
Proc.—1875—(128).

**Prideaux (COL. W. F.). See No. 5563.****Pughe (ROBERTSON).**

6627. Exhibition of a collection of Sonthal, Bhootea, Garo and Naga  
weapons, etc., sent by.  
Proc.—1880—(105).

**Rainey (H. J.).**

6628. What was the Sunderban originally, and when, and wherefore did it assume its existing state of utter desolation? With notes by Rev. J. Long, H. Blochmann, and P. C. Ghosh.  
Proc.—1868—(264-573).
6629. On the 'Barisal Guns'. With notes from Westland, Dall, Blanford, and R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1870—(243-251, 290-291).
6630. Note on the (probable) identity of Fattapoer and Sjatterapoer in Van den Broucke's map of Bengal (A.D. 1660) with Fathpūr and Jātrāpur, respectively, on the Bhairab river, in the Jessore district.  
Proc.—1874—(19-20).
6631. Letter on the probable origin of the scientific appellation of the common striped squirrel (*Sciurus palmarum* Linn.).  
Proc.—1875—(159-160).
6632. A legend regarding the origin of the name Chhāyāpati, or 'Lord of the Shadows', a small tāluk in Pargana Hoglā, zilā Jessore.  
Proc.—1878—(105).
6633. Note on certain peculiarities observed in hailstones which fell at Khulnā, Jessore, on the 31st March, 1878.  
Proc.—1878—(125-126).
6634. Note on the absence of a horn in the female of the Sundarban rhinoceros and Javanese rhinoceros (*Rh. javanicus* Cuv.).  
Proc.—1878—(139-141).
6635. Note on the 'Barisal Guns', the existence of volcanic vents in the direction of those sounds. With a note by Dr. W. King.  
Proc.—1890—(8-10).
6636. Notes on a fiery hot-blast in the district of Khulna, on the 12th May, 1891.  
Proc.—1891—(94-95).

**Rakshit (JITENDRANATH).**

6637. A double compound of mercuric oxide with acetone.  
Proc.—1913—(IX. lxxxviii).

**Rao (H. S.).**

6638. The king crab.  
Y—1940—(VI. 189).

**Rao (S. SUNDAR).**

6639. The problems of filarial endemicity.  
Proc.—1924—(cxlix).

**Ray. Same as Roy.****Ridley (H. N.).**

6640. Jerring fruit (*Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.).  
Proc.—1897—(147-749).

**Rivett-Carnac (H.).**

6641. Observations on specimens of iron and other implements found in tumuli near Nāgpūr.  
Proc.—1870—(54-58).
6642. Remarks on rude stone monuments in Chutia Nagpur.  
Proc.—1873—(131).
6643. Figure of Buddha recently found at Sarnāth. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1878—(66-69).
6644. Memorandum on seals, etc., found at Sankesur, Fatehgarh district.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(144).
6645. On three Hindoo and three Muhammadan coins. With notes by R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1879—(64-65).
6646. Memorandum on administrative rules for the protection of Indian antiquarian remains.  
Proc.—1879—(65-69).
6647. Second memorandum on the preservation of antiquarian remains.  
Proc.—1879—(153).
6648. Description of some stone carvings, collected in a tour through the Doab, from Cawnpore to Mainpuri. (Pl. V.)  
Proc.—1879—(189-192).
6649. Exhibition of a metal celt.  
Proc.—1880—(70-71).
6650. Memorandum on Buddhist copper coins and coins of the Sunga dynasty.  
Proc.—1880—(71-72).
6651. Memorandum on clay discs, spindle whorls, etc., found at Sankisa, Behar; and other Buddhist ruins in the North-Western Provinces of India.  
Proc.—1880—(104-105).
6652. Exhibition of Roman, Indo-Scythian and Gupta coins, belonging to Col. Berkeley, and sent by.  
Proc.—1880—(118).
6653. On coins from Jellalabad and Rewah.  
Proc.—1880—(170-171).
6654. Exhibition of stone implements found in the Banda district of the North-West Provinces.  
Proc.—1882—(6-8).
6655. Memorandum on a brass-casting of the arms of the old East India Company.  
Proc.—1883—(79).



6656. Note on some geological specimens received from Prof. Dr. Fischer, Freiburg in Baden.  
Proc.—1883—(79-80).
6657. Memorandum on the cromlech of Er-Lanirig in the Gulf of Morbihan, Brittany, France, by the Comte de Limur.  
Proc.—1883—(110-112).
6658. Exhibition of a clay seal, sent by.  
Proc.—1883—(113).
- Rodgers (C. J.).**
6659. Coins of Khusrau Shāh and Kharran Malik, the Ghaznavi Kings of Lahore. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1879—(178-179).
6660. A find of coins struck by Gazni Sultans in Lahore.  
Proc.—1881—(4-6).
6661. Notes on a list of silver coins of Aurangzeb, Alamgir.  
Proc.—1883—(11-13).
6662. 'Nisar' coins, sent by.  
Proc.—1883—(59).
6663. Note on a 'Nisar' of Shah Jahan in the Delhi Museum.  
Proc.—1883—(112).
6664. On a *niṣār* of Shāh Jahan. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1883—(112-113).
6665. On some coins from Candahar. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1884—(75-79).
6666. On coins of Jahangir.  
Proc.—1884—(87-88).
6667. Coins struck in India by Ahmad Shāh Durrāni.  
Proc.—1884—(92-94).
6668. On some coins from Candahar.  
Proc.—1885—(107-108).
6669. On miscellaneous coins. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1888—(3-5).
6670. Letter on coins collected.  
Proc.—1888—(152-153).
6671. Jahāngīr's mohurs and rupees.  
Proc.—1894—(90-93).
6672. A Kashmīrī war medal.  
Proc.—1895—(111-112).
6673. Report on the Sangla Tibba in the Gujranwala district. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1896—(81-88).
6674. Coins struck at Nāhan.  
Proc.—1897—(84-86).
- Rodgers (CHAS. J.) AND IRVINE (WM.).**
6675. On Guru Gōbind Singh and Bandah.  
Proc.—1895—(35-39).

**Röefstorff (F. A. DE).**

6676. A short list of Andamanese test words.  
Proc.—1870—(178-180).

6677. Notes on the inhabitants of the Nicobars.  
Proc.—1876—(142).  
Proc.—1881—(7-15, 104-112).

**Rogers (LEONARD).**

6678. Relationship of drinking water; water-logging and the distribution of *Anopheles* mosquitoes respectively to the prevalence of malaria, north of Calcutta. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1900—(90-98).

6679. Twenty-years' research on kala-azar. (Presidential address.)  
Proc.—1917—(xxi-xxix).

**Ross (AENEAS MACLEOD).**

6680. Letter *re* ethnology of Travancore and Cochin.  
Proc.—1866—(242-243).

**Ross (E. C.).**

6681. An account of the tenets of the *Ibadhi* sect of *Oman*. From a manuscript Arabic work entitled *The Keshf-ul-Ghummeah* of the Sheikh Sirhān bin Sa'id Sirhan bin Mohammed-el-'Alawī, a native of 'Omān, translated with prefatory memorandum and notes.  
Proc.—1873—(2-11).

**Ross (E. D.).**

6682. On an early Arabic MS., relating to famous horses. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(62-63).
6683. An unknown commentary on the *Maqāmāt* of Harīrī. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(72-73).

**Roy of Nator (KUMAR CHANDRANATHA).**

6684. Note on an inscription found in Rajshahi.  
Proc.—1868—(163-165).

**Roy (A. C.).** *See* No. 5886.**Roy (MONMOHAN).**

6685. Some notes on the Rājvaṃṇī caste. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1902—(79-80).

**Roy (P. C.).**

6686. On the chemical examination of certain Indian foodstuffs. Part I.  
Fats and oils. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1894—(44-46).

**Roy (SUKUMAR).**

6687. *Humāyūn* in Persia.  
Y—1945—(XI. 91-92).

**Roy Chaudhuri (S. P.).**

6688. A note on the precipitating action of slime-water obtained from Bora fish.  
Y—1935—(I. 151-152).

**Saha (MEGHNAD).**

6689. The fundamental constituents of matter.  
Y—1935—(I. 168-169).

**Sale (LIEUT.).**

6690. Note on hollow, irregularly shaped spheres formed of grey stone sand found near Bèr sip village in North Cachar.  
Proc.—1868—(90).

**St. John (H. C.).**

6691. On some North Arracan celts.  
Proc.—1871—(83).
6692. Remarks on winds, typhoons, etc., on the south coast of Japan.  
Proc.—1872—(205-207).

**Samuells (J. H.).**

6693. On the temples near Harchoka in Chang Bhokar.  
Proc.—1871—(57).

**Samuells (CAPT. W. L.).**

6694. Letter accompanying two copper axes from Pachumba, chord line.  
Proc.—1871—(231-234).
6695. Letter with facsimiles of inscriptions, a plan, and a drawing of a rock-cut temple at Harchuka, Chutiā Nāgpūr. With a note by P. C. Ghose.  
Proc.—1871—(236-238).

**Sandberg (GRAHAM).**

6696. Mammalia of Tibet. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1896—(72-73).
6697. Note to Mr. Gait's paper on Ahom coins.  
Proc.—1896—(88-89).

**Sanyal (RAM BRAHMA).**

6698. Note on the breeding of various birds (herons and cormorants) in a wild state in the Alipur Zoological Gardens. (With a plate.)  
Proc.—1897—(86-88).
6699. Plea for an aquarium in Bengal.  
Proc.—1908—(xcv-xcix).

**Sarcar (MAHENDRALAL).**

6700. Notes on Charak Sanhita.  
Proc.—1870—(284-286).

**Saraswati (PRANNATH).**

6701. Note on two copperplate grants of the Chandel dynasty of the eleventh and twelfth centuries of the Samvat era. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1877—(192-193).

**Saraswati (SARASI KUMAR).**

6702. Comments on Kulalikamnaya or Kubjikamata.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 150-151).

6703. Comments on (1) *Kālachakravatāra* of Abhayakāra Gupta, (2) *Laghukālachakratikā*, and (3) *Kuttanimatam* of Damodāragupta.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 154-155).
6704. MS. material in the Library of the R.A.S.B. for a study of the development of the Bengali script.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 160).
6705. Comments on the artistic and iconographic qualities of some sculptures of Bengal.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 162-167).
6706. On a terracotta figurine discovered at Tamluk (Midnapur district, West Bengal) and now at the Indian Institute, Oxford.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 174-175).
6707. On an illustrated MS. of the *Devīmāhātmya* (Chandī) in the form of a miniature scroll and used as an amulet.  
Y—1950—(XVI. 175).
6708. On the casts of three Kushāna gold coins.  
Y—1951—(XVII. 179-180).
6709. On a unique gold coin of Chandragupta II.  
Y—1951—(XVII. 192).
6710. On two rare Gupta gold coins.  
Y—1951—(XVII. 195-197).
6711. A few documents relating to slavery in Bengali.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 124-125).
6712. Copper coin of Vyāghra.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 132-133).
6713. A bronze image of Sūrya from Bengal in a private collection.  
Y—1952—(XVIII. 144-145).

#### Sastri (BAPU DEVA).

6714. A letter from Prof. B. D. Sastri with reference to a letter of Major R. R. M. Ellis, on an astronomical calculation, identifying a partial eclipse of the sun, recorded on a grant of land by Janamajaya.  
Proc.—1867—(172-175).

#### Sastri (HARAPRASAD).

6715. Remarks on *Bodhisattvāvadāna Kalpalatā*.  
Proc.—1887—(248-249).
6716. A short account of an old gun recently dug up at False Point.  
Proc.—1890—(166-168).
6717. On a map of ancient *Āryāvarta* prepared by Nagendranāth Basu.  
Proc.—1890—(204).
6718. Notes on the banks of the Hugli in 1495.  
Proc.—1892—(193-197).
6719. Reminiscences of sea-voyage in ancient Bengali literature.  
Proc.—1893—(20-26).

6720. Ancient Bengali literature under Muhammadan patronage.  
Proc.—1894—(118-122).
6721. Discovery of the remains of Buddhism in Bengal.  
Proc.—1894—(135-138).
6722. Note on Viṣṇupur circular cards.  
Proc.—1896—(2-3).
6723. Exhibition of archaeological photographs.  
Proc.—1896—(89).
6724. Discovery of *Vidhivivēka*, a unique MS. at Puri.  
Proc.—1896—(130-131).
6725. On some ancient Burmese inscribed pottery.  
Proc.—1897—(164-165).
6726. India in Lakṣmaṇa Sena's time from a rare manuscript written at his court.  
Proc.—1898—(190-192).
6727. On a MS. of the *Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā* written in Nālandā and discovered in Nepal.  
Proc.—1899—(39-40).
6728. On a turquoise Gaṇeṣa.  
Proc.—1900—(69-70).
6729. On the manuscript of a work on the biography of one Pāla King of Magadha, Rām Pāl.  
Proc.—1900—(70-73).
6730. On the MS. of *Kulālikāmnāya*—a Tantric work in Gupta character of the seventh century.  
Proc.—1900—(76-77).
6731. On a supplement of the celebrated lexicon *Amarakoṣa* by a Buddhist author in very ancient Bengali character.  
Proc.—1900—(79-80).
6732. Antiquities of the Tantras and the introduction of Tantric rites in Buddhism.  
Proc.—1900—(100-102).
6733. On the authenticity of the two newly discovered MSS. of the *Vallālacarita* by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa, and their importance in tracing the history of the caste-system in Bengal. Part I.  
Proc.—1901—(74-75).
6734. Note on the existence of the Magi, the Median priesthood in India, at the present day.  
Proc.—1901—(75-77).
6735. On the organization of the caste by Ballāla Sen.  
Proc.—1902—(3-7).
6736. Four inscriptions of Mahāśiva Gupta and Mahābhava Gupta of Kalinga and Kosala.  
Proc.—1902—(89).

6737. Identification of Ramagiri, the starting point of the cloud in the cloud-messenger of Kālidāsa, with Ramagarha hill in the Sugrujā State.  
Proc.—1902—(90-91).
6738. On a palm-leaf MS. in Valte-lu-ttu character.  
Proc.—1916—(cxliv).
- Sastri (YOGESA CHANDRA).**
6739. Origin of the Kap section of the Bārendra class of Brahmans of Bengal. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(92-93).
6740. On an image of Manju Nath brought from Lhasa and also copperplate grants from Rajputana and Guzarat.  
Proc.—1904—(35-37).
6741. On an image of Jabra (the god of fever).  
Proc.—1904—(66).
- Saxton (COL. G. H.).**
6742. The letter accompanying a set of iron implements, etc., found in a cromlech in the estate of Major Sweet, in the *South side of the Nilgherry plateau*.  
Proc.—1870—(52-54).
6743. Letter relating to a recent fall (Sunday, 23rd January, 1870) of an aerolite near Nidigullam (Vizagapatam district).  
Proc.—1870—(64-65).
- Schaffhausen (PROF.).**
6744. Ethnological queries.  
Proc.—1879—(200).
- Schlagintweit (EMIL).**
6745. Notes in reference to the question of the origin of the aboriginal tribes of India. With notes by Dr. J. Anderson.  
Proc.—1867—(127-131).
- Schmidt (J. F. JULIUS).** See No. 6347.
- Schwendler (LOUIS).**
6746. On a practical method for detecting bad insulators on telegraph lines. With a note by W. E. Ayrton.  
Proc.—1871—(71-77).
6747. On 'insulator detector'.  
Proc.—1872—(92).
6748. Exhibition of a crow's nest made of telegraph wire.  
Proc.—1874—(74).
6749. On earth-currents. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1874—(141-145).
6750. On *Ailurus fulgens*.  
Proc.—1875—(98).
6751. On some specimens of telegraph cable known as *Hooper's core*.  
Proc.—1875—(158).



6752. On a four-horned sheep. With remarks by Dr. McLeod and Major Godwin-Austen.

Proc.—1875—(186-188).

6753. Précis of a report on electric light experiments.

Proc.—1879—(81-107).

6754. Zoological notes.

Proc.—1880—(55-56).

6755. On some experiments instituted to supply all the lines terminating at the Calcutta Telegraph Office with currents tapped from the main current produced by a dynamo-electric machine.

Proc.—1880—(173).

**Sclater (W. L.).**

6756. Remarks on Paradoxurus.

Proc.—1888—(124-125).

6757. On a small collection of mammals procured by the museum collector at Shahpur in the Panjab, under the supervision of Dr. G. Henderson.

Proc.—1889—(144).

**Sen (ADHAR LAL).**

6758. A short note on the shrines of Sitākund in Chittagong. (Abstract)

Proc.—1881—(51).

**Sen (K.).**

6759. Some notes on rural customs of Dinajpur district.

Y—1938—(IV. 118).

**Shanks (CAPT. G.).**

6760. Agglutination methods in enteric fevers occurring in inoculated persons.

Proc.—1924—(cxlix-cxlix).

6761. On the results of routine blood cultures in cases of pyrexia of uncertain origin.

Proc.—1925—(exciii-exciv).

**Shaw (R. B.).**

6762. Letter from Yārkaṇḍ.

Proc.—1875—(91-92).

**Shaw (REV. F. B.).**

6763. On the relationship between Tibetan orthography and the original pronunciation of the language. (Abstract)

Proc.—1893—(157-158).

**Shorten (MAJ. J. A.).**

6764. Diathermy, its history and uses in medicine and surgery.

Proc.—1923—(xviii-xcix).

6765. Radium and the cure of cancer; including an account of the visit to the Fondation Curie, Paris.

Proc.—1927—(clxxxii).

**Showers (COL. C. L.).**

6766. On the Meenas, a wild tribe of Central India.  
Proc.—1869—(238-242).

**Shurawardy (AL-MA'MŪN).**

6767. Notes on important Arabic and Persian MSS. found in various libraries in India. Parts I and II.  
Proc.—1917—(lxxvii-xxxix).  
Proc.—1918—(xcix-ccclvi).

**Siddiqi (M. Z.).**

6768. An important MS. of the poems of four important poets of Persia—Sa'adi, Hafiz, Jalal-i-Adud and Kamal of Khujand.  
Y—1943—(IX. 100-101).

**Silberrad (C. A.).**

6769. Note on a copperplate inscription found at Pachar in Jhansi district.  
Proc.—1908—(cxi-cxiii).

**Simpson (W.).**

6770. Note on gold coins from the Ahin Posh Tope near Jelalabad, with remarks by Capt. Waterhouse.  
Proc.—1879—(77-79).

**Simson (A.).**

6771. Letter descriptive of hailstorm at Shamnagar. With notes by H. F. Blanford.  
Proc.—1883—(57-59).

**Sinclair (W. F.).**

6772. Note on the monsoon waves on the coast of Alibagh, south of Bombay Harbour, taken during the monsoon of 1884.  
Proc.—1884—(163-164).

**Singh (ATTAR).**

6773. A history of the village of Arura, tahsil Jagrāon, zil'ah Lūdhiānā.  
Proc.—1871—(247-248).

**Singh (JANARDAN).**

6774. Statement of the dialects spoken in Baghelkhand.  
Proc.—1897—(78-81).

**Singh (SARABJIT).**

6775. Tobacco pipes and other objects from the Naga hills, Assam.  
Y—1936—(II. 160-161).

**Sinha (HARIMOHAN).**

6776. Notes on the Koch, Poliyā and Rājvarṃcī in Dinājpur. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(31).

**Smith (A.).**

6777. On earthquakes at Chittagong.  
Proc.—1866—(39).

**Smith (DR. D. BOYES).**

6778. On Andamanese.  
Proc.—1865—(182).

**Smith (V. A.).**

6779. A Chandel inscription dated 1240 S. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(143-144).
6780. Exhibition of rare Chandel coins.  
Proc.—1880—(118-119).
6781. Letter *re* Gupta coins.  
Proc.—1883—(110).
6782. The Sālivāhana era.  
Proc.—1883—(144).
6783. Nandināgarī character.  
Proc.—1884—(3-4).
6784. On a find of 16 gold Gupta coins in the Gorakhpur district.  
Proc.—1887—(182-185).
6785. Find of coins of Gānggeya Deva of Chedi.  
Proc.—1887—(220).
6786. Large find of coins of Govinda Chandra Deva of Kanauj (A.D. 1125-1150).  
Proc.—1887—(220-221).
6787. Find of gold Gupta coins in the Bastī district, N.W.P.  
Proc.—1887—(221-222).
6788. The weight of the Ratī seed in Southern India.  
Proc.—1887—(222).
6789. Coins of Sallakshana Pāla Deva, Madana Pāla Deva, and Prithivī Deva.  
Proc.—1890—(205-208).

**Smith (V. A.) AND HOEY (WM.).**

6790. Buddhist sūtras inscribed on bricks found at Gōpālpur in the Gōrakhpur district. (Plate.)  
Proc.—1896—(99-103).

**Smythe (PROF. PIAZZI).**

6791. On stone for standard measures.  
Proc.—1867—(53).

**Sommerfeldt (E.).**

6792. Some notes on mineralogy—measurement of angles in crystals.  
Proc.—1909—(V. cii-ciii).

**Sondhi (V. P.).**

6793. A coffin and a skull from a limestone cave in the Southern Shan States, Burma. With remarks by S. L. Hora and J. Van Manen.  
Y—1936—(II. 187-192).

**Stebbing (E. P.).**

6794. On specimens of the ♂ and ♀ moths of *Duomitus leuconotus* Walker, a species of the family Cossidae.  
Proc.—1903—(122-123).

**Sprenger (Dr. A.).**

6795. On Mahomedan conquest of Arabia.  
Proc.—1865—(100).

**Stebbing (E. P.).**

6796. Economic entomology: its study, aims, and objects.  
Proc.—1903—(76-89).
6797. On the acquisition of alar appendages by the spruce form of *Chermes abietispiceae*. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(90).
6798. Insecta Indica, I. Coleoptera, I. Notes on the Bostrichidae of the Indian Region, Part I. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(94-96).
6799. On some jute rope attacked by the beetles and grubs.  
Proc.—1903—(98-99).
6800. On pupae and moths.  
Proc.—1903—(106).
6801. On the various stages in the metamorphosis of a species of *Clania prox. crameri*.  
Proc.—1903—(116-117).

**Steel (Lt. E. H.) AND BALL (V.).**

6802. On the Assam Jade celt.  
Proc.—1870—(267-268).

**Stein (M. A.).**

6803. Preliminary notes on an archaeological tour with the Bunēr Field Force.  
Proc.—1898—(108-113).
6804. Memoir on maps illustrating the ancient geography of Kaśmīr. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1899—(84-85).
6805. On a MS. of Mahābhārata from Kaśmīr.  
Proc.—1899—(96).

**Stevens (C.).**

6806. The result of enquiries and observations among the wild Veddahs of Ceylon as to their religious belief, domestic and social life, and intellectual capacity . . . 'and such information as would tend to solve the question as to the origin of the race'.  
Proc.—1886—(147-156).

**Stewart (MAJ. A. D.).**

6807. Tube wells in Bengal.  
Proc.—1923—(c).
6808. On the selection of a disinfectant.  
Proc.—1924—(cl).

**Stewart (Dr. J. L.).**

6809. Letter on the carnivorous habits of the Himalayan bear.  
Proc.—1867—(175-176).

**Stoliczka (Dr. F.).**

6810. On *Nanina pollus* and *Helix propinqua*.  
Proc.—1868—(263).
6811. On the anatomy of *Sagartia schilleriana*, and *Membranipora bengalenis*.  
Proc.—1868—(174-176; 263).
6812. The malacology of Lower Bengal and the adjoining provinces.  
No. 1. On the genus *Onchidium*, with descriptions of new species.  
Proc.—1868—(255-256).
6813. Note on the total eclipse of the 18th August, 1868, as observed by the Austrian Expedition at Aden.  
Proc.—1868—(275-276).
6814. Contributions towards the knowledge of Indian Arachnoidea.  
Proc.—1869—(157-159).
6815. Observation regarding the changes of organs in certain Mollusca.  
Proc.—1869—(187).
6816. Note on the Kjökkenmoddings of the Andaman Islands.  
Proc.—1870—(13-23).
6817. On a specimen of *Chamoeleo vulgaris* obtained near Bughodeer, Grand Trunk Road.  
Proc.—1870—(1-3).
6818. Note on a new species of Andamanese landshells, lately described in *American Journal of Conchology*.  
Proc.—1870—(86-88).
6819. Observations on some Indian and Malayan Amphibia and Reptilia.  
Proc.—1870—(103-109).
6820. A contribution to Malayan ornithology.  
Proc.—1870—(237-238).
6821. Note on three species of *Batrachia* from Moulmein.  
Proc.—1870—(272-276).
6822. Observation on Indian and Malayan *Telphusidae*.  
Proc.—1871—(84).
6823. Notes on the anatomy of *Cremnoconchus syhadrensis*.  
Proc.—1871—(108-115).
6824. Note on the reptilian and amphibian fauna of Kachh.  
Proc.—1872—(71-85).
6825. Notes on reptiles, collected by Surgeon F. Day in Sind.  
Proc.—1872—(85-92).
6826. Observations on Indian *Batrachia*.  
Proc.—1872—(92, 101-113).

6827. Notes on some new species of Reptilia and Amphibia, collected by Dr. W. Waagen in North-Western Panjab.  
Proc.—1872—(124-131).
6828. Note on a few Barmese species of Sauria, Ophidia and Batrachia.  
Proc.—1872—(143-147).
- Stolickza (F.), GEOGHEGAN (J.) AND COCKBURN (J. B.).**
6829. Correspondence relative to deep sea dredging.  
Proc.—1871—(286-297).
- Stoney (R. V.).**
6830. Letter on a piece of a calcareous tuffa taken out of a Śīsu tree near Cuttack.  
Proc.—1870—(135-136).
- Strutt (MAJOR C. H.).**
6831. On a coin of *Sophytus*.  
Proc.—1867—(106).
- Stubbs (MAJOR F. W.).**
6832. Letter enclosing a Sanscrit inscription and several drawings.  
Proc.—1870—(241-243).
6833. Letter on counterfeit coins.  
Proc.—1870—(302-303).
6834. Letter on a new coin.  
Proc.—1871—(97).
- Sundberg (DR.).**
6835. On the Norwegian Taters, their language and its relation to Hindi.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(108-109).
- Swynnerton (REV. CHARLES).**
6836. On a celt of the palaeolithic type, found at Thandiani, Panjab, 10th September, 1880, by Charles Massy-Swynnerton. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1880—(175).
6837. Note on a specimen of Yusafzai sculpture.  
Proc.—1880—(196).
6838. Note on an old Hindu coin.  
Proc.—1885—(96-97).
6839. A coincidence in folk-lore.  
Proc.—1885—(98-99).
- Strachey (COLONEL R.).**
6840. On barometric and other curves.  
Proc.—1871—(64).
6841. Observation on the causes of the daily maxima and minima of barometric pressure.  
Proc.—1871—(15).
- Tagore (G. M.).**
6842. On translation of technical terms.  
Proc.—1866—(145, 172).



**Tagore (MAHARAJA P. C.).**

6843. Panel representing Sir William Jones translating Sakuntala.  
Y—1937—(III. 132-133).

**Tanner (H. C. B.).**

6844. Remarks on the total eclipse of the 18th of August, 1868, as observed at Beojapoor, situated in E. Long.  $75^{\circ} 50' 15''$  Lat.  $16^{\circ} 49' 35''$  N. and 16 miles north of the central line of eclipse. (With plates.)

Proc.—1868—(209-219).

6845. Extract from a letter on the Kafir language.  
Proc.—1879—(75-77).

**Tawney (C. H.).**

6846. Exhibition of a rare coin of Sophytes.  
Proc.—1881—(105).

6847. Remarks on fire sticks.  
Proc.—1881—(74).

6848. Mahākapijātaka.  
Proc.—1891—(120-122).

6849. Some Indian methods of electing kings.  
Proc.—1891—(135-138).

**Taylor (R.).**

6850. Notes on the physical changes at the Koen Pagoda near Madras.  
Proc.—1866—(51-52).

**Temple (R. C.).**

6851. Letter regarding an inscription at Sultānpūr in Kulu-Eli.  
Proc.—1880—(10-11).

6852. Exhibition of Afghān helmet.  
Proc.—1880—(171-172).

6853. The Delhi Dalāls and their slang. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1882—(162).

6854. Note on a point of Panjābī phonetics.  
Proc.—1884—(128-129).

**Tenant (MAJOR J. F.).**

6855. On the results deducible from the observations made by order of the Secretary of State for India at Guntoor on the late total eclipse of the sun.

Proc.—1868—(273-275).

6856. Memorandum on the total eclipse of 11th to 12th December, 1871.  
Proc.—1871—(128-132).

6857. Suggestions for visitors to the total eclipse on 12th December, 1871.  
Proc.—1871—(150-155).

6858. Letter regarding Newcomb's astronomical papers.  
Proc.—1880—(41).

6859. Table of predictions of the eclipse of the sun, 16th-17th May, 1882.  
Proc.—1881—(88).
6860. Photographs of Terra del. Fuego savages at the Bois de Boulogne,  
Paris.  
Proc.—1881—(152-153).
- Theobald (Jr. W.).**
6861. On stone implements.  
Proc.—1865—(126).
6862. On the supposed occurrence of *Nosekia indica* in Burmah.  
Proc.—1866—(239-240).
6863. Notes on the stone implements of Burma.  
Proc.—1869—(181-186).
6864. Note on some agate beads from North-Western India.  
Proc.—1869—(253-255).
6865. Note on a Burmese celt found in the Prome district.  
Proc.—1870—(220-222).
6866. Note regarding certain type specimens of Batrachia in the Asiatic  
Society's museum.  
Proc.—1873—(110-112).
6867. Observations on some Indian and Burmese species of Trionyx.  
(2 Pl.)  
Proc.—1874—(75-86).
6868. Letter forwarding two perforated stone implements found at  
Kharakpur, in the Monghyr district.  
Proc.—1875—(102).
6869. Observations on some Indian and Burmese species of Trionyx, with  
a rectification of their synonymy and a description of two new  
species. With remarks by Mr. Wood-Mason. (With 3 Pl.)  
Proc.—1875—(170-180).
6870. . Remarks on Mr. Campbell's paper on Himalayan glaciation in the  
*Journal*, A.S.B., Part II, No. 1, 1877.  
Proc.—1877—(137-140).
6871. Description of a two cowree piece, the lowest denomination of the  
Hindu system of copper coinage.  
Proc.—1891—(5-7).
6872. Notes on early local silver coinages in Northern India and in the  
Konkan. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1893—(173-174).
- Thomas (E. B.).**
6873. On double currency.  
Proc.—1865—(208).
6874. On the derivation of Arian alphabets. With remarks by G. Campbell,  
R. L. Mitra, and Rev. K. M. Banerjea.  
Proc.—1866—(138-141).  
Proc.—1867—(33-51).

6875. On the notice of the coin of Plato, lately purchased by the British Museum.

Proc.—1872—(174-175).

6876. Readings of rare Bengal coins, now in possession of Col. Guthrie. With remarks of H. Blochmann.

Proc.—1872—(199-203).

6877. On the title of *Kunanda* in a coin. With remarks by R. L. Mitra.

Proc.—1875—(163-165).

6878. Note on Jainism.

Proc.—1879—(1-4).

**Thompson (CAPT. W. B.).**

6879. Extract from the letter on the Baigās, a wild tribe of the Bālāghāt district. Also extract of the letter from the Deputy Commissioner, Bālāghāt.

Proc.—1872—(172-174).

**Thuillier (COL. HÆL).**

6880. Remarks on Capt. J. Butler's *On the Angami Nagas and Their Language*.

Proc.—1876—(11-12).

6881. Remarks on the connection of the Brahmaputra and Sanpū.

Proc.—1878—(26-27).

**Tolbort (T. W. H.).**

6882. The district of Ludhiyanah.

Proc.—1869—(166-167).

6883. On the Portuguese settlements in India. (Extracts)

Proc.—1894—(128-141).

**Tounghoo (DY. COM. OF).**

6884. On the Gyeikki country.

Proc.—1866—(80).

**Tremlett (J. D.).**

6885. Account of Thamman tank in the Lahore district.

Proc.—1866—(109-112).

**Tremenheere (CAPT. G. B.).**

6886. On Thamman tank.

Proc.—1866—(109).

**Tytler (MAJ. H. C.).**

6887. On an old shirt belonging to the King of Delhi.

Proc.—1904—(49-50).

**Tytler (COL. R. C.).**

6888. On supposed new species of rats.

Proc.—1865—(76).

6889. Description of new species of *Spizoetus*.

Proc.—1865—(112).

6890. Letter describing a specimen of *Vultur monachus*.  
Proc.—1866—(74-76).
6891. Notes on a supposed new species of *Drymoipus verreauxi*.  
Proc.—1868—(200-201).
- Turnour (HON'BLE GEORGE).**
6892. Tusser and other silks, correspondence regarding samples of.  
Proc.—1875—(128).
- Tween (A.).**
6893. On analysis of peat.  
Proc.—1865—(86).
- Ukil (AMULYA CHANDRA).**
6894. Bronchiectasis—its actiology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.  
Y—1937—(III. 191-193).
- Van Manen (JOHAN).**
6895. Six China plates representing the three famous Buddhist pilgrims.  
Y—1935—(I. 171-172).
6896. Recent advances in the study of Chinese philosophy.  
Y—1936—(II. 147-149).
6897. The word 常 in the Tao Te King.  
Y—1936—(II. 167-170).
6898. A Babylonian clay tablet with cuneiform inscriptions.  
Y—1936—(II. 180).
6899. Some Tibetan tankas. With remarks by Percy Brown.  
Y—1936—(II. 204-206).
6900. A palm-leaf manuscript of the Dronaparvan of the Mahābhārata  
in old Bengali script. With comments by Chintaharan  
Chakravarti.  
Y—1937—(III. 134-135).
6901. A recent detailed map of Abyssinia.  
Y—1937—(III. 143).
6902. The recent descriptions of Minya Gongkar.  
Y—1937—(III. 155).
6903. A difficult verse in the Dhammapada.  
Y—1938—(IV. 111).
6904. Two recent publications for which MSS. from the Society's collections  
have been utilized.  
Y—1938—(IV. 122).
6905. A glossary and concordance to Firdaus'i's Shahnama.  
Y—1938—(IV. 122-123).
6906. Bodding's Santal Dictionary.  
Y—1938—(IV. 123).
6907. The study of Heraclitus.  
Y—1939—(V. 126).

6908. Śilhana's Śāntisatakam.

Y—1939—(V. 145-146).

6909. Recent exploration in Tibet.

Y—1939—(V. 148-149).

6910. Seven water colours from Tibet.

Y—1939—(V. 151).

**Van Stein Callenfels (DR. P. V.).**

6911. A prehistoric iron implement from Malacca.

Y—1937—(III. 146-147).

**Varma (SIDDHESWAR).**

6912. The Bhalesi dialect.

Y—1945—(XII. 149).

**Vidyabhusan (HARIMOHAN).**

6913. Buddhist *Bhava Chakra* (Cycle of Existence), as described by Kshemendra.

Proc.—1892—(98-101).

**Vidyabhusan (SATISCHANDRA).**

6914. Licchavi race of ancient India. (Abstract)

Proc.—1902—(80-81).

6915. *Vrātya* and Saṃkara theories of caste. (Abstract)

Proc.—1902—(85-89).

6916. Śarāka caste of India identified with Śērikē people of Central Asia. (Abstract)

Proc.—1903—(56-59).

6917. Buddhist doctrine of 'Middle Path'. (Abstract)

Proc.—1904—(38).

**Vogel (J. PH.).**

6918. On Trilokanātha in the Kanḍā Valley. (Abstract)

Proc.—1902—(2).

6919. Tombs on the Hab river in Sind and Southern Beluchistan. (Abstract)

Proc.—1902—(68).

**Vredenburg (E.).**

6920. On specimens of sodalite from Kishengarh, having an unexplained property of changing its colour.

Proc.—1903—(132-133).

6921. On the hill fort of Raisen in Central India.

Proc.—1911—(VII. xcvi-xcix).

6922. On some fifteenth-century tombs at Gwādar on the Makran coast, constructed in the Indian style of Gujrat.

Proc.—1911—(VII. xcix).

**Waddell (L. A.).**

6923. Note on an inscription in Kutila characters, from a stone recently unearthed at Mudgal-āsrama (Kashtaharinighāt), Mungir, with ink impression of inscription.  
Proc.—1890—(191-192).
6924. Note on the *Manik-tham* monolith in the Purniya (Purneah) district. (With a sketch and coin.)  
Proc.—1890—(243-245).
6925. Note on the bestowal of Indian kingships by lot.  
Proc.—1892—(183).
6926. Identification of the old Orissan Port of Chitratala, the 'Che-li-ta-lo' of Hiuen Tsiang.  
Proc.—1892—(184-186).
6927. Note on the 'Ma-gu-ta' or Cha-Rung Khā-shar Stupa—a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal.  
Proc.—1892—(186-189).
6928. Burmese Buddhist rosaries.  
Proc.—1892—(189-191).
6929. A sixteenth-century account of Indian Buddhist shrines by an Indian Buddhist Yogi, translated from the Tibetan.  
Proc.—1893—(55-61).
6930. On the Rev. A. Sandberg's note to Mr. Gait's paper on Ahom coins.  
Proc.—1897—(12-14).
6931. History of Upagupta, the High-priest of Aśoka, with Moggaliputta Tisso.  
Proc.—1899—(70-75).
6932. Physical types and affinities of the wild tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1899—(114-116).

**Wadia (D. N.).**

6933. Specimens of fossiliferous limestone of eocene age associated with volcanic rocks at the crest of the Great Himalaya Range, Burzil Valley, Kashmir.  
Y—1935—(I. 172-174).

**Waldie (D.).**

6934. Note on a candle and ear-rings from Burmah.  
Proc.—1866—(72-73).
6935. On scientific technology.  
Proc.—1866—(175).
6936. Note on some pseudomorphs of peroxide of iron after pyrites.  
Proc.—1866—(136-137).
6937. On experimental investigations connected with the water-supply of Calcutta.  
Proc.—1866—(198-201).  
Proc.—1867—(66-69).



6938. On the composition of the water of the Hooghly. With notes by Dr. Smith, Mr. Blanford, and R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1866—(217-230, 245-246).  
Proc.—1867—(166).
6939. Analysis of the Khetree meteorite, with an account of its fall.  
Proc.—1869—(169-170).
6940. Analysis of a new mineral from Burmah.  
Proc.—1870—(279-283).
6941. Note on filtration of Hughli water.  
Proc.—1873—(162).
- Wali (ABDUL).**
6942. On Guru Govind Singh and Banda.  
Proc.—1895—(129-130).
6943. Note on the plague in India during the reign of the Emperor Aurangzeb.  
Proc.—1900—(83-85).
6944. On the origin of the Nikmard fair in Dinājpur. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(59).
6945. On the *Khil'at* exhibited by Mr. Gupte in July, 1908.  
Proc.—1909—(V. xcii-xciii).
6946. Antiquities of Kalna.  
Proc.—1917—(ii).
- Walker (LT.-COL. J. T.).**
6947. On the determination of the latitude and longitude of Port Blair; extracted from report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India in 1865-6.  
Proc.—1868—(91-100).
6948. Exploration of the Great Sanpo River of Thibet, during 1877, in connection with the operations of the Survey of India. (With a map.)  
Proc.—1879—(203-205).
6949. The evidence afforded by the Indian pendulum observations on the constitution of the earth's crust and on geodesy.  
Proc.—1879—(246-255).
6950. On the Eastern Frontier of Thibet.  
Proc.—1880—(200).
6951. Remarks on the Singpho and Kampti country.  
Proc.—1882—(7).
6952. The spirit levelling operations executed in connection with the tidal observations of the Indian Survey Department.  
Proc.—1882—(78-82).
6953. An account of the return of explorers from Thibet.  
Proc.—1882—(159-162).
6954. On the earthquake of the 31st December, 1881. (With plate.)  
Proc.—1883—(60-66).

**Walsh (J. H. TULL).**

6955. A new trap-door spider from Orissa. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1890—(223-224).

**Walsh (E. H.).**

6956. Tibetan game of De Sho. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1903—(129).

**Ward (G. E.).**

6957. On Buddhist remains.  
Proc.—1866—(97).

**Wardle (THOMAS).** See No. 6253.

**Warth (DR. H.).**

6958. Preliminary report on comparative observations of air-temperature and humidity at different elevations above the ground-surface. With remarks by H. F. Blanford.  
Proc.—1883—(80-88).

**Waterhouse (MAJOR J.).**

6959. On a new photo-callographic printing process.  
Proc.—1871—(239-245).
6960. On the application of electro-deposition to the correction of engraved copperplates.  
Proc.—1874—(2-7).
6961. On photographs of the red rays of the spectrum.  
Proc.—1875—(199-200).
6962. On the influence of eosin on the photographic action of the solar spectrum upon the bromide and bromiodide of silver. (Pl.)  
Proc.—1876—(12-16).
6963. Exhibition of a photograph by M. Janssen of a part of the sun's disc.  
Proc.—1878—(119-122).
6964. Exhibition of a photograph of a sculptured group in the Garalmandal Temple at Pathāri, Central India. With notes by R. L. Mitra. (1 Pl.)  
Proc.—1878—(122-124).
6965. Translations of extracts of letters from M. Ch. Ujfalvy and the Abbe Desgodins, descriptive of recent geographical researches in Turkestan and Tibet, published in the October number of the Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie.  
Proc.—1878—(21).
6966. Remarks on coins, etc., from Ahin Posh Tope.  
Proc.—1879—(79).
6967. Note on the fourth edition of General Walker's map of Turkestan, in four sheets.  
Proc.—1879—(186-189).

6968. On some photographs taken on the occasion of the jubilee fireworks and illuminations.  
Proc.—1887—(94-97).
6969. On some specimens of heliogravure lately produced in the Survey of India Offices.  
Proc.—1887—(97-98).
6970. On specimens of heliogravure.  
Proc.—1888—(2).
6971. On Rowland's diffraction gratings.  
Proc.—1889—(3-8).
6972. Photographs of the red end of the spectrum.  
Proc.—1889—(154-158).
6973. On photograph of a flash of lightning.  
Proc.—1890—(176).
6974. On agate-like formation in silicate of soda.  
Proc.—1890—(176-178).
6975. On reversal of image on photographic plates.  
Proc.—1890—(201-204).
6976. Birch bark MS. from Kashgaria.  
Proc.—1890—(221-223).
6977. Electro-chemical reversals with thio-carbamides.  
Proc.—1891—(66-70).
6978. Gas explosions in the islands of Cheduba and Ramree, with a note by W. McCarren.  
Proc.—1891—(73-75).

**Wellsted (T. A.).**

6979. Notes on the Vakatakas of the C.P. and Berar, and their country, fourth to sixth century A.D.  
Y—1935—(I. 148).

**West (W. D.).**

6980. Cinematograph film of Quetta after the earthquake.  
Y—1936—(192-193).

**Westland (J.).**

6981. Remarks on an Afghan helmet.  
Proc.—1880—(171).
6982. Exhibition of old maps of Calcutta and Bengal.  
Proc.—1881—(89-90).

**Westmacott (E. V.).**

6983. Letter on the identification of ancient towns in Bengal.  
Proc.—1874—(57-58).
6984. Letter on a Kutila inscription from Monghyr, with notes by R. L. Mitra.  
Proc.—1883—(45-47).

**Whitty (I. J.).**

6985. Note on a case of death from lightning in a mine.  
Proc.—1877—(102-104).

**Wilson (C. R.).**

6986. Note on an old picture of the river-side in the north part of Calcutta in 1788.  
Proc.—1892—(156-157).

**Willson (W. G.).**

6987. Observations on Mr. Blanford's paper on the normal rainfall of Bengal.  
Proc.—1870—(225).
6988. Account of the occurrence of a whirlwind of unusual severity, on the evening of the 25th April, 1872, at Alipur, a village about five miles to the SW. of Satkhera (46 E.-N. Calcutta).  
Proc.—1872—(96-97).

**Wilson (REVD. DR.).**

6989. Address on the prospects of Indian research.  
Proc.—1869—(109-113).

**Wilson (R. H.).**

6990. On earthquakes of Chittagong.  
Proc.—1866—(40).

**Wilson (W. L.).**

6991. On chipped implements of Saugor district.  
Proc.—1867—(142).

**Wood-Mason (JAMES).**

6992. On polydactylism in a horse from Bagdad.  
Proc.—1871—(18-19).
6993. Remarks on Mr. Peal's account of dress of several Naga tribes in Assam.  
Proc.—1872—(49-50).
6994. On *Nephropsis stewarti*, a new genus and species of *Macrurous crustaceans*, dredged in deep water off the eastern coast of the Andaman Islands.  
Proc.—1872—(151).
6995. Note on certain species of Phasmidoe, hitherto referred to the genus *Bacillus*.  
Proc.—1873—(148-150).
6996. Remarks on a specimen of *Carcinus moenas* Pennant.  
Proc.—1873—(172).
6997. Abstract of remarks on drawings of blind Crustaceans.  
Proc.—1874—(180-181).
6998. Note on *Trictenotoma childrenii* Gray.  
Proc.—1874—(181-182).

6999. On a skull and some bones of a huge fish (*Baloenoptera indica*) cast ashore on the island of Sondip.  
Proc.—1874—(201).
7000. Remarks on measurements of crania of Mongoloid races.  
Proc.—1875—(97).
7001. Exhibition of gigantic stridulating spider, belonging to the genus *Mygale*.  
Proc.—1875—(197).
7002. Exhibition of photographs of *Rhinoceros sondaicus* and *R. indicus*.  
Proc.—1875—(229-230).
7003. Exhibition of new Crustaceans of the genera *Paratelphusa*, *Astacus*, *Coronis*, *Gonodactylus*, *Squilla*, and *Clorida*.  
Proc.—1875—(230).
7004. Exhibition of specimens of new or little-known Phasmideous insects and of new freshwater Astacidae from New Zealand.  
Proc.—1876—(3-4).
7005. Description of a new rodent from Central Asia.  
Proc.—1876—(80-81).
7006. On the femoral brushes of the Mantidae and their function.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1876—(123).
7007. On the geographical distribution of *Schizocephala*, a genus of Mantidae.  
Proc.—1876—(123-124).
7008. On a specimen of species of *Iapyx* found amongst the decaying leaves and fungi at the foot of a bamboo-clump at Calcutta.  
Proc.—1876—(174-175).
7009. Remarks on a new species of Mantidae.  
Proc.—1876—(175-176).
7010. On the development of the Antennae in the pectinicorn Mantidae.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1876—(228-229).
7011. Exhibition of forms of Arthropoda new to India, and of some remarkable species of Mantidae; with remarks on the use of the femoral brushes of the Mantidae.  
Proc.—1876—(174).
7012. Exhibition of a specimen of a newt from Sikkim.  
Proc.—1877—(53).
7013. Exhibition of specimens of new and little-known insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim.  
Proc.—1877—(160-163).
7014. Description of two new species of freshwater Crustacea obtained by Mr. O. Limborg in the Houg-da-rau Valley, Tenasserim.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1877—(102).

7015. On a newt from Sikkim.  
Proc.—1877—(53-54).
7016. On the final stage in the development of the organs of flight in the  
*Homomorphic insecta*. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1877—(54-56).
7017. Exhibition of a head of *Ovis poli*.  
Proc.—1879—(280).
7018. On the systematic position of some little-known Asiatic Mantidae,  
with descriptions of two new species belonging to the genus  
Hestias. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(257-259).
7019. Description of *Sigerpes occidentalis*, the type of a new genus of  
Mantidae from West Africa. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1879—(259-260).
7020. Exhibition of some butterflies from the Andamans, from Mussoorie,  
and from Sibsagar.  
Proc.—1880—(123-124).
7021. Notes on the anatomy of the scorpion-spiders (Thelyphonus). Part I.  
The scent-glands. (Abstract)  
Proc.—1882—(59-60).
7022. On the structure of the 'foot' in certain terrestrial Gasteropoda.  
(Abstract)  
Proc.—1882—(60-62).
7023. Two species of Nephropsis.  
Proc.—1885—(70-72).
7024. On *Lyreidus channeri*, a remarkable new blind brachyurous crust-  
acean from the depths of the Bay of Bengal.  
Proc.—1885—(104).
7025. On the collection of stomatopod Crustacea in the Indian Museum,  
Calcutta.  
Proc.—1886—(91-94).
7026. Description de curculionides et de Brenthides, inédits faisant partie  
des collections du Musée Indien, 1re partie, par M.T. Desbro-  
chers des Loges.  
Proc.—1890—(204-205).
7027. Note on *Poritia harterti* Doherty.  
Proc.—1890—(204-205).
- Wyat.
7028. On a shoal of dead fish in the Indian Ocean.  
Proc.—1872—(43-44).
- Zeller (G.) AND KURZ (S.).
7029. Algarum species in India orientali centrali a S. Kurz collectas deter-  
minavit Dr. G. Zeller.  
Proc.—1875—(96).





## MISCELLANEOUS NOTES IN THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY

### A

7030. Analysis of the copper ores of Cuba, in the Cerco of Villa Clara.  
By Don Ramon de la Sagra.  
JL—1832—I : 366.
7031. Analysis of books.  
JL—1833—II : 551-557; 597-603.
7032. Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Asiatic Society, Saturday, 11th  
May, 1833.  
JL—1834—III : 99-103.
7033. Abstract of the meteorological mean monthly summaries for ten  
years, 1841-1850.  
JL—1851—XX : 533-534.

### B

7034. Bibliographical notice.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 174-190.

### C

7035. Climate of Vera Cruz.  
JL—1832—I : 73.
7036. Catalogue of Indian birds.  
JL—1832—I : 261-267; 313-323.
7037. Coleopterous insects—instructions for collecting and preserving.  
JL—1832—I : 324-325.
7038. Computation of the area of the kingdoms and principalities of India.  
JL—1833—II : 488-491.
7039. Circular instructions from the Geological Society, for collection of  
geological specimens. (Pl. XVIII.)  
JL—1833—II : 557-559.
7040. Correction of an error in Gregory's Mathematics.  
JL—1834—III : 54.
7041. Comparative section and tonnage of English and Indian boats for  
river navigation.  
JL—1834—III : 136-137.
7042. Climate of Seringapatam. Lat.  $12^{\circ} 45'$  N. Long.  $76^{\circ} 51'$  E.  
JL—1834—III : 138-139.
7043. Catalogue of stars to be observed with the moon in May, 1834.  
JL—1834—III : 140.
7044. *Cervus duvaucelli* of Cuvier, or *C. elphoides* and Bahraiva of Hodg-  
son, note on the. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1836—V : 240-242.

7045. Coins and relics from Bactria. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII (2): 1047–1052.
7046. Coins (ancient Hindu) from Jyonpur and Oojein. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1838—VII (2): 1052–1054.
7047. Correspondence, relating to the exploration of the ruins of Sarnath, between H. Tucker, D. Butler and C. B. Thornhill. Communicated by the Government of the N.W.F.  
JL—1856—XXV: 395–404.

## D

7048. Description of the regulating dam-sluices of the Doab Canal. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I: 454–456.
7049. Description of the Pan-chaki or native water-mill. (Pl. XII.)  
JL—1833—II: 359–364.
7050. Defence of Lt. Burt's trisection instrument. Letter to the Editor of the *Journal of the Asiatic Society* by J. S. (Pl. XV.)  
JL—1833—II: 485–488.
7051. Discovery of the Silhet coal mines.  
JL—1833—II: 47.
7052. The Dugong.  
JL—1833—II: 100–101.
7053. Dimensions of boats proposed for the navigation of the rivers of Bengal.  
JL—1834—III: 137–138.
7054. De Candolle's theory of the rotation of crops.  
JL—1834—III: 147–151.
7055. Desiderata and recommendations of the British Association for the Promotion of Science.  
JL—1835—IV: 116–119.
7056. Daily rate of evaporation in Calcutta.  
JL—1848—XVII (1): 236.

## E

7057. Electricity: electro-chemistry and electro-magnetism. (Progress of European science.)  
JL—1832—I: 367–373.
7058. Extraordinary banyan tree at Kulow Nagty Hally, near Bhuoma Naik Droog in the territory of Mysore.  
JL—1833—II: 47.
7059. Explanation of the differences in the quantity of rain at different elevations.  
JL—1835—III: 59–62.

7060. Gold mines of North America.  
JL—1832—I : 365-366.
7061. Gigantic natural arch.  
JL—1834—III : 55.
7062. Geological Society of London.  
JL—1837—VI (2) : 619.

## H

7063. Hourly observations of the barometer in the Fortress of Cavite.  
JL—1832—I : 74.
7064. Hot-spring at Pachete. By C. Betts. (Misc.)  
JL—1833—II : 46.

## I

7065. Indian Trigonometrical Survey, progress of the.  
JL—1832—I : 71-72.
7066. Ice manufacture at Hagli.  
JL—1832—I : 74.
7067. Indian maritime service, progress of.  
JL—1832—I : 327-334.
7068. Iron suspension wheels. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I : 529-533.
7069. Importation of ice from Boston. (Misc.)  
JL—1833—II : 491-494.
7070. Iron suspension bridge over the Beosi River, near Sagar, Central India. (Pl. XVI.)  
JL—1833—II : 538-542.
7071. Indian Botany. Proceedings of the Linnaean Society, 5th June. (Extract)  
JL—1833—II : 156-157.
7072. Illustration of Herodotus's account of the mode of obtaining gold-dust in the deserts of Kobi.  
JL—1834—III : 206-207.
7073. Illustrations of Nipalese zoology.  
JL—1835—IV : 521-525.
7074. An inscription of Raja Rudradeva (A.D. 1132).  
JL—1838—VII (2) : 901-914.
7075. An inscription found by Capt. J. S. Burt at Palladpur on the banks of the Ganges in the Zaminea Perguna. With a translation by Saroda Prashad.  
JL—1838—VII (2) : 1055-1060.
7076. Journal of a mission from the Supreme Government of India to the court of Siam.  
JL—1839—VIII : 1016-1036.

7077. Itinerary from Yezd to Herat and Herat to Cabool via Candahar from the Political Secretary of the Govt. of India.  
JL—1844—XIII (1): 827-852.
7078. Index to the Indian geological, mineralogical, and palaeontological papers and analysis in the J.A.S. (Vols. XI-XIX.)  
JL—1851—XX : 409-425.
7079. Inscription from a ruined mosque on the old Badshahee road which is still traceable through the Beerbhoom district.  
JL—1861—XXX : 389-390.
7080. Inscriptions on the Muqbara at Hailan. (Communicated by the Punjab Auxiliary Committee of the Asiatic Society.)  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 549-551.

## L

7081. Liverpool and Manchester Railway.  
JL—1833—II : 559.
7082. Literary intelligence and correspondence.  
JL—1851—XX : 352-358; 430-432; 620-622.  
JL—1852—XXI : 185-187; 429-430; 535.  
JL—1853—XXII : 403-406; 491-493; 574-575.  
JL—1854—XXIII : 95-96; 191-198; 387-393; 498-501; 717-726.  
JL—1855—XXIV : 44-52; 161-169; 242-243; 462-466.  
JL—1856—XXV : 74-78.  
JL—1859—XXVIII : 498-500.  
JL—1861—XXX : 47-48; 389-394.  
JL—1862—XXXI : 51-52; 191-202; 282-299; 425-428; 529-534.  
JL—1864—XXXIII : 59-60; 332-334; 441.  
JL—1865—XXXIV : 45-49; 111-113.  
JL—1866—XXXV : 60; 147; 197-198; 278-279.  
JL—1867—XXXVI : 83-84; 143; 175-182.

## M

7083. (A) method of rectifying a route protraction (JG).  
JL—1832—I : 19-20.
7084. Miscellaneous intelligence.  
JL—1832—I : 418-425; 476-477.
7085. Mirrors of fusible alloy.  
JL—1833—II : 559.
7086. Madras Literary Society. General meeting held at the College on Saturday, 26th January, 1833. *Proceedings*.  
JL—1833—II : 154-155.

7087. Manilla indigo (so called).  
JL—1835—IV : 119.
7088. Memorandum of the fall of the barometer at Macao during the severe hurricane, on the 5th and 6th August, 1835.  
JL—1837—VI (2) : 619.
7089. Meteorological Register kept at Darjiling for August, 1837.  
JL—1837—VI (2) : 888.
7090. March between Mhow and Saugor, 1838.  
JL—1839—VIII : 805-822.
7091. Monthly means of maximum and minimum pressures, for ten years, 1840 to 1849, taken from the Meteorological Register kept at the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, Lat.  $22^{\circ} 33' 28'' 33$  N. Long.  $88^{\circ} 23' 42'' 84$  E.  
JL—1851—XX : 528-532.

## N

7092. New bridge over the Mussi at Hyderabad.  
JL—1832—I : 17-19.
7093. Native receipt book, extracts from a.  
JL—1832—I : 155-156.
7094. Note on the coal discovered at Khyuk Phyu in the Arracan district.  
By J. P.  
JL—1833—II : 595-597.
7095. Note on the Lieut. Burt's instrument for trisecting angles.  
JL—1833—II : 159.
7096. Note on the description of the iron suspension bridge, near Sagur.  
JL—1834—III : 206.
7097. Notes of a tour through Palestine.  
JL—1835—IV : 438-450.
7098. Nagarjuni cave, translation of the inscription in the.  
JL—1847—XVI : 594-596.

## O

7099. On the utility of cess-pools in Calcutta.  
JL—1832—I : 100-104.
7100. On the Kukumb Ka tel, or concrete oil of the wild mangosteen.  
Letter to the Editor, by N. N. L.  
JL—1833—II : 592-595.
7101. On a new species of snake discovered in the Doab.  
JL—1835—IV : 217.
7102. On the aerotite presented to the Society.  
JL—1839—VIII : 822-823.
7103. On tabular returns of the N.W. Frontier trade with Afghanistan.  
JL—1841—X : 251-265; 476-477.



7104. On the comparative status of circulating media at different periods, under the Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Kings. (Extract from Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London, 1837-38.)  
JL—1841—X: 345-347.
7105. The osteology of the elephant, from the *India Sporting Review*. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1844—XIII: 915-919.
7106. On the climate of Darjiling.  
JL—1847—XVI: 308-315.
7107. Progress of European science.  
JL—1833—II: 48-55.
7108. Mr. Previte's mode of preserving bread for ships, etc.  
JL—1834—III: 206.
7109. Proposal to publish by subscription an illustrated work on the zoology of Nipal.  
JL—1835—IV: 356-357; 357-359.
7110. Proportion of rain for different lunar periods at Kandy, Island of Ceylon. Extract of a letter from Capt. W. R. Ord.  
JL—1837—VI (2): 618.
7111. Population mortality in Calcutta.  
JL—1838—VII (2): 888-891.
7112. Population of Allahabad.  
JL—1832—I: 34-35.
7113. Questions proposed by the Burmese heir apparent. (Misc.)  
JL—1833—II: 47.

## R

7114. Report of the Committee appointed on the 27th March, 1833, to consider on the expediency of recommending to the Government the continuance of the boring experiment. (Pl. XIII.)  
JL—1833—II: 369-374.
7115. Report on a collection of objects of natural history. By the Curator (Dr. J. T. Peterson) of the Museum of the Asiatic Society.  
JL—1833—II: 588-589.
7116. Royle's illustration of the botany of the Himalaya mountains. Part I.  
JL—1834—III: 143-145.
7117. Roof of the new iron foundry at Kasipur near Calcutta. (Pl. VII.)  
JL—1835—IV: 111-116.
7118. Result of the observations made on the tides at Madras, from the 31st May to the 10th October, 1821, by means of a tide-gauge fixed near the north-east angle of the fort.  
JL—1835—IV: 325-326.

7119. Range of the barometer at Berhampur.  
JL—1832—I : 73.
7120. Results obtained from the seed of the mango (European intelligence).  
JL—1832—I : 260.
7121. Recommendations of the sub-committees of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.  
JL—1832—I : 306-312.
7122. Report of the Curator (H. Piddington) of the Society's Museum, for May.  
JL—1841—X (1) : 415-417.
7123. Report of a trial for rebellion, held at Moulmein by the Commissioner of Tenasserim, communicated by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. (With a plate.)  
JL—1845—XIV : 747-754.
7124. Report on the coal beds of Assam. Submitted to Government by the Committee appointed to investigate the coal and iron resources of Bengal Presidency, as a supplement to their first printed report.  
JL—1848—XVII (2) : 948-963.
7125. Summary of meteorological observations made at the Surveyor General's office in Calcutta, during the years 1829, 1830 and 1831.  
JL—1832—I : 23-33.
7126. Smelting of iron in the Kasya hills. (1 Pl.)  
JL—1832—I : 150-151.
7127. Slate quarries in the Western Ghatas.  
JL—1832—I : 514-515.
7128. • Substances contained in opium.  
JL—1833—II : 495-496.
7129. Nepal specimens of various mammalia and birds. (Extract from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, January 24, 1832.)  
JL—1833—II : 101-103.
7130. Professor Schlegel's enigma. Mode of expressing numerals in the Sanskrit and Tibetan languages.  
JL—1834—III : 1-8.
7131. Suspension of the Survey of the Brahmaputra River.  
JL—1835—IV : 63.
7132. Statistics and geology of Kemaon.  
JL—1835—IV : 359.
7133. Suspension bridge at Fribourg in Switzerland. (Extract from Jameson's Edin. Phil. Journal.)  
JL—1836—V : 318-319.

7134. Sivatherium, additional fragments of the. (2 Pl.)  
JL—1837—VI: 152-153.
7135. Scientific Intelligence.  
JL—1832—I: 34; 110-115 (1 Pl.); 204-208; 303-306.  
JL—1865—XXXIV (2): 48-52; 279-290.  
JL—1866—XXXV (2): 156-157.
7136. Theoretical geology. Progress of European science.  
JL—1832—I: 515-528.
7137. Tufa formations in Persia.  
JL—1834—III: 54-55.
7138. Temperature of the hot springs at Peer Mungul, or Munga, or Mungear.  
JL—1848—XVII (2): 230-232.
7139. Table of the coins of former Governments more or less current in the bazars of the Goojrat district in 1859. (Communicated by the Punjab Auxiliary Committee of the Asiatic Society.) (With 4 plates.)  
JL—1864—XXX: 434-440.

## W

7140. Weights. On the standard weights of England and India.  
JL—1832—I: 442-449.
-

## MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

### ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

7141. Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from 1784 to 1883; ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, A. F. R. Hoernle and P. N. Bose.
7142. List of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts acquired on behalf of the Government of India by the A.S.B. during 1903-07. (62 pp.)
7143. List of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts acquired on behalf of the Government of India by the A.S.B. during 1908-10. (62 pp.)
7144. Author-Catalogue of the Haidarabad Collection of Manuscripts and Printed Books. (66 pp.)
7145. Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Sanskrit belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
7146. Introducing India (Part 1); ed. by Drs. K. N. Bagchi and W. G. Griffiths.
7147. Introducing India (Part 2); ed. by Drs. K. N. Bagchi and W. G. Griffiths.
7148. Birth Bicentenary Commemoration Volume of Sir William Jones; ed. by Dr. Kalidas Nag.

### Kaula (ĪŚVARA).

7149. Kāśmīra Śabdāmṛta; ed. by G. A. Grierson. (2 Pts.)

### Mirza (ASHRAF ALI).

7150. A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the A.S.B.
7151. A Catalogue of the Arabic Books and MSS. in the Library of the A.S.B.

### Mitra (RAJENDRALALA).

7152. Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of the A.S.B. : Part I—Grammar.
7153. The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. xlvii+340 pp.

### Mitra (RAJENDRALALA) AND SASTRI (HARAPRASAD)!

7154. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 15 Vols. First series, Vols. I-IX by Rajendralālā Mitra and Vols. X-XI by Haraprasād Sāstri, 1870-1895; Second series, Vols. I-IV by Haraprasād Sāstri, 1898-1911.

**Phillot (D. C.).**

7155. Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan. Second edition.

**Sastri (HARAPRASAD).**

7156. A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and selected Paper MSS. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. With a historical introduction by C. Bendall. (2 Vols.)

7157. Report on the search of Sanskrit MSS. for 1895-1900, 1901-02 to 1905-06, 1906-07 to 1910-11.

7158. Preliminary Report on the operation in search of MSS. of Bardic Chronicles. 52 pp.

7159. Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Government Collection under the care of the R.A.S.B. :

Vol. 1—Buddhist MSS.

„ 2—Veda (1923) : Vol. 3—Smriti (1925).

„ 4—History and Geography (1923).

„ 5—Purāṇa (1928).

„ 6—Vyākaraṇa (1931).

„ 7—Kāvya (1934).

„ 8—Tantra (2 Pts.). (1939-40) ; ed. by Chintaharan Chakravarti.

„ 9—Vernacular (1941) ; ed. by Jogendranath Gupta (Pt. 1) and Prafulla Chandra Pal (Pts. 2).

„ 10—Jyotiṣa (2 Pts.). (1945-48) ; ed. by Prabodh Chandra Sengupta.

**Vidyabhusana (SATISA CHANDRA).**

7160. So-Sor-Thar-Pa (Khrims).

**Wilson (C. R.)**

7161. Early annals of the English in Bengal (2 Vols.).





**CALCUTTA:—Published by the Asiatic Society, and Printed by Norman A. Ellis,  
Baptist Mission Press, 41A Lower Circular Road.**





